



REFRIGERANT **R410A**
INVERTER

AIR CONDITIONER

Multi: 2, 3, 4 rooms type

DESIGN & TECHNICAL MANUAL

INDOOR



RICH07AVFJ
RICH09AVFJ
RICH12AVFJ
RICH18AVFJ



RIDH07AVFJ
RIDH09AVFJ
RIDH12AVFJ



RIDH18AVFJ



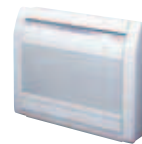
RIDH24AVFJ



RIWH07AVFJ
RIWH09AVFJ
RIWH12AVFJ
RIWH15AVFJ



RIWH18AVFJ
RIWH24AVFJ



RIFH09AVFJ
RIFH12AVFJ
RIFH15AVFJ

OUTDOOR



ROMH18AFXZJ
ROMH24AFXZJ



ROMH36AFXZJ

Notices:

- Product specifications and design are subject to change without notice for future improvement.
- For further details, please check with our authorized dealer.

CONTENTS

Part 1. INDOOR UNIT..... 1

1. Model lineup	2
1-1. Connectable indoor units to each outdoor unit.....	2
1-2. Indoor unit connection patterns.....	3
2. Specifications	5
2-1. Compact cassette type	5
2-2. Slim duct type	6
2-3. Wall mounted type	8
2-4. Floor type	10
3. Dimensions	11
3-1. Compact cassette type	11
3-2. Slim duct type	13
3-3. Wall mounted type	18
3-4. Floor type	22
4. Wiring diagrams	23
4-1. Compact cassette type	23
4-2. Slim duct type	24
4-3. Wall mounted type	25
4-4. Floor type	27
5. Air velocity and temperature distributions	28
5-1. Compact cassette type	28
5-2. Slim duct type	34
5-3. Wall mounted type	44
5-4. Floor type	50
6. Fan performance	51
6-1. Slim duct type	51
7. Airflow	61
7-1. Compact cassette type	61
7-2. Slim duct type	62
7-3. Wall mounted type	63
7-4. Floor type	64
8. Noise level curve	65
8-1. Compact cassette type	65
8-2. Slim duct type	67
8-3. Wall mounted type	70
8-4. Floor type	73
8-5. Sound level check point	75
9. Electrical characteristics	77
10. Safety devices	78
11. External input and output.....	79

CONTENTS (continued)

11-1.External input	79
11-2.External output	81
12. Remote controller	88
12-1.Wireless remote controller (for RIWH18/24AVFJ)	88
12-2.Wireless remote controller (for RIWH07/09/12/15AVFJ)	90
12-3.Wired remote controller (RXRNNUM)	92
12-4.Simple remote controller (RXRSNUM: Optional part)	96
13. Function settings	101
13-1.Indoor unit (setting by jumper wire)	101
13-2.Indoor unit (setting by wireless remote controller)	102
13-3.Indoor unit (setting by wired remote controller)	115
13-4.Indoor unit (setting by simple remote controller)	118
13-5.Function details	122
13-6.Wired remote controller (RXRNNUM)	127
13-7.Simple remote controller (RXRSNUM)	129
14. Accessories	130
14-1.Compact cassette type	130
14-2.Slim duct type	131
14-3.Wall mounted type	132
14-4.Floor type	134
15. Optional parts	135
15-1.Controllers	135
15-2.Cassette grille	137
15-3.Others	138
16. Indoor unit installation precautions	140
16-1.Places where prohibited for use	140
16-2.Points to remember when installing	141

CONTENTS (continued)

Part 2. OUTDOOR UNIT (2 ROOMS TYPE) 143

1. Specifications	144
2. Dimensions	145
2-1. Model: ROMH18AFXZJ	145
3. Installation space	146
3-1. Model: ROMH18AFXZJ	146
4. Refrigerant circuit	149
4-1. Model: ROMH18AFXZJ	149
5. Wiring diagram	150
5-1. Model: ROMH18AFXZJ	150
6. Capacity table	151
6-1. Combinations	151
6-2. Cooling capacity	153
6-3. Heating capacity	158
7. Capacity compensation rate for pipe length and height difference..	163
7-1. Model: ROMH18AFXZJ	163
8. Additional charge calculation	165
8-1. Model: ROMH18AFXZJ	165
9. Airflow	166
9-1. Model: ROMH18AFXZJ	166
10. Operation noise (sound pressure).....	167
10-1.Noise level curve.....	167
10-2.Sound level check point	167
11. Electrical characteristics	168
12. Safety devices	169
13. Accessories	170
14. Outdoor unit installation precautions	171
14-1.Places where prohibited for use	171
14-2.Points to remember when installing	171

CONTENTS (continued)

Part 3. OUTDOOR UNIT (3 ROOMS TYPE) 173

1. Specifications	174
2. Dimensions	175
2-1. Model: ROMH24AFXZJ	175
3. Installation space	176
3-1. Model: ROMH24AFXZJ	176
4. Refrigerant circuit	179
4-1. Model: ROMH24AFXZJ	179
5. Wiring diagram	180
5-1. Model: ROMH24AFXZJ	180
6. Capacity table	181
6-1. Combinations	181
6-2. Cooling capacity	183
6-3. Heating capacity	194
7. Capacity compensation rate for pipe length and height difference..	205
7-1. Model: ROMH24AFXZJ	205
8. Additional charge calculation	208
8-1. Model: ROMH24AFXZJ	208
9. Airflow	209
9-1. Model: ROMH24AFXZJ	209
10. Operation noise (sound pressure).....	210
10-1.Noise level curve.....	210
10-2.Sound level check point	210
11. Electrical characteristics	211
12. Safety devices	212
13. Accessories	213
14. Outdoor unit installation precautions	214
14-1.Places where prohibited for use	214
14-2.Points to remember when installing	214

CONTENTS (continued)

Part 4. OUTDOOR UNIT (4 ROOMS TYPE) 215

1. Specifications	216
2. Dimensions	217
2-1. Model: ROMH36AFXZJ	217
3. Installation space	218
3-1. Model: ROMH36AFXZJ	218
4. Refrigerant circuit	221
4-1. Model: ROMH36AFXZJ	221
5. Wiring diagram	222
5-1. Model: ROMH36AFXZJ	222
6. Capacity table	223
6-1. Combinations	223
6-2. Cooling capacity	227
6-3. Heating capacity	247
7. Capacity compensation rate for pipe length and height difference..	267
7-1. Model: ROMH36AFXZJ	267
8. Additional charge calculation	271
8-1. Model: ROMH36AFXZJ	271
9. Airflow	272
9-1. Model: ROMH36AFXZJ	272
10. Operation noise (sound pressure).....	273
10-1.Noise level curve.....	273
10-2.Sound level check point	273
11. Electrical characteristics	274
12. Safety devices	275
13. Accessories	276
14. Optional parts	277
14-1.2 rooms combination (with optional part RXK9FZ1818).....	277
15. Outdoor unit installation precautions	279
15-1.Places where prohibited for use	279
15-2.Points to remember when installing	279

Part 1. INDOOR UNIT

COMPACT CASSETTE TYPE:

RICH07AVFJ
RICH09AVFJ
RICH12AVFJ
RICH18AVFJ

WALL MOUNTED TYPE:

RIWH07AVFJ
RIWH09AVFJ
RIWH12AVFJ
RIWH15AVFJ
RIWH18AVFJ
RIWH24AVFJ

SLIM DUCT TYPE:

RIDH07AVFJ
RIDH09AVFJ
RIDH12AVFJ
RIDH18AVFJ
RIDH24AVFJ

FLOOR TYPE:

RIFH09AVFJ
RIFH12AVFJ
RIFH15AVFJ

1. Model lineup

Indoor unit		
RICH07AVFJ RICH09AVFJ RICH12AVFJ RICH18AVFJ	RIDH07AVFJ RIDH09AVFJ RIDH12AVFJ	RIDH18AVFJ
		
RIDH24AVFJ	RIWH07AVFJ RIWH09AVFJ RIWH12AVFJ RIWH15AVFJ	RIWH18AVFJ RIWH24AVFJ
		
RIFH09AVFJ RIFH12AVFJ RIFH15AVFJ		
		
Outdoor unit		
ROMH18AFXZJ ROMH24AFXZJ	ROMH36AFXZJ	
		

1-1. Connectable indoor units to each outdoor unit

●: Connectable / -: Not connectable

Outdoor unit		Compact cassette				Slim duct					Wall mounted						Floor		
kBtu class		7	9	12	18	7	9	12	18	24	7	9	12	15	18	24	9	12	15
2 rooms	ROMH18AFXZJ	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-
3 rooms	ROMH24AFXZJ	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
4 rooms	ROMH36AFXZJ	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

1-2. Indoor unit connection patterns

■ 2 rooms

Outdoor unit: ROMH18AFXZJ			
No.	Room 1	Room 2	Total
1	7	7	14
2	7	9	16
3	7	12	19
4	9	9	18
5	9	12	21

7: 7,000Btu/h, 9: 9,000Btu/h, 12: 12,000Btu/h

■ 3 rooms

Outdoor unit: ROMH24AFXZJ				
No.	Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Total
1	7	7	—	14
2	7	9	—	16
3	7	12	—	19
4	7	15	—	22
5	7	18	—	25
6	9	9	—	18
7	9	12	—	21
8	9	15	—	24
9	9	18	—	27
10	12	12	—	24
11	12	15	—	27
12	7	7	7	21
13	7	7	9	23
14	7	7	12	26
15	7	9	9	25
16	9	9	9	27

7: 7,000Btu/h, 9: 9,000Btu/h, 12: 12,000Btu/h, 15: 14,000Btu/h, 18: 18,000Btu/h,

■ 4 rooms

Outdoor unit: ROMH36AFXZJ					
No.	Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 4	Total
1	18* ¹	18* ¹	—	—	36
2	7	7	15	—	29
3	7	7	18	—	32
4	7	7	24	—	38
5	7	9	12	—	28
6	7	9	15	—	31
7	7	9	18	—	34
8	7	12	12	—	31
9	7	12	15	—	34
10	7	12	18	—	37
11	9	9	9	—	27
12	9	9	12	—	30
13	9	9	15	—	33
14	9	9	18	—	37
15	9	12	12	—	33
16	9	12	15	—	36
17	9	12	18	—	39
18	12	12	12	—	36
19	12	12	15	—	39
20	7	7	7	7	28
21	7	7	7	9	30
22	7	7	7	12	33
23	7	7	7	15	36
24	7	7	7	18* ²	39
25	7	7	9	9	32
26	7	7	9	12	35
27	7	7	9	15	38
28	7	7	12	12	38
29	7	9	9	9	34
30	7	9	9	12	37
31	9	9	9	9	36
32	9	9	9	12	39

7: 7,000Btu/h, 9: 9,000Btu/h, 12: 12,000Btu/h, 15: 14,000Btu/h, 18: 18,000Btu/h,
24: 24,000Btu/h

*1: Optional kit RXK9FZ1818 shall be necessary for the dual zone system "18 + 18".

*2: Wall mounted type RIWH18AVFJ can not be connected in this combination.

2. Specifications

2-1. Compact cassette type

Model name				RICH07AVFJ	RICH09AVFJ	RICH12AVFJ	RICH18AVFJ	
Power supply				208/230 V ~ 60 Hz				
Available voltage range				187—264 V				
Capacity			Btu/h class	7,000	9,000	12,000	18,000	
Input power			W	18	18	23	39	
Running current			A	0.15	0.15	0.19	0.30	
Fan	Airflow rate	Cooling	HIGH	CFM (m³/h)	318 (540)	318 (540)	359 (610)	441 (750)
			MED		288 (490)	288 (490)	312 (530)	359 (610)
			LOW		259 (440)	259 (440)	277 (470)	306(520)
			QUIET		230 (390)	230 (390)	241 (410)	241 (410)
		Heating	HIGH		318 (540)	318 (540)	359 (610)	471 (800)
			MED		288 (490)	288 (490)	312 (530)	418 (710)
			LOW		259 (440)	259 (440)	277 (470)	353 (600)
			QUIET		230 (390)	230 (390)	241 (410)	265 (450)
	Type × Q'ty		Turbo fan × 1					
	Motor output		W	54				
Sound pressure level *	Cooling	HIGH	dB (A)	33	33	37	42	
		MED		31	31	33	37	
		LOW		29	29	31	33	
		QUIET		27	27	28	29	
	Heating	HIGH		34	34	37	44	
		MED		32	32	33	40	
		LOW		29	29	31	37	
		QUIET		27	27	28	30	
Heat exchanger type	Dimensions (H × W × D)		in (mm)	8-1/4 × 51-9/16 × 1/2 + 8-1/4 × 49-3/16 × 1/2 (210 × 1,310 × 13.3 + 210 × 1,250 × 13.3)				
	Fin pitch		FPI	21				
	Rows × Stages		2 × 10					
	Pipe type		Copper tube					
	Fin type		Aluminum					
Dimensions (H × W × D)	Net		in (mm)	9-5/8 × 22-7/16 × 22-7/16 (245 × 570 × 570)				
	Gross			10-7/16 × 28-3/4 × 24-5/8 (265 × 730 × 625)				
Weight	Net		lb (kg)	33 (15)				
	Gross			40 (18)				
Connection pipe	Size	Liquid	in (mm)	Ø1/4 (Ø6.35)				
		Gas		Ø3/8 (Ø9.52)		Ø1/2 (Ø12.70)		
	Method			Flare				
Operation range	Cooling	°F (°C)		64 to 90 (18 to 32)				
		%RH		80 or less				
	Heating	°F (°C)		60 to 86 (16 to 30)				
Drain hose	Material		in (mm)	Hard PVC				
	Size			Ø 3/4(I.D.), Ø 1-1/16(O.D.) [Ø 20.7 (I.D.), Ø 26.6 (O.D.)]				
Cassette grille	Model name		RXCCGF					
	Material		PS					
	Color		White (Approximate color of Munsell N 9.25/)					
	Dimensions (H × W × D)	Net	in (mm)	1-15/16 × 27-9/16 × 27-9/16 (49 × 700 × 700)				
		Gross		4-3/4 × 30-1/8 × 29-3/4 (120 × 765 × 755)				
	Weight	Net	lb (kg)	5.7 (2.6)				
Gross		10 (4.5)						
Remote controller type				Wired (Wireless [option])				
NOTES:								
- The protective function might work when using it outside the operation range. *: Sound pressure level: - Measured values in manufacturer's anechoic chamber. - Because of the surrounding sound environment, the sound levels measured in actual installation conditions might be higher than the specified values here.								

2-2. Slim duct type

Model name				RIDH07AVFJ	RIDH09AVFJ	RIDH12AVFJ	
Power supply				208/230 V ~ 60 Hz			
Available voltage range				187—264 V			
Capacity			Btu/h class	7,000	9,000	12,000	
Input power			W	33	49	58	
Running current			A	0.30	0.30	0.35	
Fan	Airflow rate	Cooling	HIGH	CFM (m³/h)	324 (550)	353 (600)	383 (650)
			MED		288 (490)	324 (550)	353 (600)
			LOW		277 (470)	294 (500)	324 (550)
			QUIET		259 (440)	265 (450)	283 (480)
		Heating	HIGH		324 (550)	353 (600)	383 (650)
			MED		288 (490)	324 (550)	353 (600)
			LOW		277 (470)	294 (500)	324 (550)
			QUIET		259 (440)	265 (450)	283 (480)
	Type × Q'ty			Sirocco fan × 2			
	Motor output		W	80			
Recommended static pressure			inWG (Pa)	0 to 0.36 (0 to 90)			
Sound pressure level *	Cooling	HIGH	dB (A)	28	28	29	
		MED		26	27	28	
		LOW		25	26	27	
		QUIET		24	25	26	
	Heating	HIGH		28	28	29	
		MED		26	26	28	
		LOW		25	25	27	
		QUIET		24	24	24	
Heat exchanger type		Dimensions (H × W × D)	in (mm)	11-9/16 × 19-11/16 × 1-1/16 (294 × 500 × 26.6)			
		Fin pitch	FPI	20			
		Rows × Stages	2 × 14		3 × 14		
		Pipe type	Copper tube				
		Fin type	Aluminum				
Enclosure	Material			Galvanized steel sheet			
Color				-			
Dimensions (H × W × D)	Net		in (mm)	7-13/16 × 27-9/16 × 24-7/16 (198 × 700 × 620)			
	Gross			10-13/16 × 37-3/16 × 30-3/8 (274 × 945 × 772)			
Weight	Net		lb (kg)	37 (17)	40 (18)		
	Gross			49 (22)	51 (23)		
Connection pipe	Size	Liquid	in (mm)	Ø1/4 (Ø6.35)			
		Gas		Ø3/8 (Ø9.52)			
Method				Flare			
Drain hose	Material			Hard PVC			
	Size		in (mm)	Ø 3/4 (I.D.), Ø 1-1/16 (O.D.) [Ø 20.7 (I.D.), Ø 26.6 (O.D.)]			
Operation range		Cooling	°F (°C)	64 to 90 (18 to 32)			
			%RH	80 or less			
Remote controller type		Heating	°F (°C)	60 to 86 (16 to 30)			
			Wired (Wireless [option])				
NOTES:							
• Specifications are based on the following conditions.							
– Standard static pressure: 0.10 inWG (25 Pa)							
• *: Sound pressure level:							
– Measured values in manufacturer's anechoic chamber.							
– Because of the surrounding sound environment, the sound levels measured in actual installation conditions might be higher than the specified values here.							

Model name				RIDH18AVFJ		RIDH24AVFJ	
Power supply				208/230 V ~ 60 Hz			
Available voltage range				187—264 V			
Capacity			Btu/h class	18,000		24,000	
Input power			W	73		111	
Running current			A	0.44		0.66	
Fan	Airflow rate	Cooling	HIGH	CFM (m³/h)	554 (940)		783 (1,330)
			MED		518 (880)		730 (1,240)
			LOW		483 (820)		648 (1,100)
			QUIET		441 (750)		607 (1,030)
		Heating	HIGH		554 (940)		783 (1,330)
			MED		518 (880)		730 (1,240)
			LOW		483 (820)		648 (1,100)
			QUIET		441 (750)		607 (1,030)
	Type × Q'ty			Sirocco × 3		Sirocco × 4	
	Motor output		W	81			
Recommended static pressure			inWG (Pa)	0 to 0.36 (0 to 90)		0 to 0.20 (0 to 50)	
Sound pressure level *2	Cooling	HIGH	dB (A)	32		33	
		MED		31		32	
		LOW		30		30	
		QUIET		29		29	
	Heating	HIGH		33		35	
		MED		32		34	
		LOW		31		32	
		QUIET		29		29	
Heat exchanger type	Dimensions (H × W × D)		in (mm)	11-9/16 × 27-9/16 × 1-9/16 (294 × 700 × 39.9)		11-9/16 × 35-7/16 × 1-9/16 (294 × 900 × 39.9)	
	Fin pitch		FPI	20			
	Rows × Stages			3 × 14			
	Pipe type			Copper tube			
	Fin type			Aluminum			
Enclosure	Material			Galvanized steel sheet			
	Color			-			
Dimensions (H × W × D)	Net		in (mm)	7-13/16 x 35-7/16 x 24-7/16 (198 × 900 × 620)		7-13/16 x 43-5/16 x 24-7/16 (198 × 1,100 × 620)	
	Gross			10-13/16 x 45-1/16 x 30-3/8 (274 × 1,145 × 772)		10-13/16 x 52-15/16 x 30-3/8 (274 × 1,345 × 772)	
Weight	Net		lb (kg)	49 (22)		55 (25)	
	Gross			60 (27)		68 (31)	
Connection pipe	Size	Liquid	mm (in)	Ø1/4 (Ø6.35)			
		Gas		Ø1/2 (Ø12.70)		Ø5/8 (Ø15.88)	
Drain hose	Method			Flare			
	Material			Hard PVC			
Size			in (mm)	Ø 3/4(I.D.), Ø 1-1/16(O.D.) [Ø 20.7 (I.D.), Ø 26.6 (O.D.)]			
Operation range		Cooling	°F (°C)	64 to 90 (18 to 32)			
			%RH	80 or less			
Remote controller type		Heating	°F (°C)	60 to 86 (16 to 30)			
		Wired (Wireless [option])					
NOTES:							
- Specifications are based on the following conditions. - Standard static pressure: 0.10 inWG (25 Pa) *: Sound pressure level: - Measured values in manufacturer's anechoic chamber. - Because of the surrounding sound environment, the sound levels measured in actual installation conditions might be higher than the specified values here.							

2-3. Wall mounted type

Model name				RIWH07AVFJ	RIWH09AVFJ	RIWH12AVFJ	RIWH15AVFJ	
Power supply				208/230 V ~ 60 Hz				
Available voltage range				187—264 V				
Capacity			Btu/h class	7,000	9,000	12,000	14,000	
Input power			W	15	17	22	28	
Running current			A	0.13	0.15	0.19	0.25	
Fan	Airflow rate	Cooling	HIGH	CFM (m³/h)	330 (560)	353 (600)	388 (660)	430 (730)
			MED		294 (500)	306 (520)	330 (560)	353 (600)
			LOW		253 (430)	253 (430)	265 (450)	312 (530)
			QUIET		182 (310)	182 (310)	182 (310)	212 (360)
		Heating	HIGH		330 (560)	353 (600)	388 (660)	430 (730)
			MED		294 (500)	306 (520)	330 (560)	362 (615)
			LOW		253 (430)	253 (430)	277 (470)	330 (560)
			QUIET		194 (330)	194 (330)	194 (330)	221 (375)
	Type × Q'ty			Cross flow fan × 1				
	Motor output		W	30				
Sound pressure level *		Cooling	HIGH	dB (A)	36	37	40	42
			MED		32	33	36	38
			LOW		29	29	30	33
			QUIET		21	21	21	25
		Heating	HIGH		36	37	40	42
			MED		32	33	36	38
			LOW		29	29	31	35
			QUIET		22	22	22	27
Heat exchanger type		Dimensions (H × W × D)	in (mm)	Main: 12-5/8 × 24-13/16 × 13/16 (320 × 630 × 20) Sub: 3-5/16 × 24-13/16 × 1/2 (84 × 630 × 13.3)				
		Fin pitch	FPI	Main: 23, Sub: 18				
		Rows × Stages	Main: 2 × 20, Sub: 1 × 4					
		Pipe type	Copper tube					
		Fin type	Aluminum					
Enclosure	Material			Polystyrene				
	Color			White (Approximate color of Munsell N 9.25/)				
Dimensions (H × W × D)	Net		in (mm)	10-5/8 × 34-1/4 × 8-1/16 (270 × 870 × 204)				
	Gross			10-5/8 × 36-7/16 × 13-1/4 (270 × 925 × 336)				
Weight	Net		lb (kg)	19 (8.5)				
	Gross			24 (11)				
Connection pipe	Size	Liquid	in (mm)	Ø1/4 (Ø6.35)				
		Gas		Ø3/8 (Ø9.52)		Ø1/2 (Ø12.70)		
	Method			Flare				
Drain hose	Material			PP + LLDPE				
	Size		in (mm)	Ø 9/16(I.D.), Ø 5/8 to Ø 11/16(O.D.) [Ø 13.8(I.D.), Ø 15.8 to Ø 16.7(O.D.)]				
Operation range		Cooling	°F (°C)	64 to 90 (18 to 32)				
			%RH	80 or less				
		Heating	°F (°C)	60 to 86 (16 to 30)				
Remote controller type				Wireless (Wired [option])				
NOTES:								
- The protective function might work when using it outside the operation range. *Sound pressure level: - Measured values in manufacturer's anechoic chamber. - Because of the surrounding sound environment, the sound levels measured in actual installation conditions might be higher than the specified values here.								

Model name				RIWH18AVFJ		RIWH24AVFJ			
Power supply				208/230 V ~ 60 Hz					
Available voltage range				187—264 V					
Capacity			Btu/h class	18,000		24,000			
Input power			W	41		69			
Running current			A	0.32		0.53			
Fan	Airflow rate	Cooling	HIGH	CFM (m³/h)	542 (920)		659 (1,120)		
			MED		436 (740)		530 (900)		
			LOW		365 (620)		436 (740)		
			QUIET		324 (550)		365 (620)		
		Heating	HIGH		542 (920)		647 (1,100)		
			MED		436 (740)		530 (900)		
			LOW		365 (620)		436 (740)		
			QUIET		324 (550)		365 (620)		
	Type × Q'ty			Cross flow fan ×1					
	Motor output			W	42				
Sound pressure level *		Cooling	HIGH	dB (A)	43		49		
			MED		37		42		
			LOW		33		37		
			QUIET		31		33		
		Heating	HIGH		44		48		
			MED		37		42		
			LOW		33		37		
			QUIET		31		33		
Heat exchanger type		Dimensions (H × W × D)		in (mm)		Main: 15-7/8 × 33-3/4 × 1-1/16 (378 × 832 × 26.6) Sub: 3-5/16 × 33-3/4 × 1/2 (84 × 832 × 13.3)			
		Fin pitch		FPI		Main: 21, Sub: 18			
		Rows × Stages		Main: 2 × 18, Sub: 1 × 4					
		Pipe type		Copper tube					
		Fin type		Aluminum					
Enclosure	Material					Polystyrene			
	Color					White (Approximate color of Munsell N 9.25/)			
Dimensions (H × W × D)	Net			in (mm)	12-5/8 × 39-5/16 × 9-3/8 (320 × 998 × 238)				
	Gross				12-15/16 × 42-15/16 × 16-9/16 (329 × 1,090 × 420)				
Weight	Net			lb (kg)	31 (14)				
	Gross				40 (18)				
Connection pipe	Size	Liquid		mm (in)	Ø1/4 (Ø6.35)				
		Gas			Ø1/2 (Ø12.70)		Ø5/8 (Ø15.88)		
Drain hose	Method			Flare					
	Material			PVC					
	Size			Ø 1/2(I.D.), Ø 5/8(O.D.) [Ø 12(I.D.), Ø 16(O.D.)]					
Operation range		Cooling	°F (°C)		64 to 90 (18 to 32)				
			%RH		80 or less				
Remote controller type		Heating	°F (°C)		60 to 86 (16 to 30)				
			Wireless (Wired [option])						
NOTES:									
The protective function might work when using it outside the operation range. *Sound pressure level: Measured values in manufacturer's anechoic chamber. Because of the surrounding sound environment, the sound levels measured in actual installation conditions might be higher than the specified values here.									

2-4. Floor type

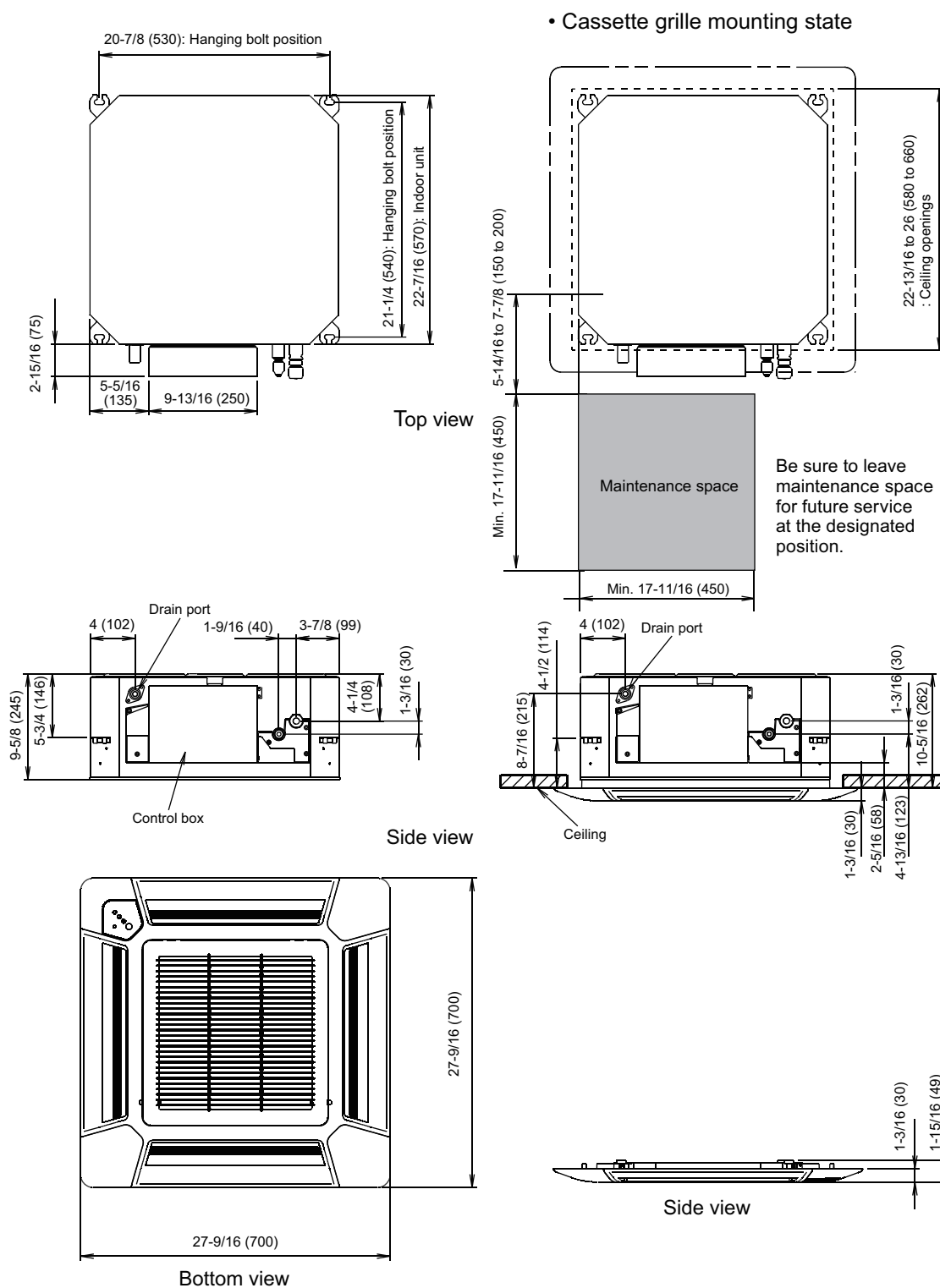
Model name				RIFH09AVFJ	RIFH12AVFJ	RIFH15AVFJ	
Power supply				208/230 V ~ 60 Hz			
Available voltage range				187—264 V			
Capacity			Btu/h class	9,000	12,000	14,000	
Input power			W	16	20	23	
Running current			A	0.15	0.18	0.20	
Fan	Airflow rate	Cooling	HIGH	CFM (m³/h)	312 (530)	353 (600)	383 (650)
			MED		259 (440)	288 (490)	306 (520)
			LOW		212 (360)	224 (380)	235 (400)
			QUIET		159 (270)	159 (270)	159 (270)
		Heating	HIGH		312 (530)	353 (600)	383 (650)
			MED		270 (460)	300 (510)	318 (540)
			LOW		224 (380)	241 (410)	253 (430)
			QUIET		159 (270)	159 (270)	159 (270)
	Type × Q'ty			Cross flow fan × 2			
	Motor output			W	16		
Sound pressure level *	Cooling	HIGH	dB (A)	39	42	44	
		MED		34	36	38	
		LOW		28	30	31	
		QUIET		22	22	22	
	Heating	HIGH		39	42	44	
		MED		35	38	39	
		LOW		30	32	33	
		QUIET		22	22	22	
Heat exchanger type	Dimensions (H × W × D)		in (mm)	14-7/8 × 21-5/8 × 1-1/16 (378 × 550 × 26.6)			
	Fin pitch		FPI	21			
	Rows × Stages			2 x 18			
	Pipe type			Copper tube			
	Fin type			Aluminium			
Enclosure	Material			Polystyrene			
	Color			White (Approximate color of Munsell N 9.25/)			
Dimensions (H × W × D)	Net		in (mm)	23-5/8 × 29-1/8 × 7-7/8 (600 × 740 × 200)			
	Gross			27-9/16 × 32-5/16 × 12-3/16 (700 × 820 × 310)			
Weight	Net		lb (kg)	31 (14)			
	Gross			37 (17)			
Connection pipe	Size	Liquid	in (mm)	Ø1/4 (Ø 6.35)			
		Gas		Ø3/8 (Ø 9.52)		Ø1/2 (Ø 12.70)	
Drain hose	Method			Flare			
	Material			PVC			
Operation range	Size		in (mm)	Ø 9/16 (I.D.), Ø 11/16 (O.D.) [Ø 13.8 (I.D.), Ø 16.7 (O.D.)]			
	Cooling	°F (°C)		64 to 90 (18 to 32)			
Heating		%RH		80 or less			
			°F (°C)		60 to 86 (16 to 30)		
Remote controller type				Wireless (Wired [option])			
NOTES:							
The protective function might work when using it outside the operation range. *Sound pressure level: Measured values in manufacturer's anechoic chamber. Because of the surrounding sound environment, the sound levels measured in actual installation conditions might be higher than the specified values here.							

3. Dimensions

3-1. Compact cassette type

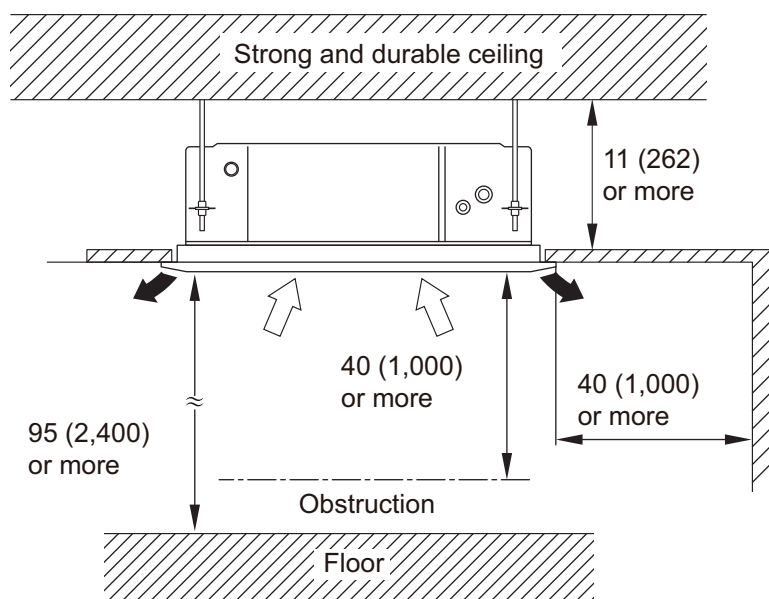
■ Models: RICH07AVFJ, RICH09AVFJ, RICH12AVFJ, and RICH18AVFJ

Unit: in (mm)



● Installation space

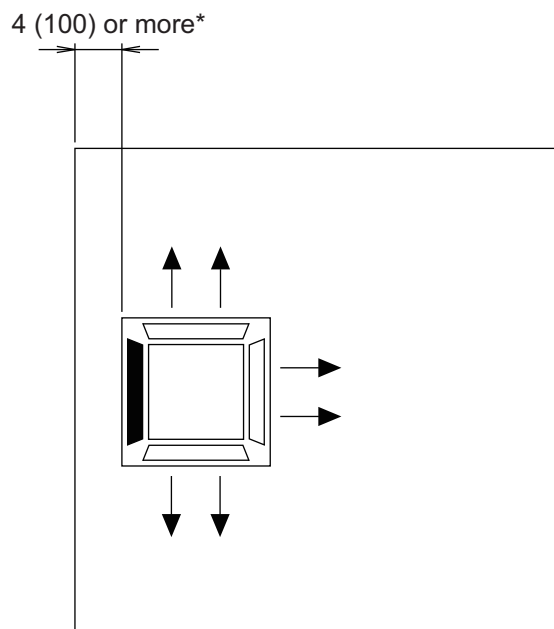
Unit: in (mm)



	Maximum height from floor to ceiling [Unit: in (mm)]	
Model name	RICH07-09AVFJ	RICH12-18AVFJ
Standard mode	107 (2,700)	
High ceiling mode	—	119 (3,000)

• 3-way direction setting

Unit: in (mm)



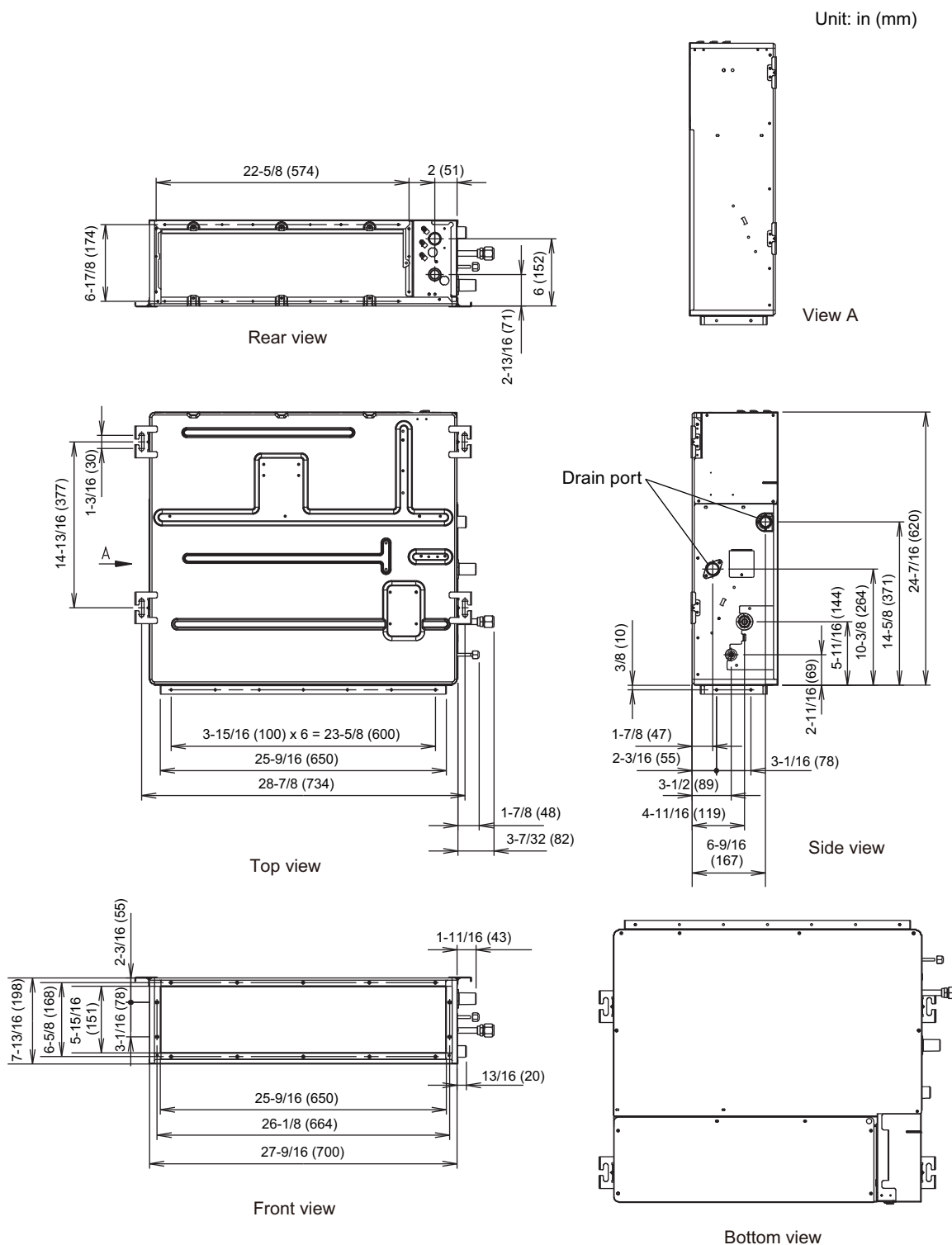
NOTES:

- *: When installing the indoor unit, be careful about the maintenance space.
- To set “3-direction”, optional Air outlet shutter plate (RXYDZB) must be installed, and the “outlet-direction” need to be switched to “3-way” by remote controller.
- The ceiling height cannot be set in the 3-way outlet mode. Therefore, ceiling height setting change by function setting 20 is prohibited. For details, refer to ["Contents of function setting"](#) on page 122.

3-2. Slim duct type

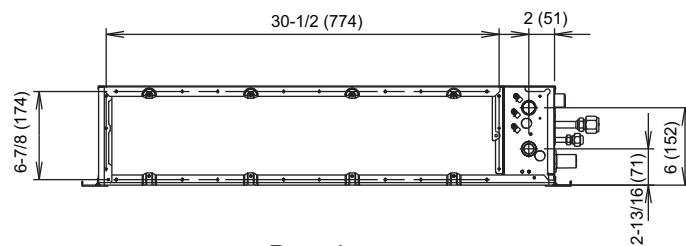
■ Models: RIDH07AVFJ, RIDH09AVFJ, and RIDH12AVFJ

Unit: in (mm)

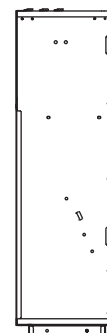


Model: RIDH18AVFJ

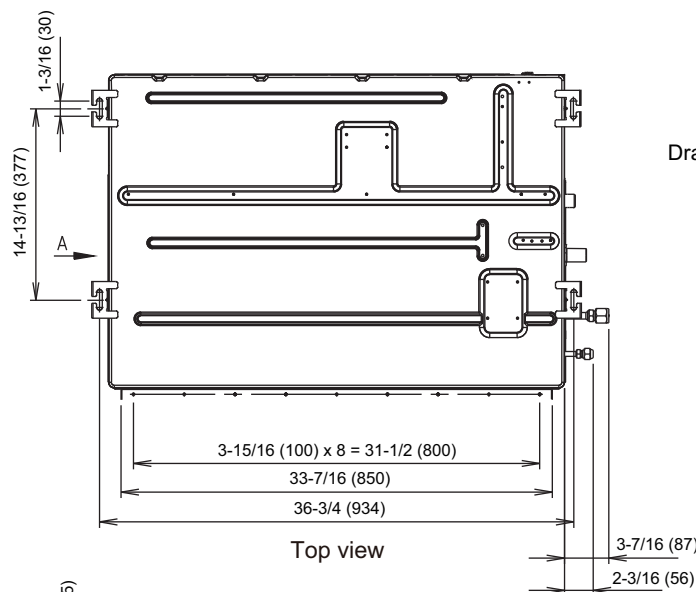
Unit: in (mm)



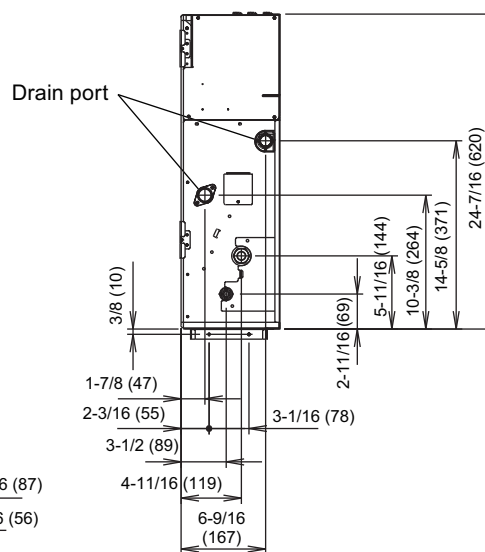
Rear view



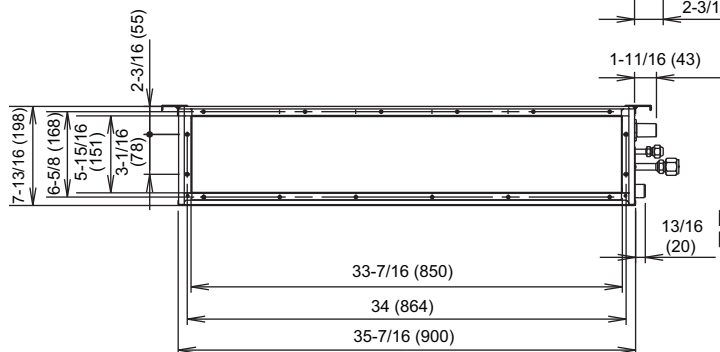
View A



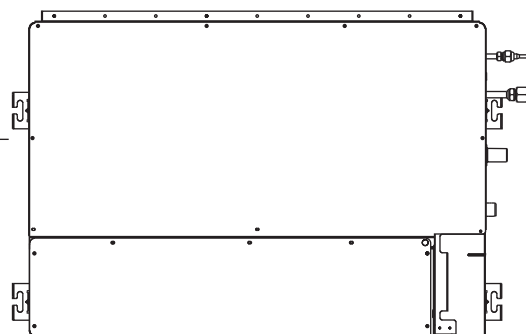
Top view



Side view



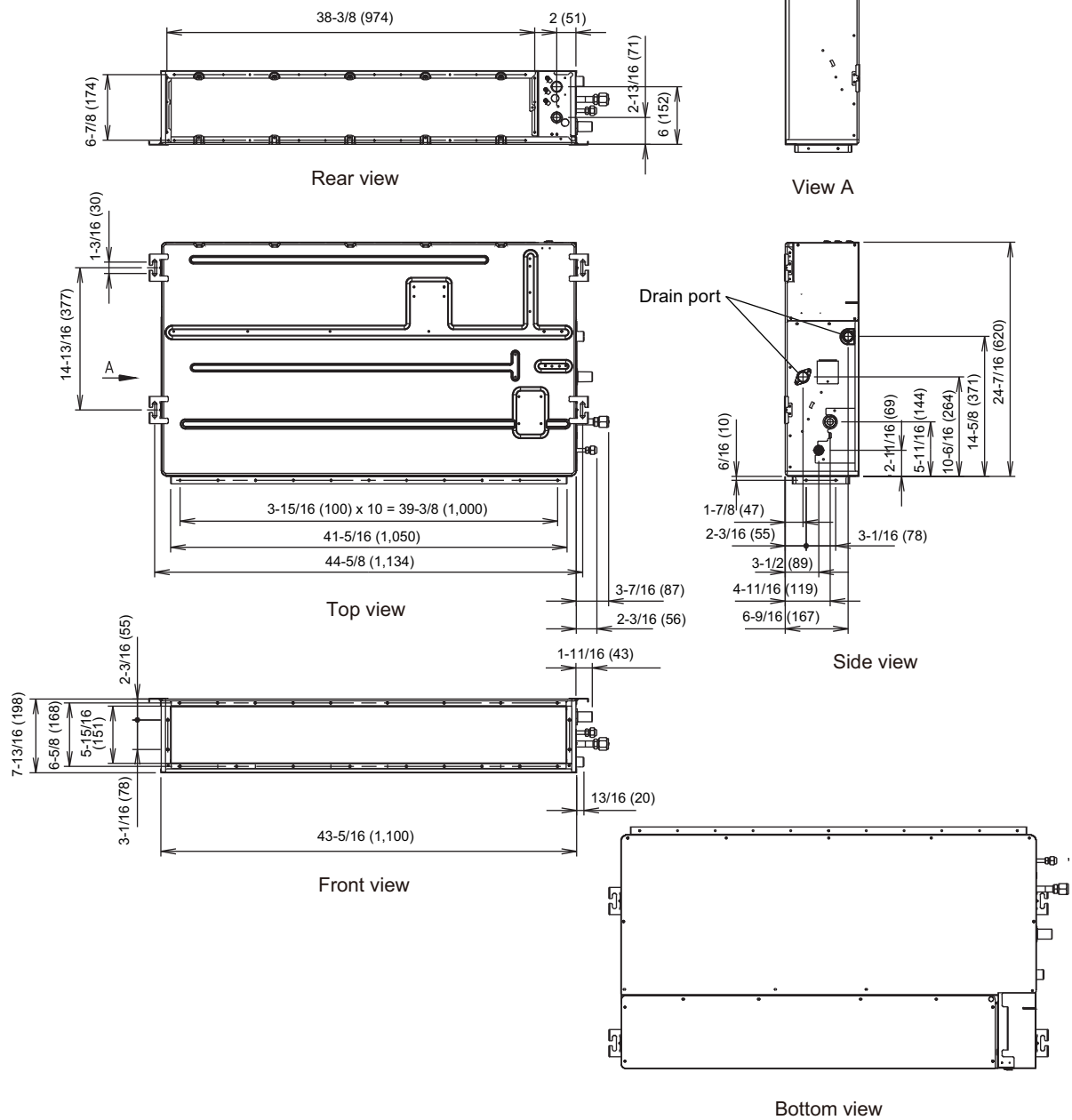
Front view



Bottom view

■ Model: RIDH24AVFJ

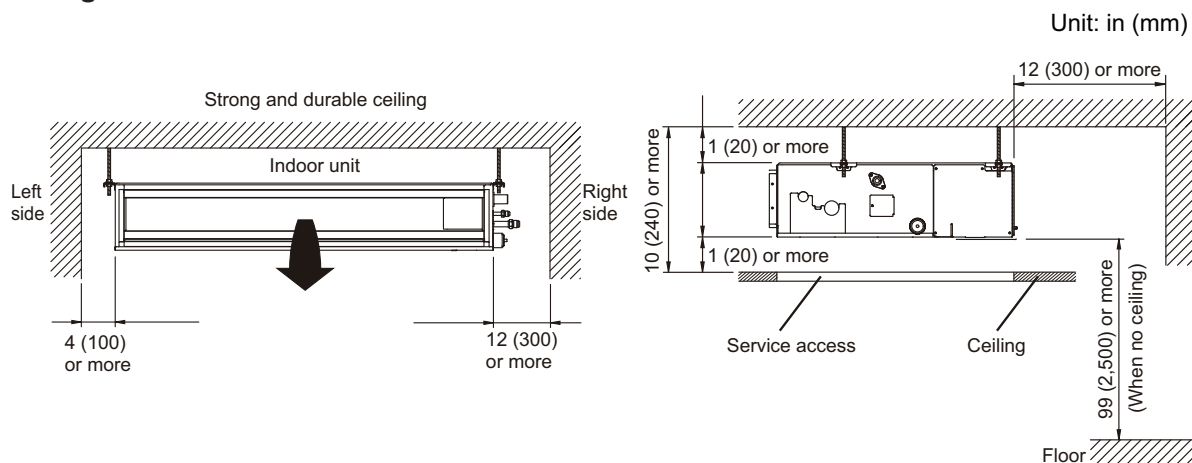
Unit: in (mm)



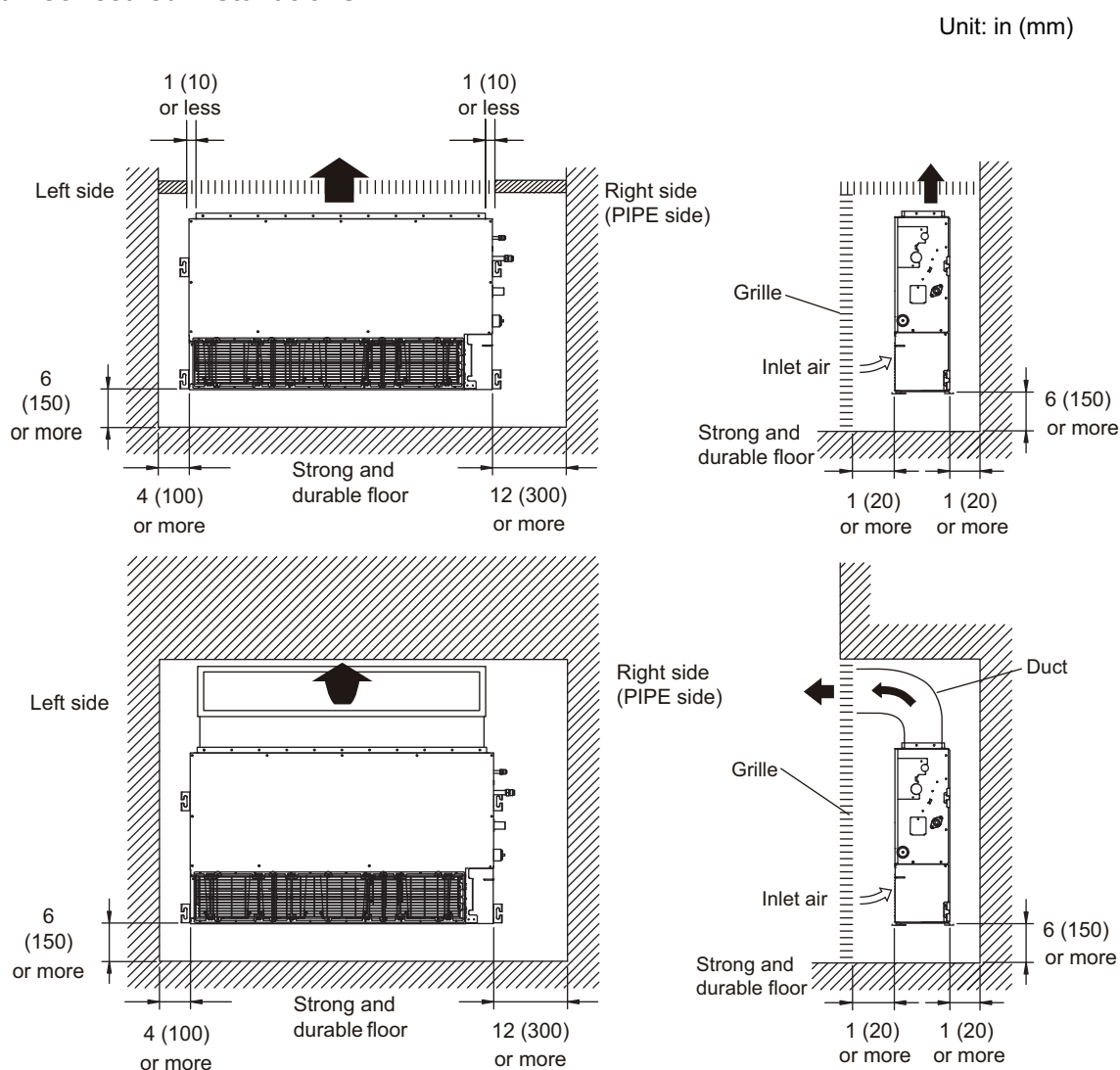
■ Installation space requirement

Provide sufficient installation space for product safety.

In ceiling-concealed installations:



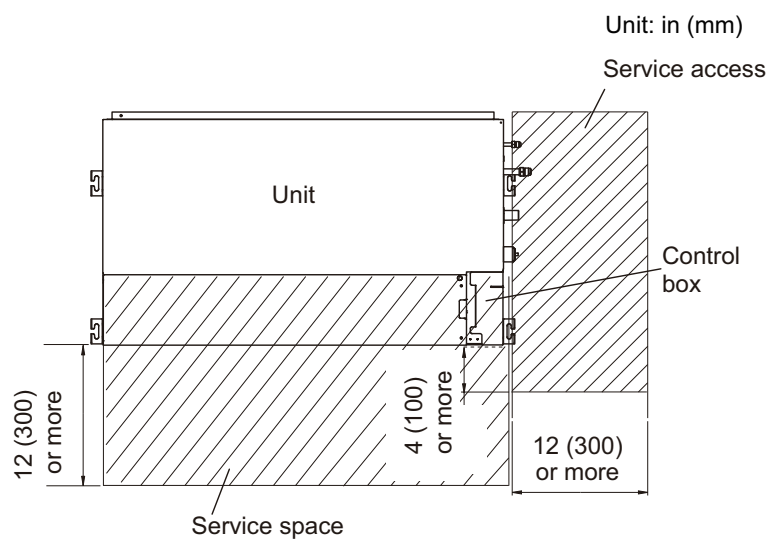
In wall-concealed installations:



■ Maintenance space requirement

For future maintenance and service access, provide sufficient maintenance space.

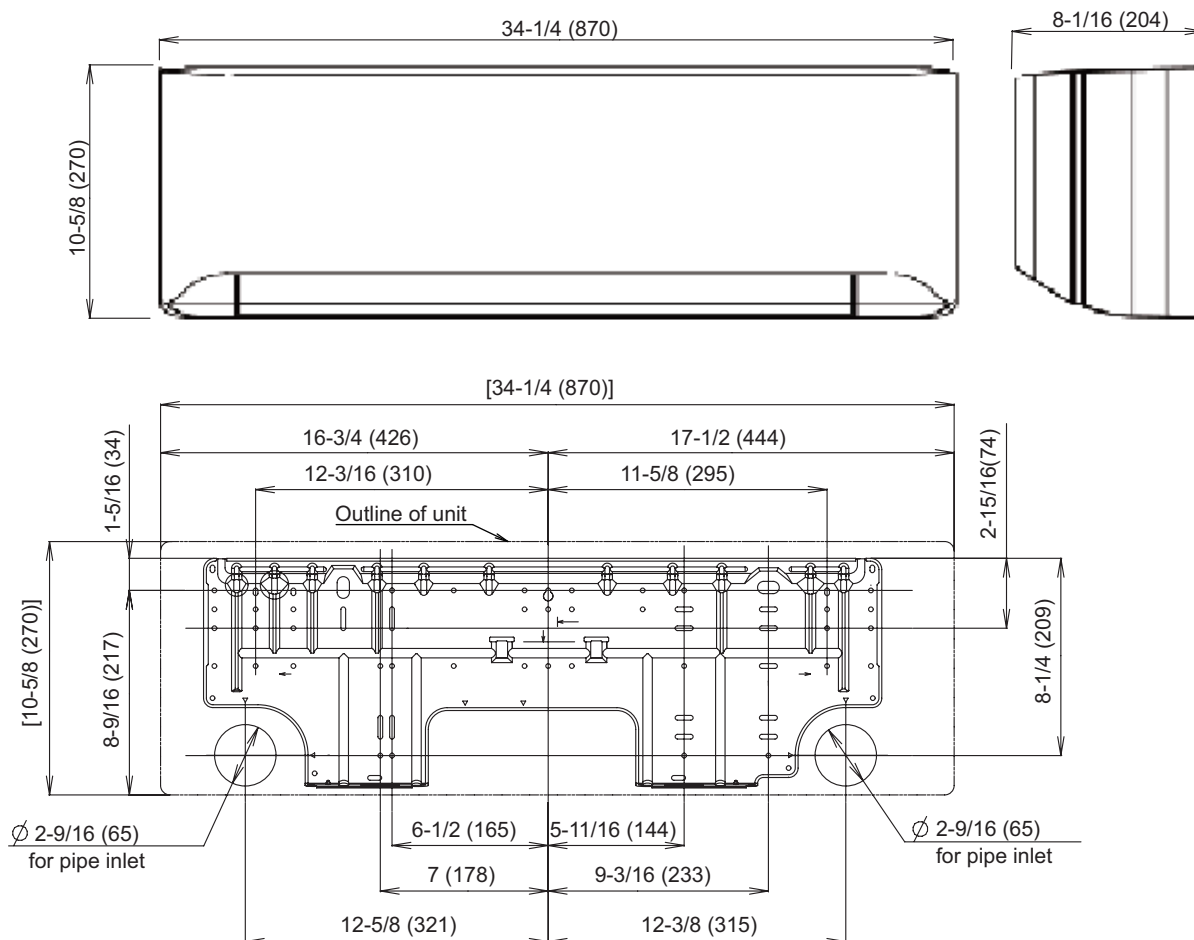
NOTE: Do not place any wiring or illumination in the maintenance space, as they will impede service.



3-3. Wall mounted type

■ Models: RIWH07AVFJ, RIWH09AVFJ, RIWH12AVFJ, and RIWH15AVFJ

Unit: in (mm)



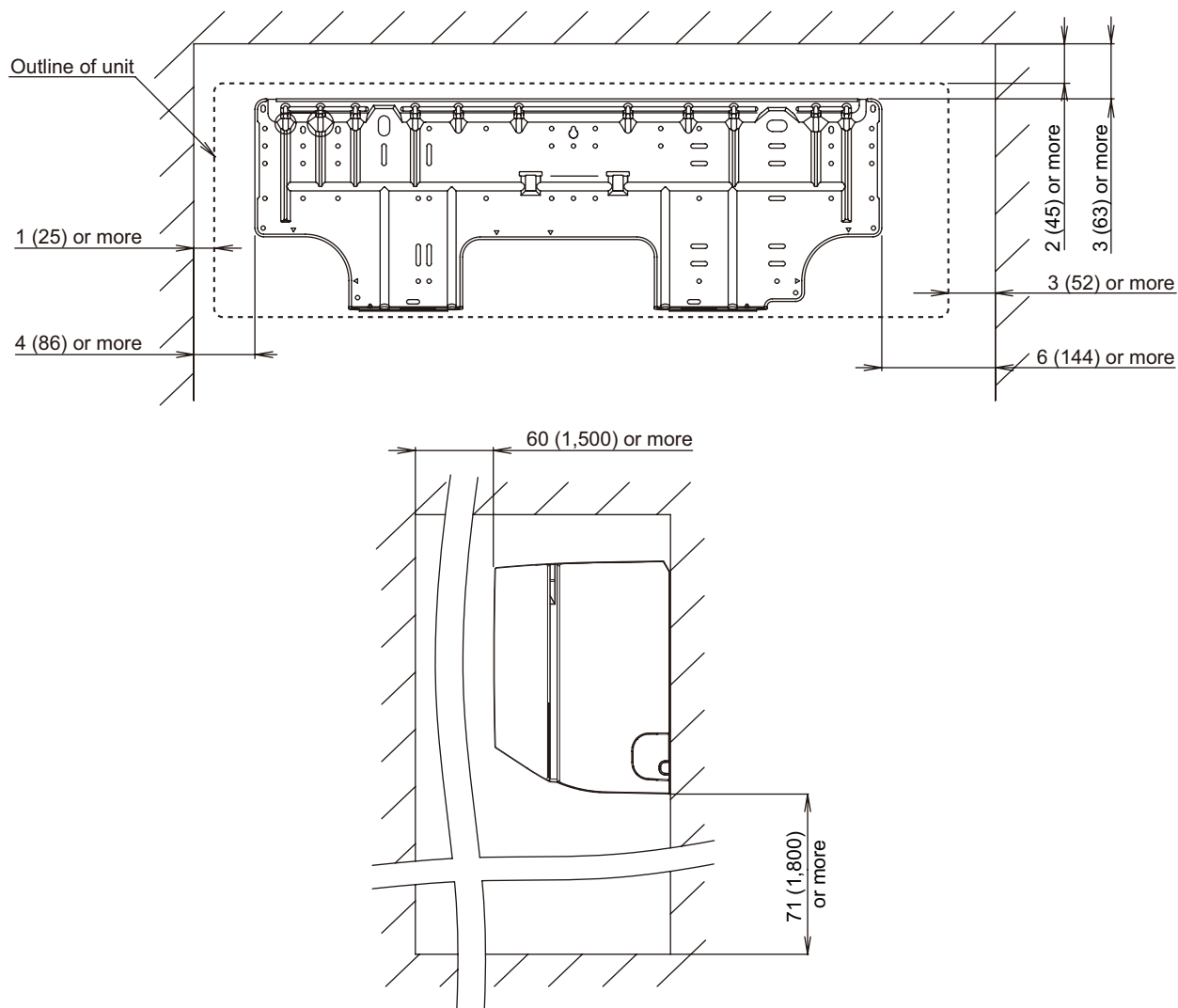
● Installation space requirement

Provide sufficient installation space for product safety.

⚠ CAUTION

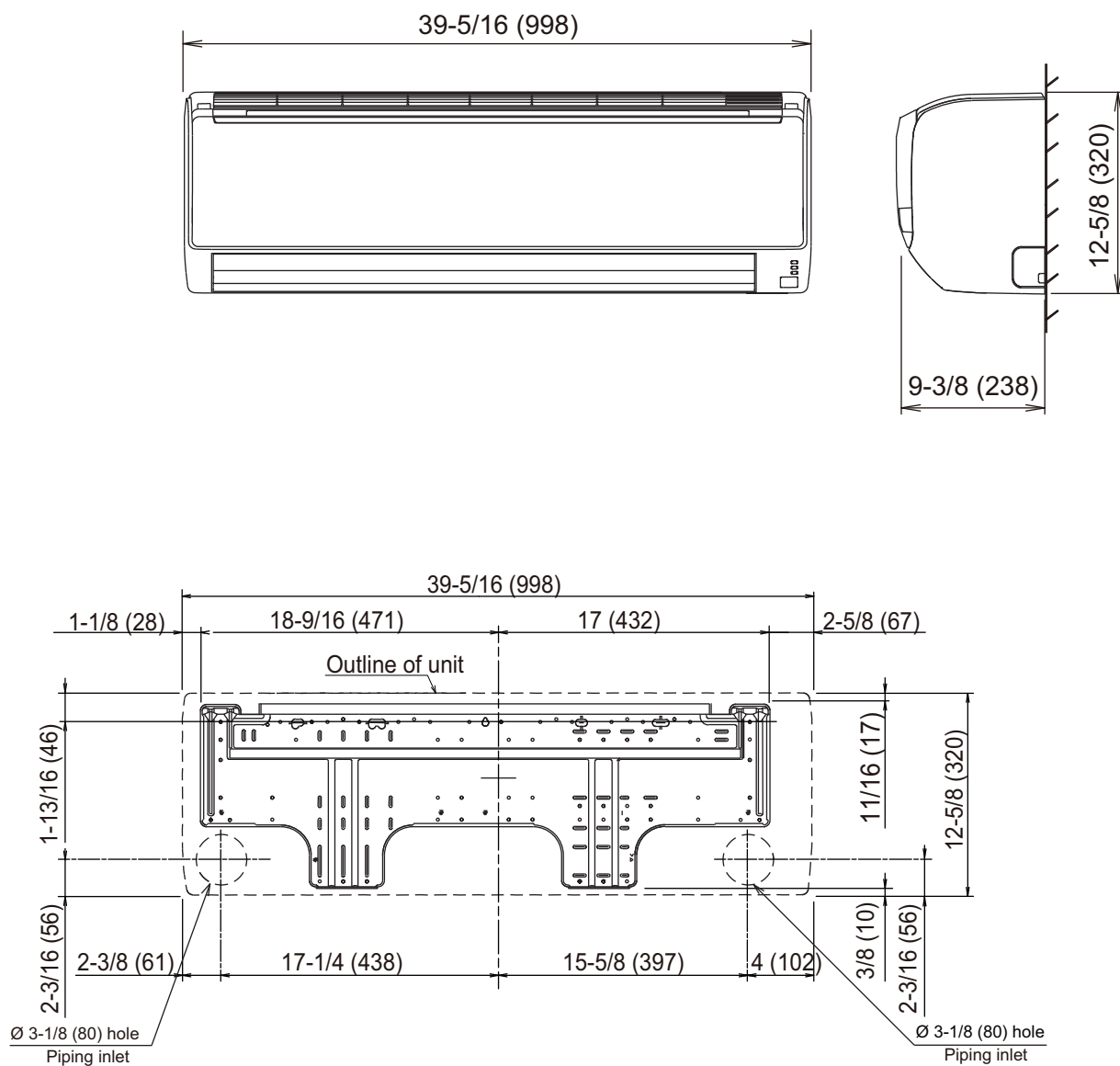
Do not place any other electrical products or household belongings under the product. Condensation dripping from the product might get them wet, and may cause damage or malfunction to the property.

Unit: in (mm)



■ Models: RIWH18AVFJ and RIWH24AVFJ

Unit: in (mm)



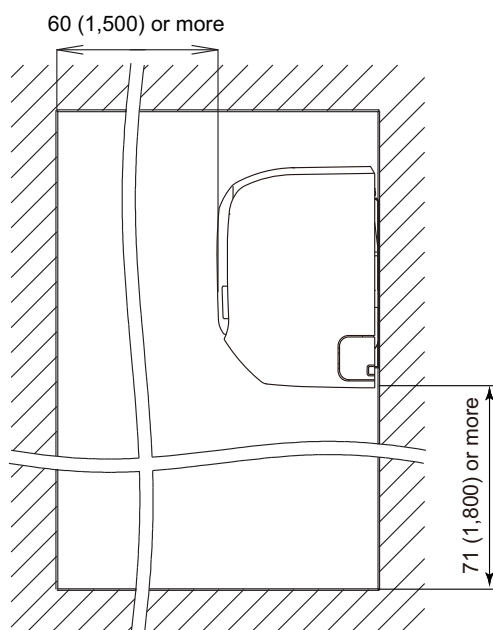
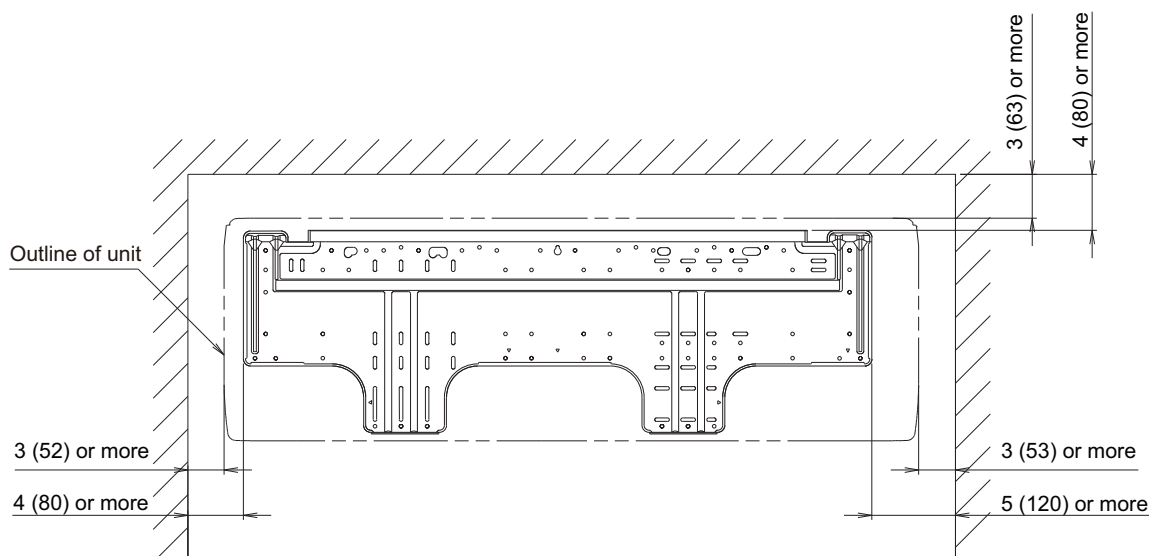
● Installation space requirement

Provide sufficient installation space for product safety.

⚠ CAUTION

Do not place any other electrical products or household belongings under the product. Condensation dripping from the product might get them wet, and may cause damage or malfunction to the property.

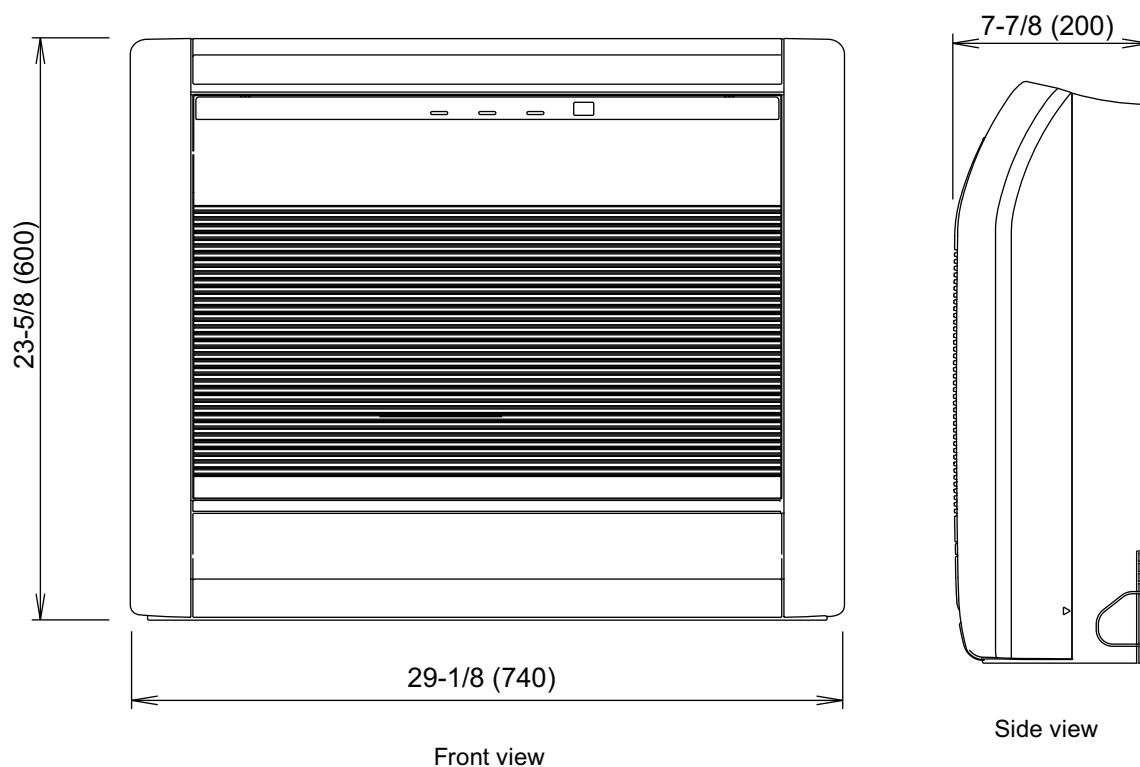
Unit: in (mm)



3-4. Floor type

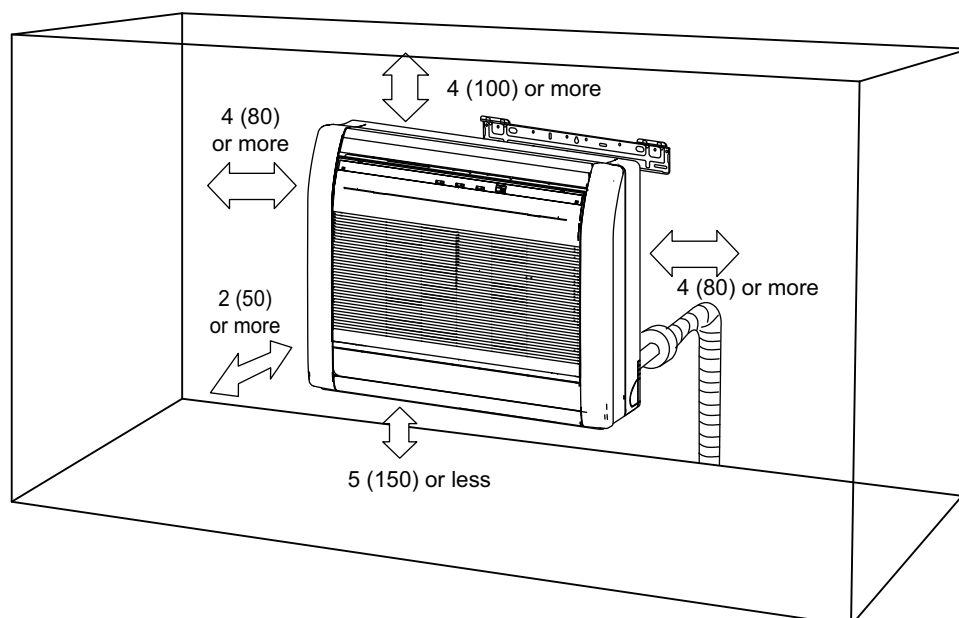
■ Models: RIFH09AVFJ, RIFH12AVFJ, and RIFH15AVFJ

Unit: in (mm)



■ Installation space

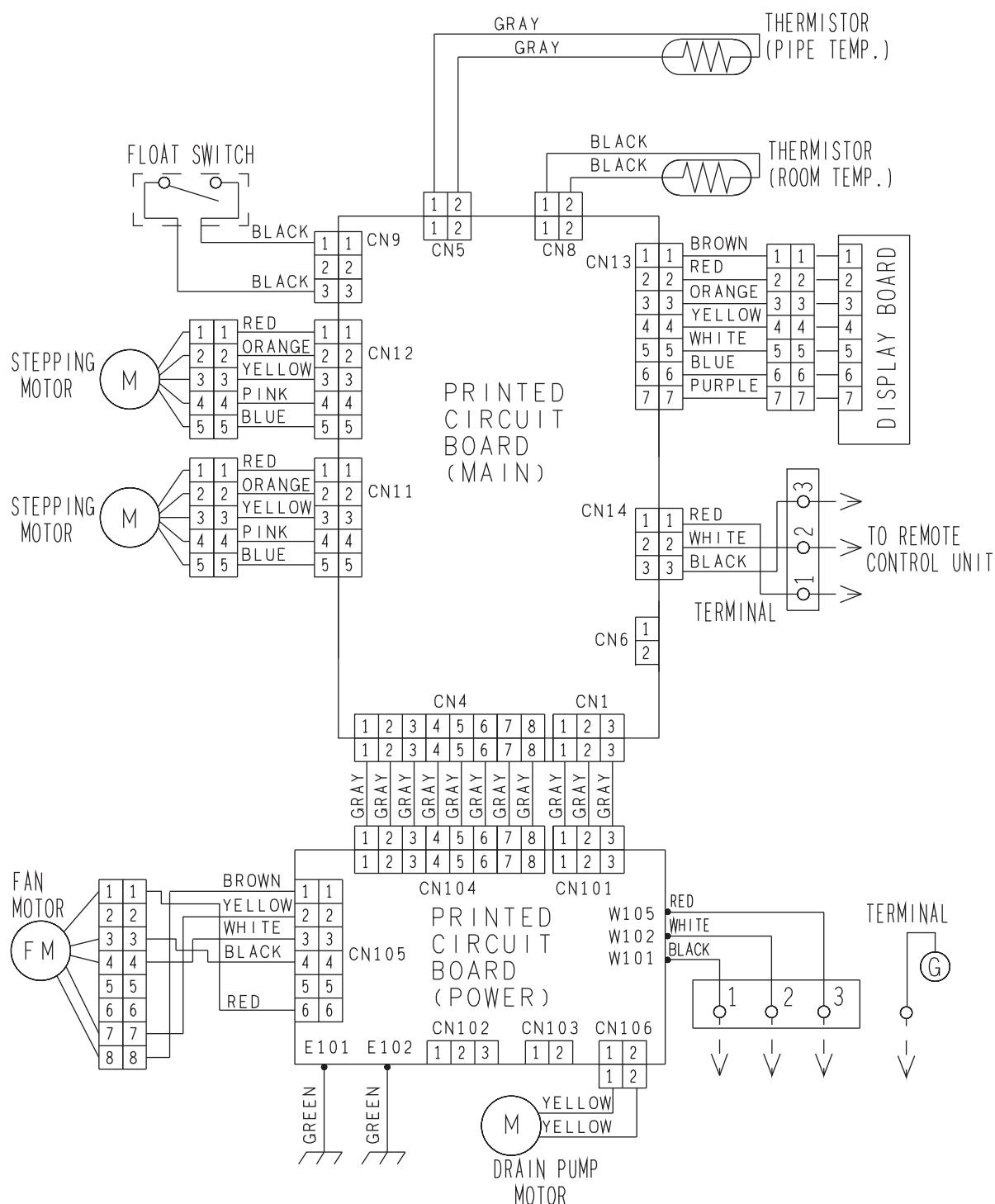
Unit: in (mm)



4. Wiring diagrams

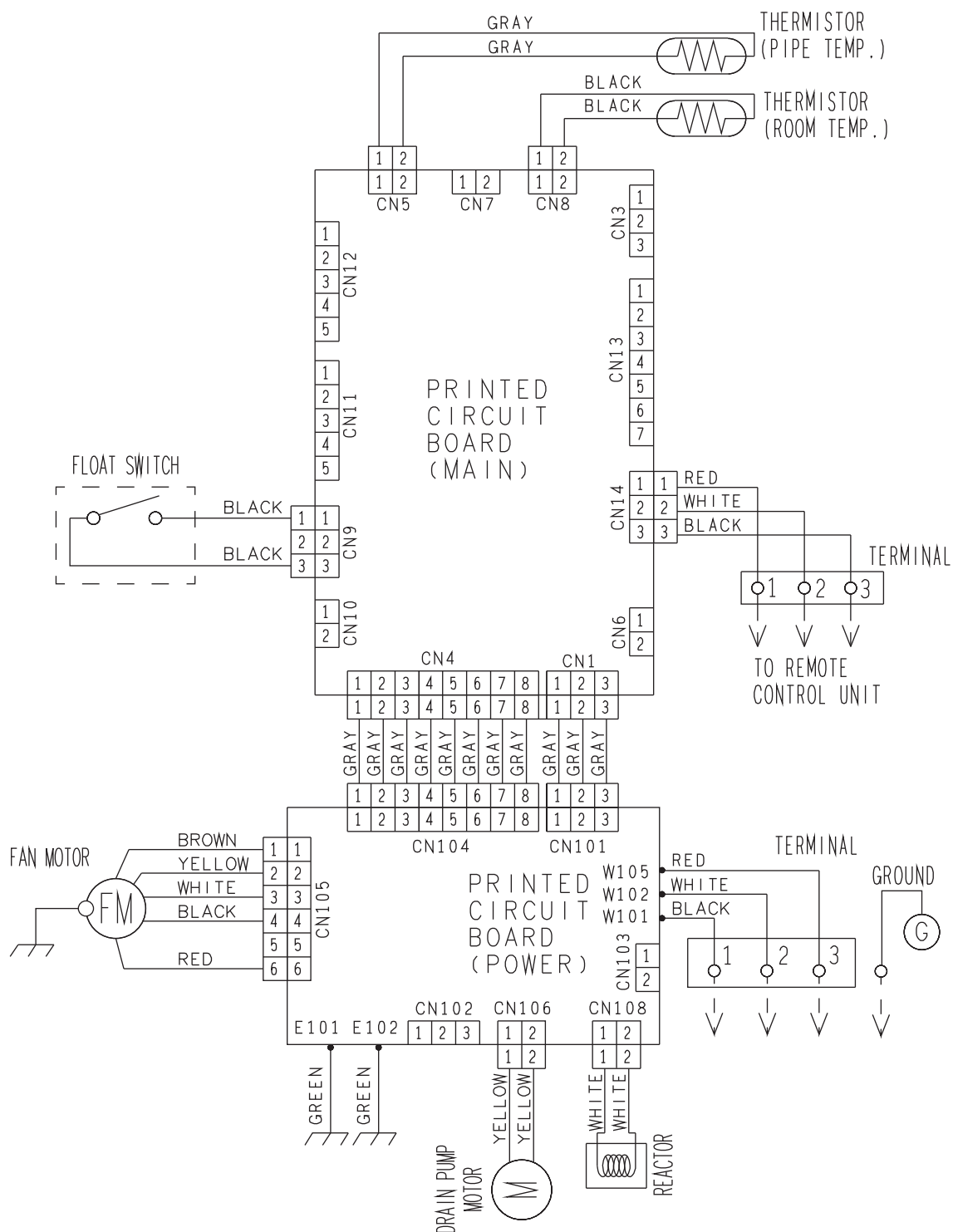
4-1. Compact cassette type

■ Models: RICH07AVFJ, RICH09AVFJ, RICH12AVFJ, and RICH18AVFJ



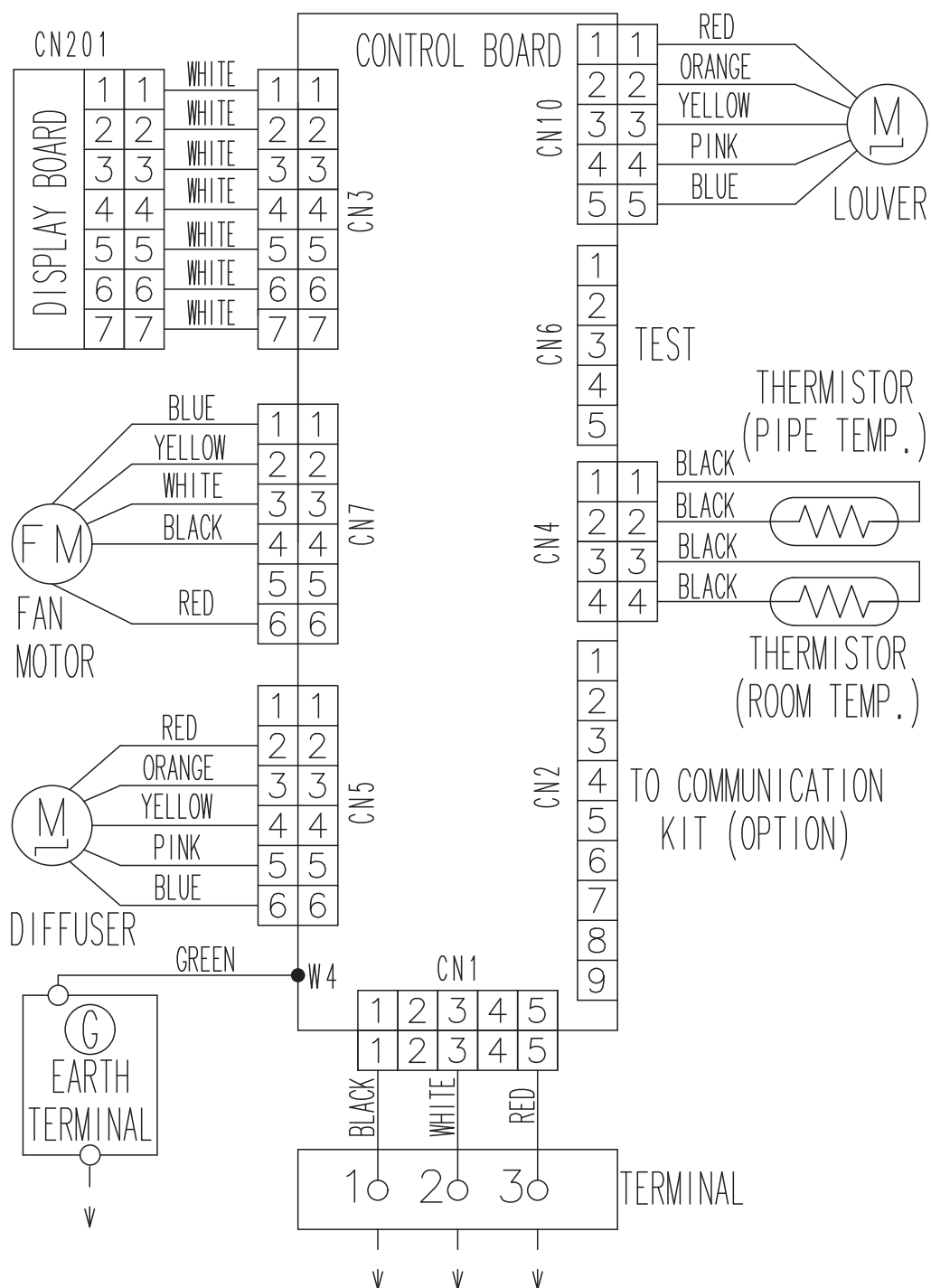
4-2. Slim duct type

■ Models: RIDH07AVFJ, RIDH09AVFJ, RIDH12AVFJ, RIDH18AVFJ, and RIDH24AVFJ

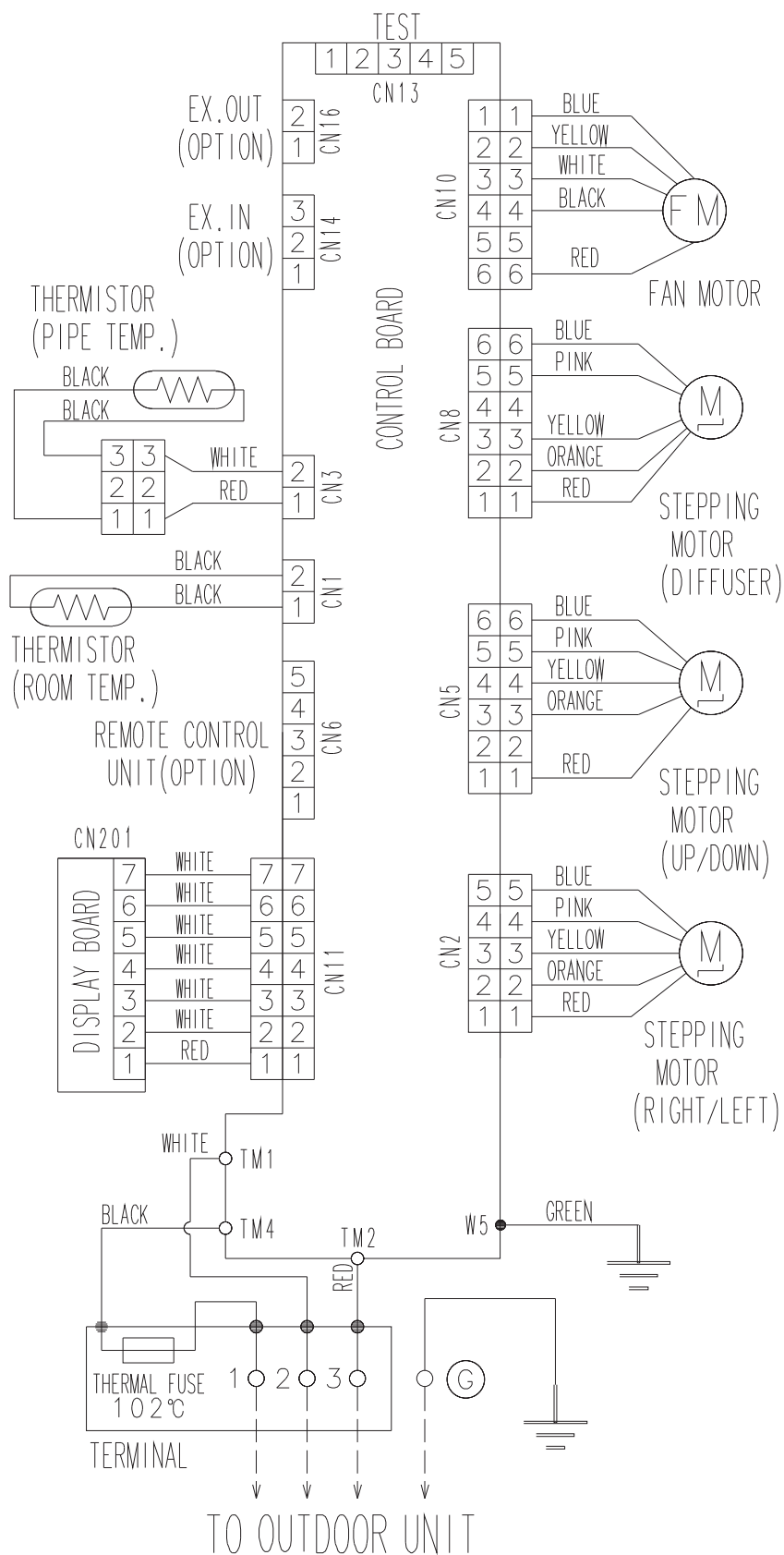


4-3. Wall mounted type

■ Models: RIWH07AVFJ, RIWH09AVFJ, RIWH12AVFJ, and RIWH15AVFJ

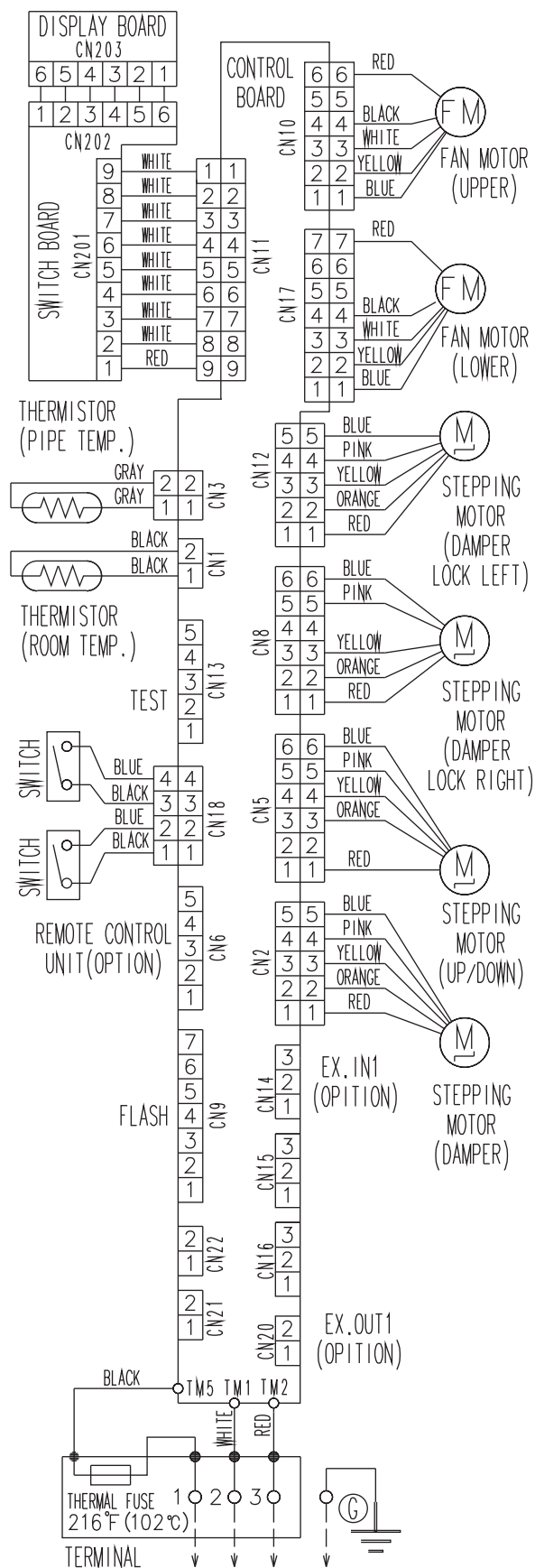


Models: RIWH18AVFJ and RIWH24AVFJ



4-4. Floor type

■ Models: RIFH09AVFJ, RIFH12AVFJ, and RIFH15AVFJ



5. Air velocity and temperature distributions

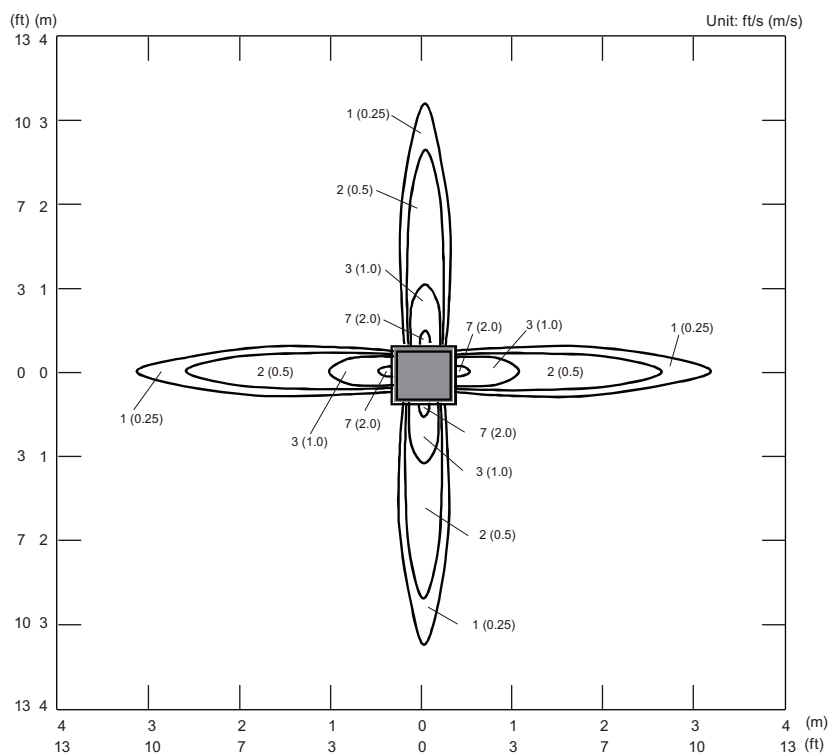
5-1. Compact cassette type

■ Models: RICH07AVFJ and RICH09AVFJ

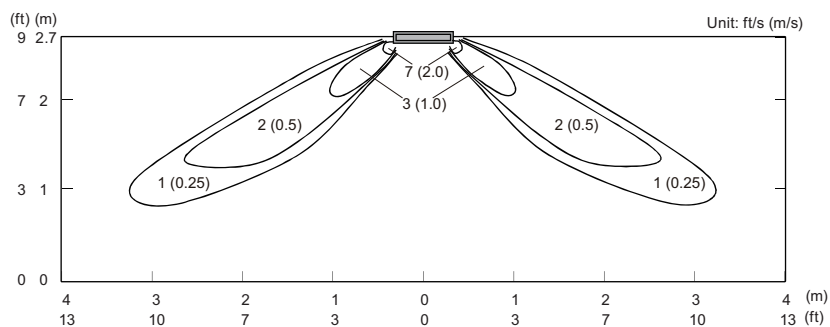
- Air velocity distribution

Measuring conditions	Fan speed	Operation mode
	HIGH	FAN

Top view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Up

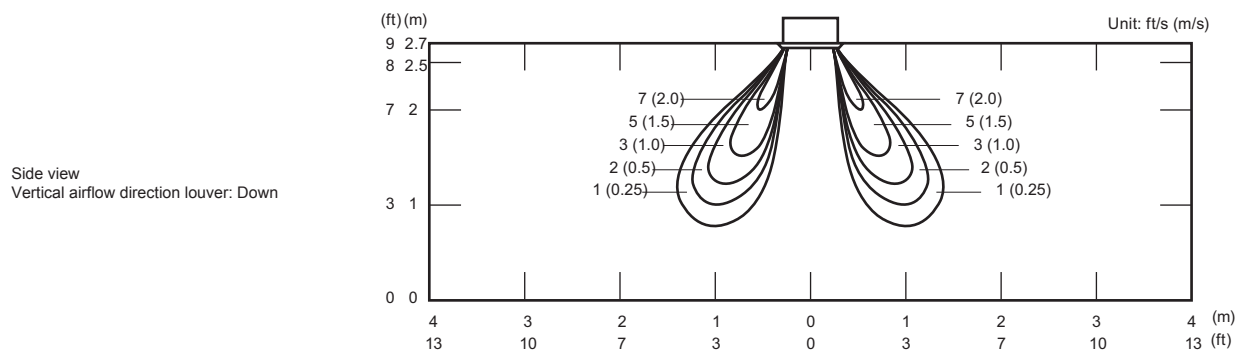


Side view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Up

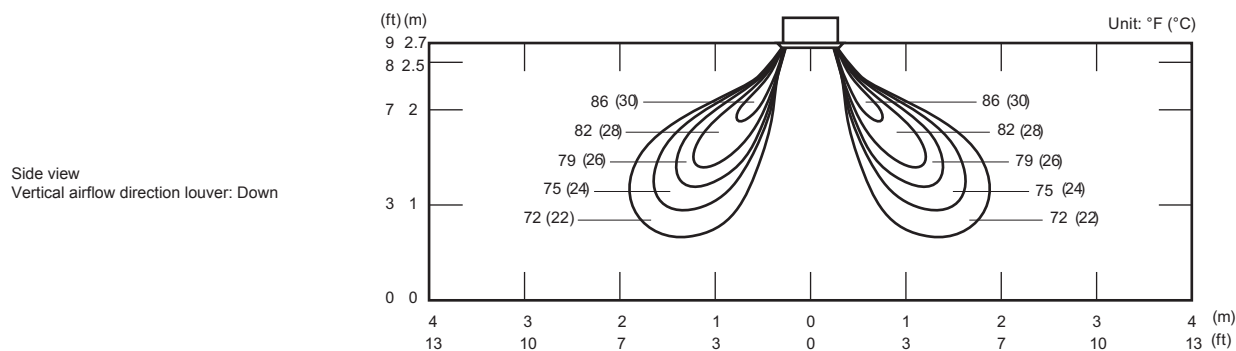


Measuring conditions	Fan speed	Operation mode	Outlet directions
NOTE: Reference data	HIGH	HEAT	4-way air outlet

- Air velocity distribution



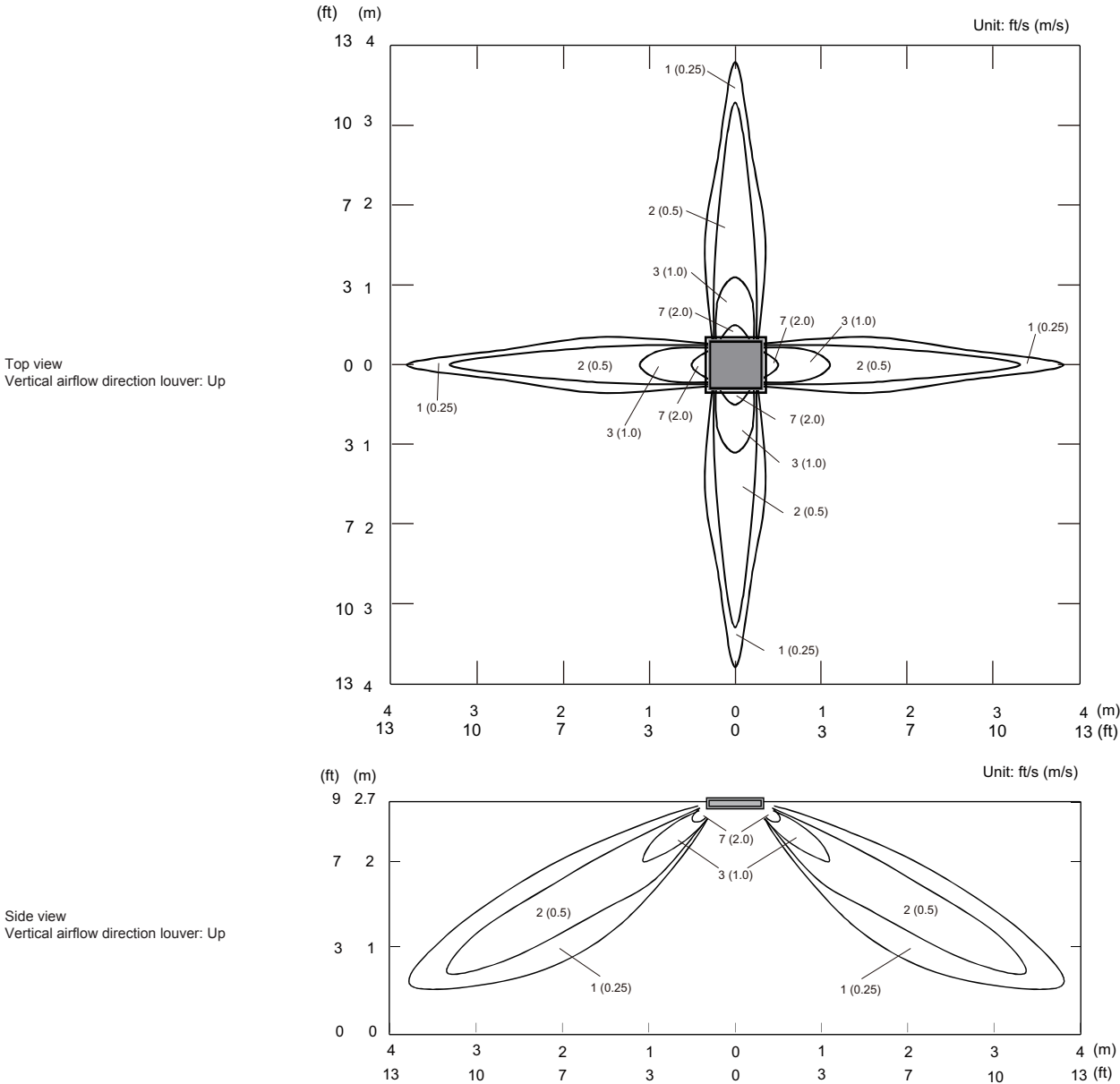
- Air temperature distribution



Model: RICH12AVFJ

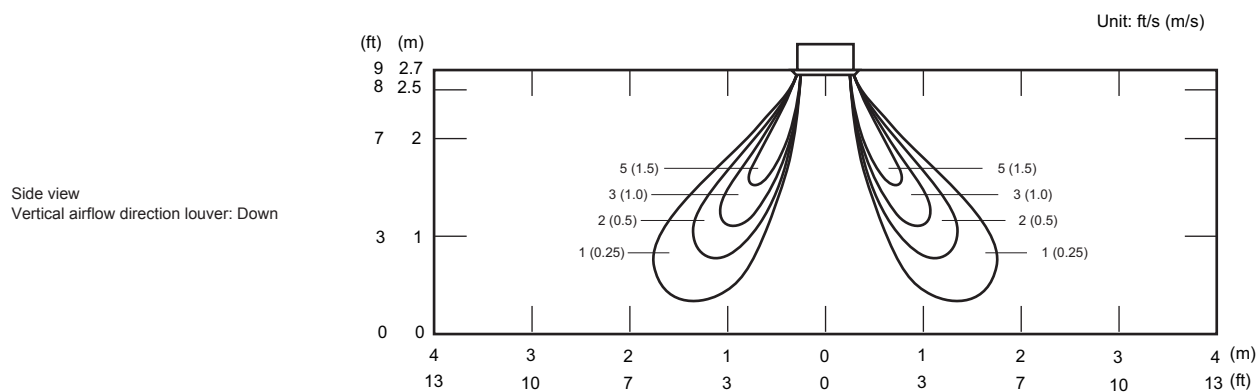
- Air velocity distribution

Measuring conditions	Fan speed	Operation mode
	HIGH	FAN

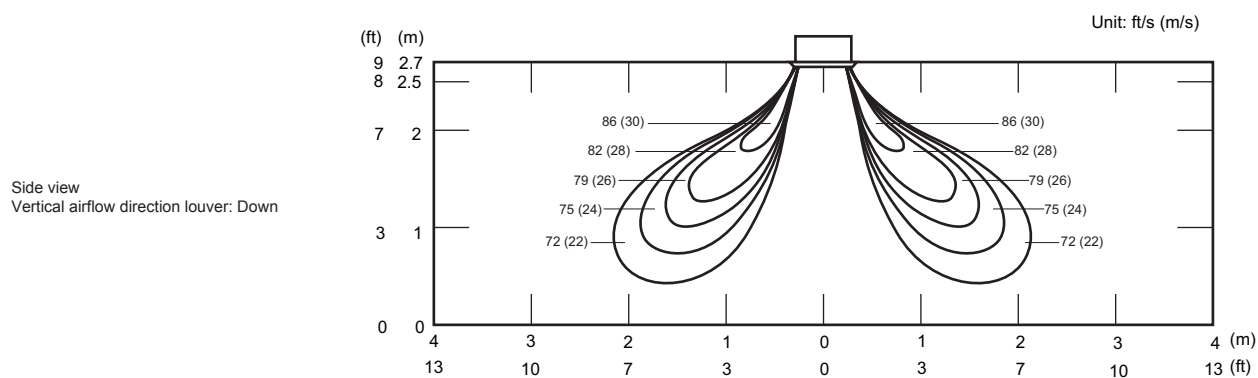


Measuring conditions	Fan speed	Operation mode	Outlet directions
NOTE: Reference data	HIGH	HEAT	4-way air outlet

- Air velocity distribution



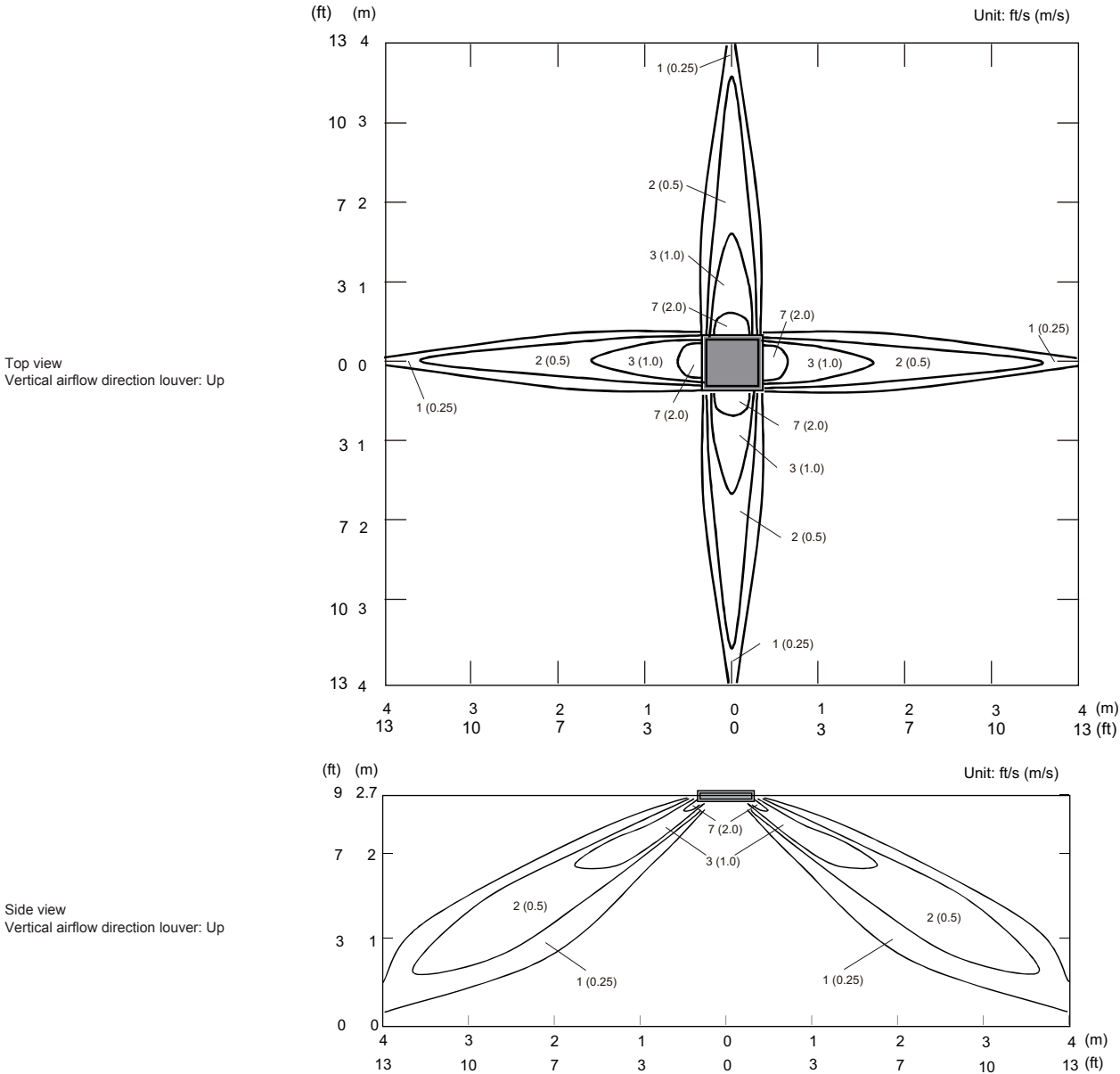
- Air temperature distribution



Model: RICH18AVFJ

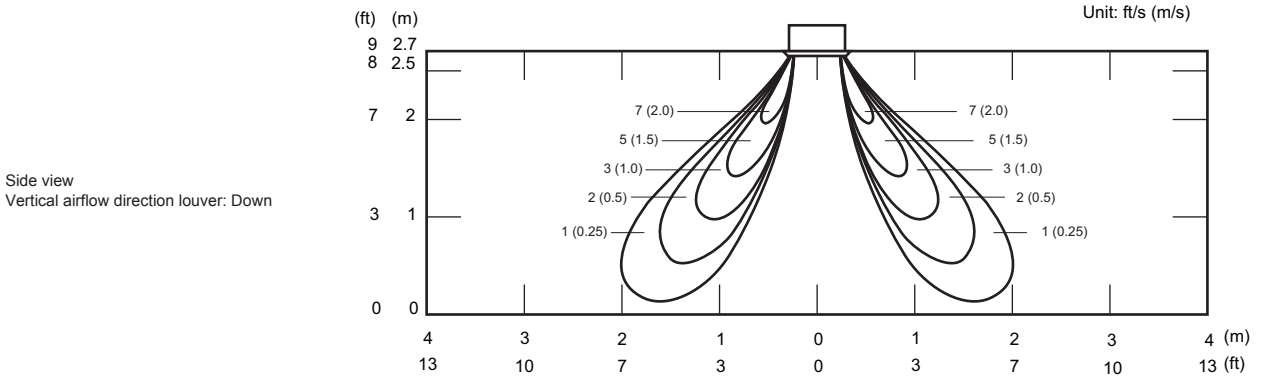
- Air velocity distribution

Measuring conditions	Fan speed	Operation mode
	HIGH	FAN

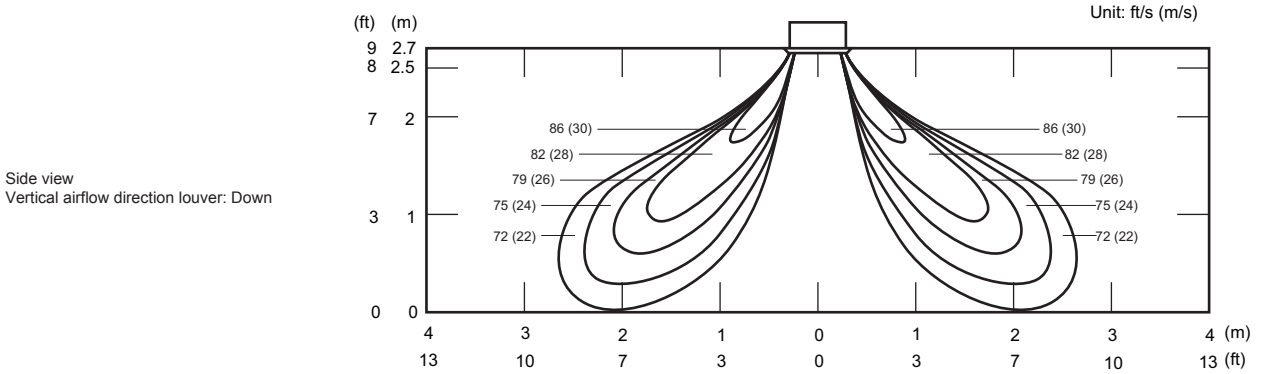


Measuring conditions	Fan speed	Operation mode	Outlet directions
NOTE: Reference data	HIGH	HEAT	4-way air outlet

- Air velocity distribution



- Air temperature distribution



5-2. Slim duct type

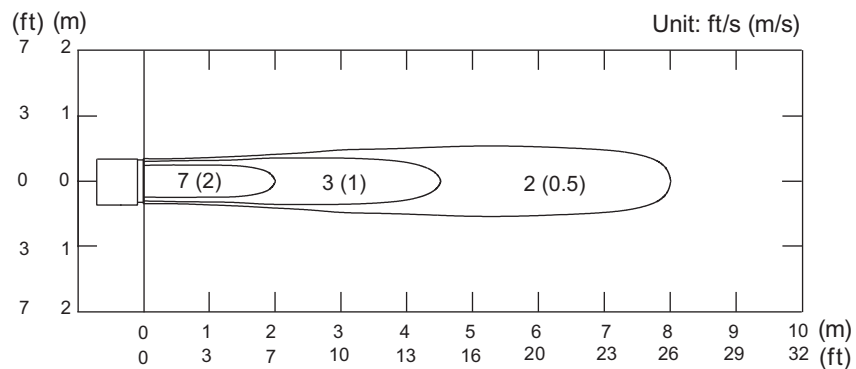
■ Model: RIDH07AVFJ

NOTE: This data is measured after installing optional Auto louver grille kit.

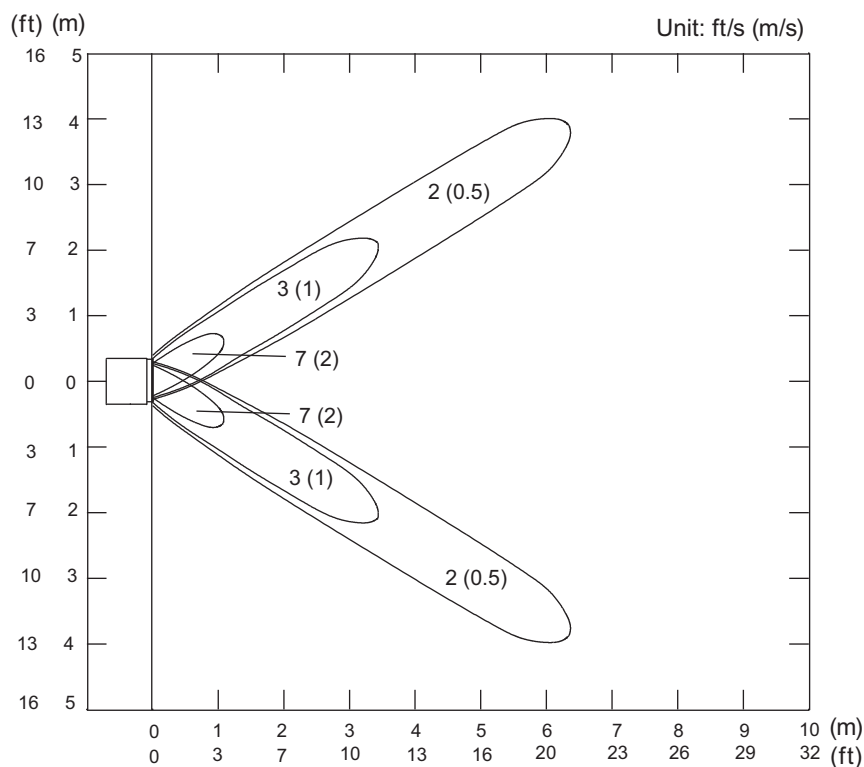
Measuring conditions	Fan speed	Operation mode
	HIGH	FAN

- Air velocity distribution

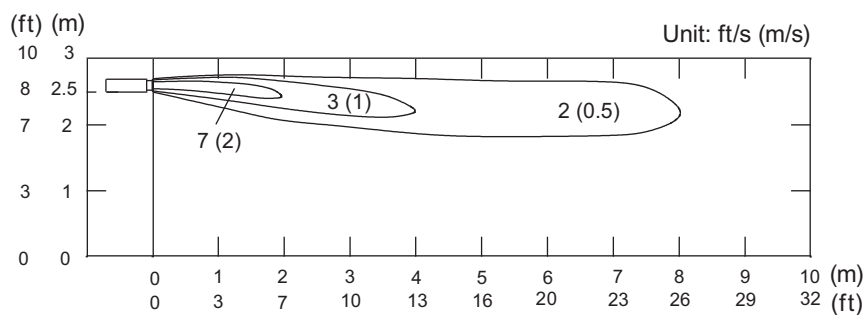
Top view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Up
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Center



Top view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Up
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Left & Right



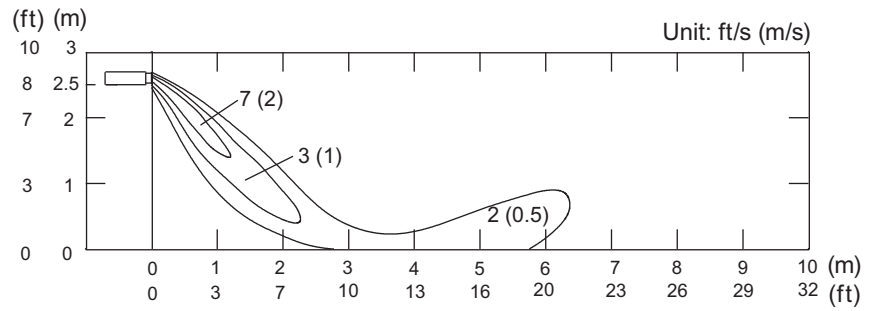
Side view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Up
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Center



Measuring conditions	Fan speed	Operation mode
	HIGH	HEAT

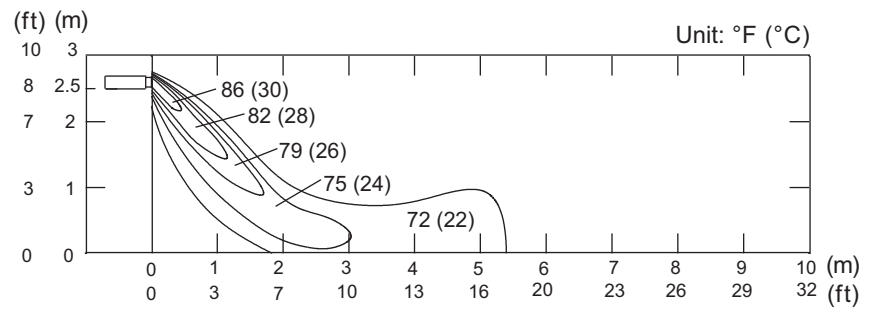
- Air velocity distribution

Side view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Down
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Center



- Air temperature distribution

Side view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Down
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Center



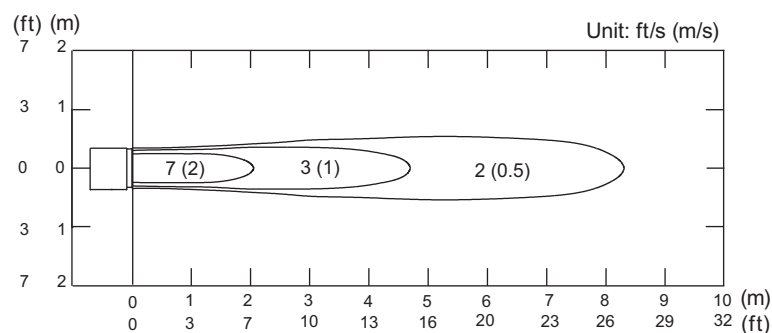
Model: RIDH09AVFJ

NOTE: This data is measured after installing optional Auto louver grille kit.

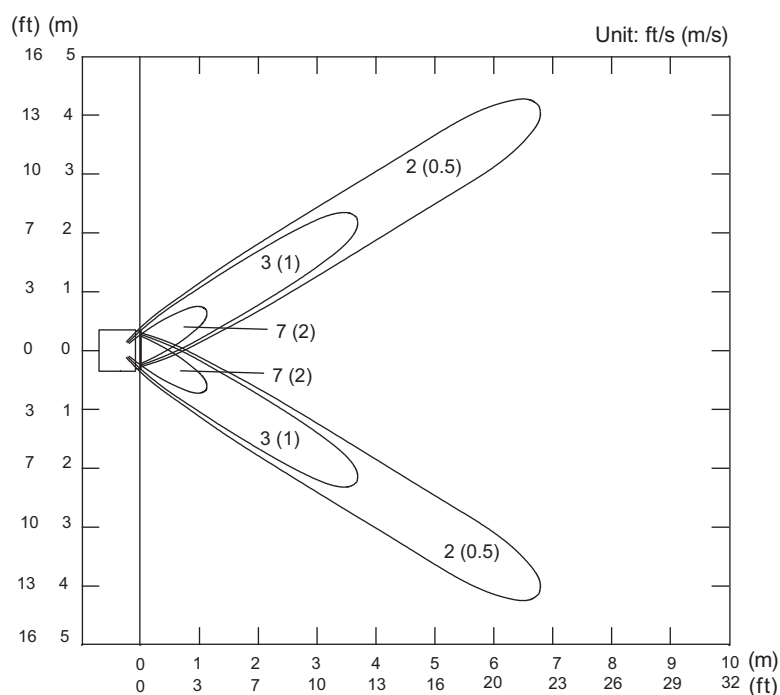
Measuring conditions	Fan speed	Operation mode
	HIGH	FAN

- Air velocity distribution

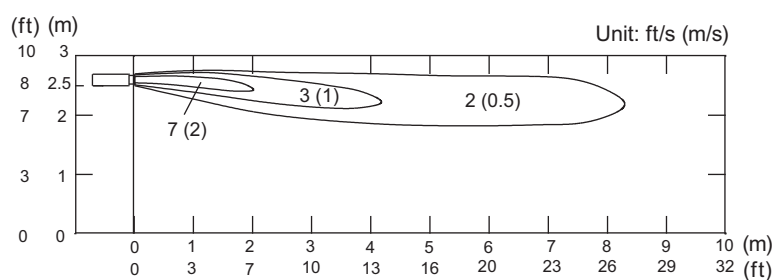
Top view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Up
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Center



Top view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Up
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Left & Right



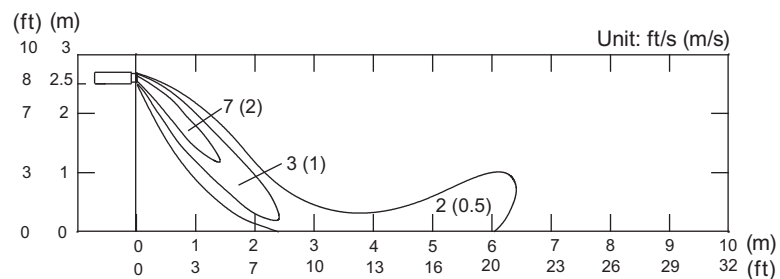
Side view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Up
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Center



Measuring conditions	Fan speed	Operation mode
	HIGH	HEAT

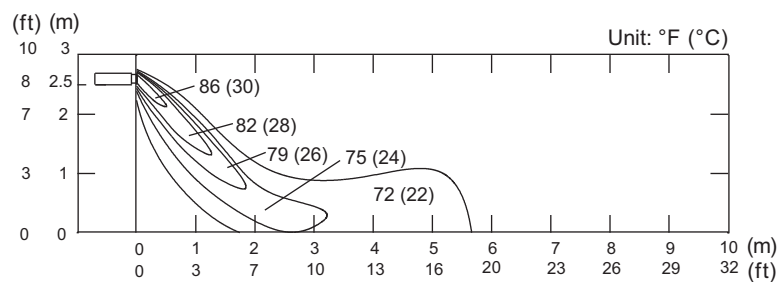
- Air velocity distribution

Side view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Down
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Center



- Air temperature distribution

Side view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Down
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Center

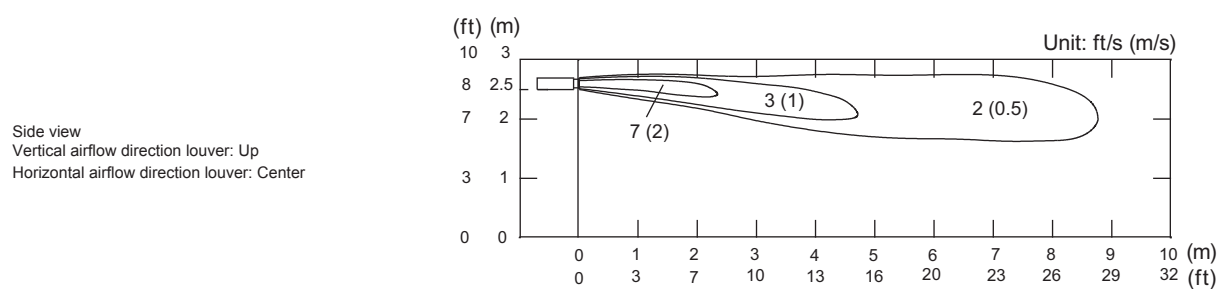
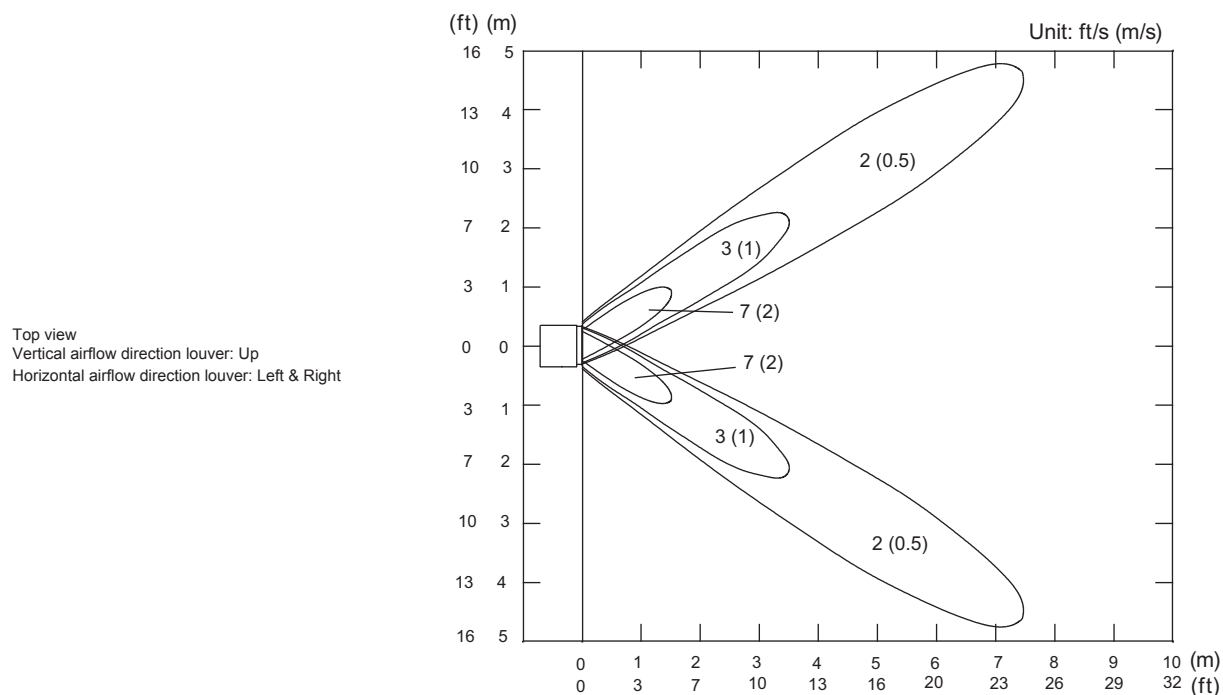
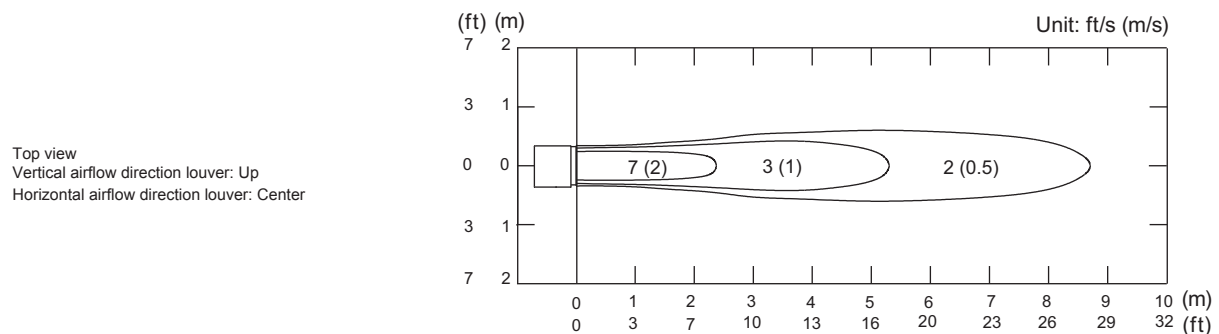


Model: RIDH12AVFJ

NOTE: This data is measured after installing optional Auto louver grille kit.

Measuring conditions	Fan speed	Operation mode
	HIGH	FAN

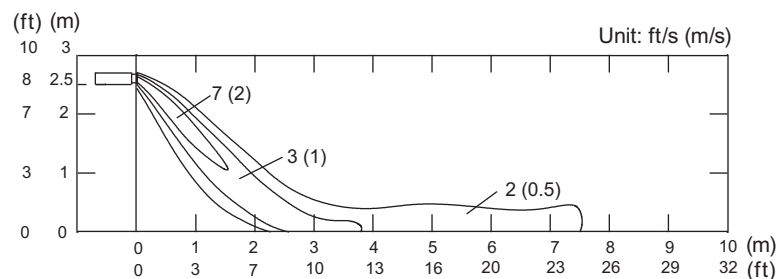
- Air velocity distribution



Measuring conditions	Fan speed	Operation mode
	HIGH	HEAT

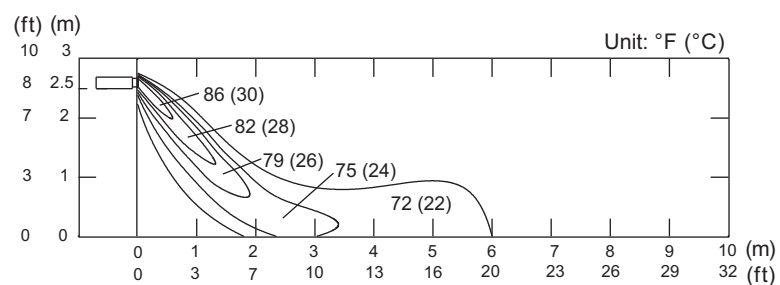
- Air velocity distribution

Side view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Down
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Center



- Air temperature distribution

Side view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Down
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Center

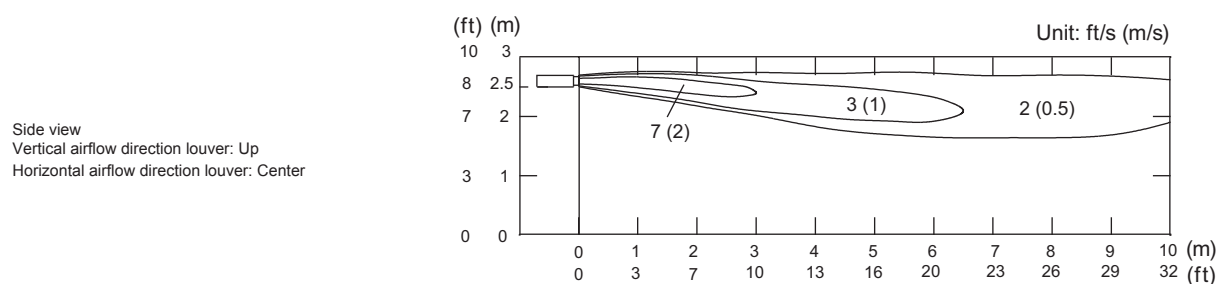
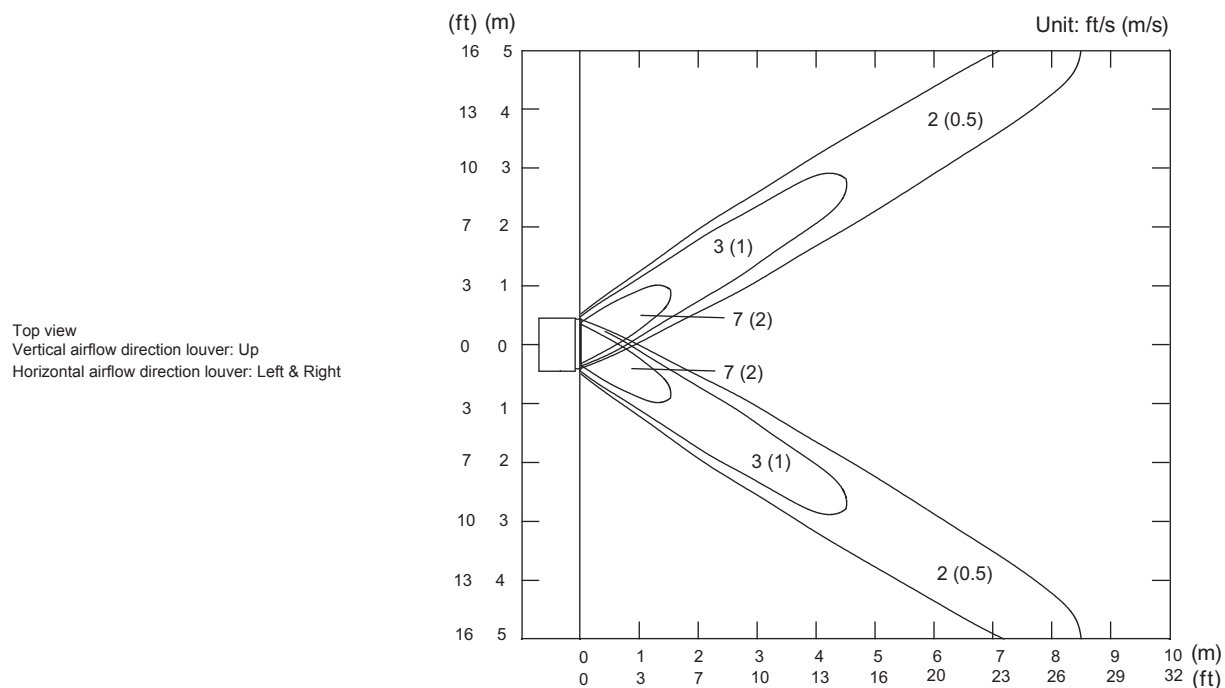
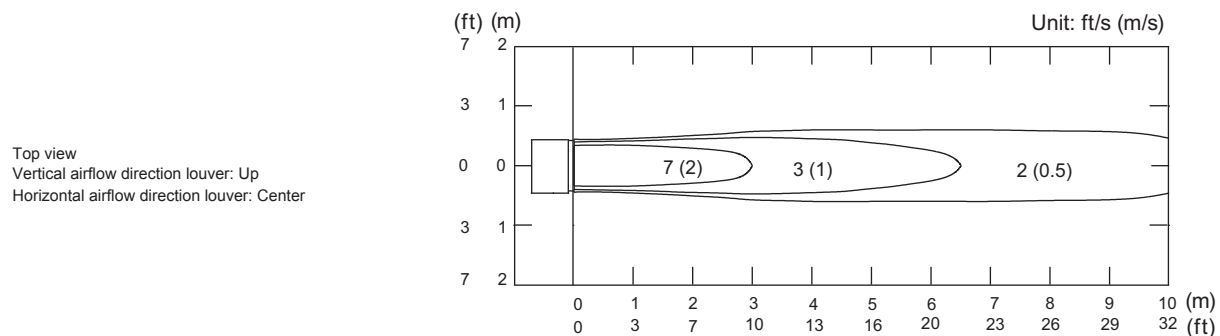


Model: RIDH18AVFJ

NOTE: This data is measured after installing optional Auto louver grille kit.

Measuring conditions	Fan speed	Operation mode
	HIGH	FAN

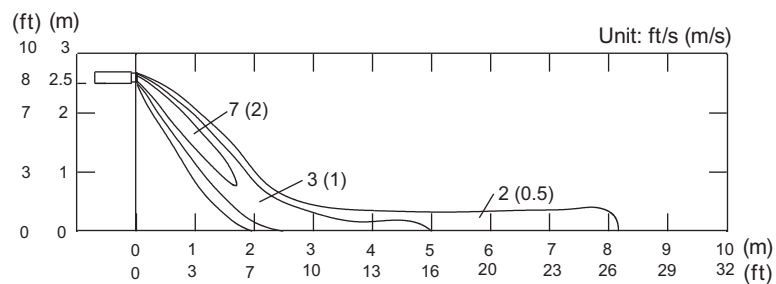
- Air velocity distribution



Measuring conditions	Fan speed	Operation mode
	HIGH	HEAT

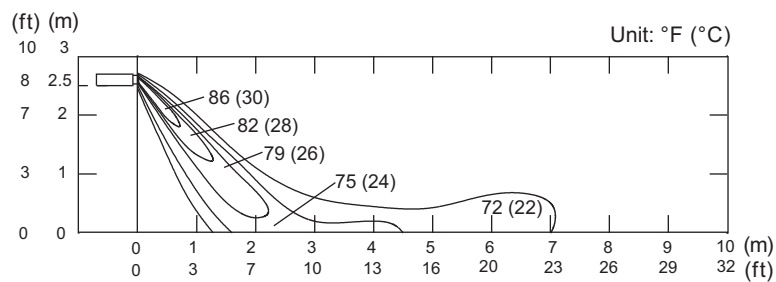
- Air velocity distribution

Side view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Down
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Center



- Air temperature distribution

Side view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Down
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Center



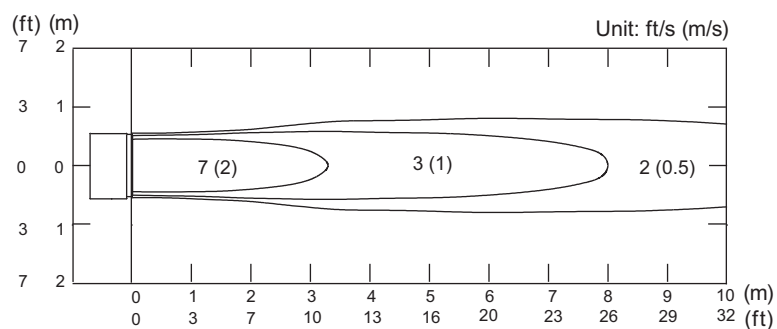
Model: RIDH24AVFJ

NOTE: This data is measured after installing optional Auto louver grille kit.

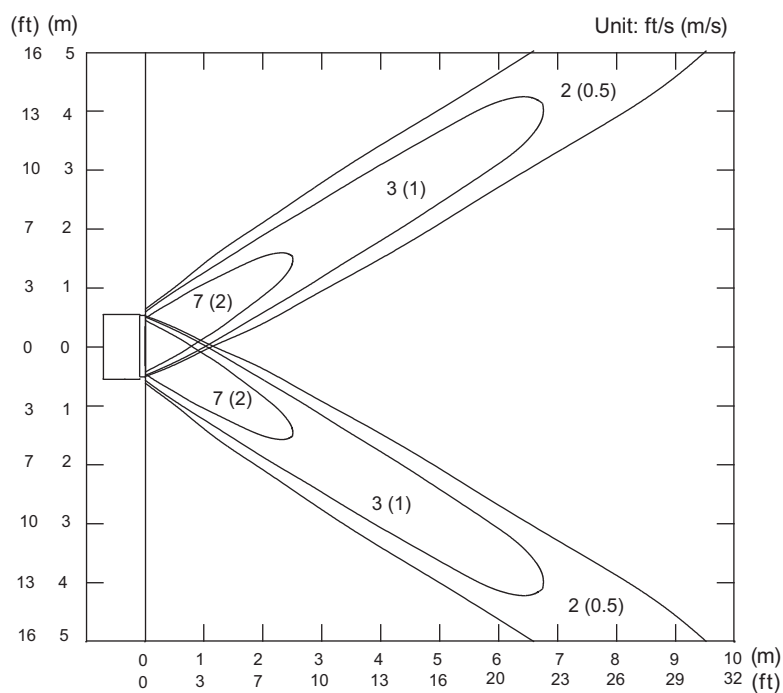
Measuring conditions	Fan speed	Operation mode
	HIGH	FAN

- Air velocity distribution

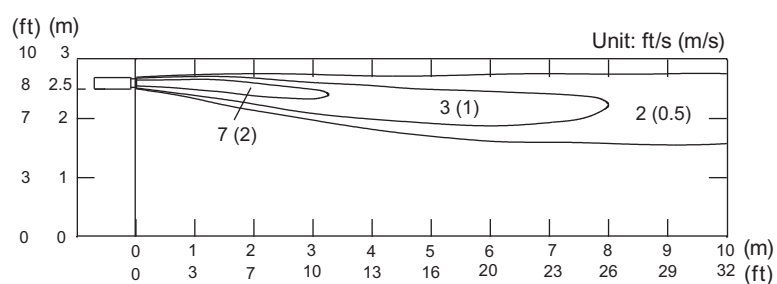
Top view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Up
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Center



Top view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Up
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Left & Right



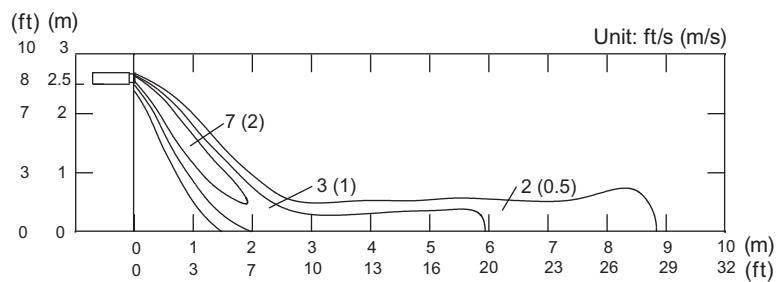
Side view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Up
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Center



Measuring conditions	Fan speed	Operation mode
	HIGH	HEAT

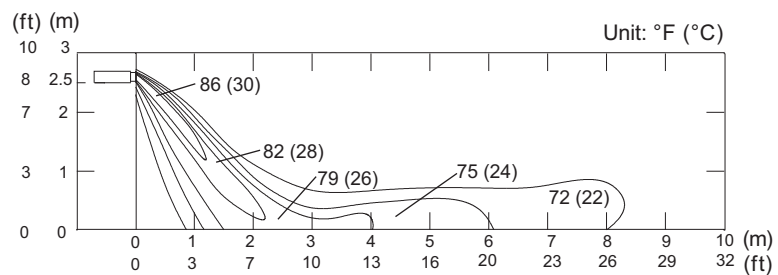
- Air velocity distribution

Side view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Down
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Center



- Air temperature distribution

Side view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Down
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Center

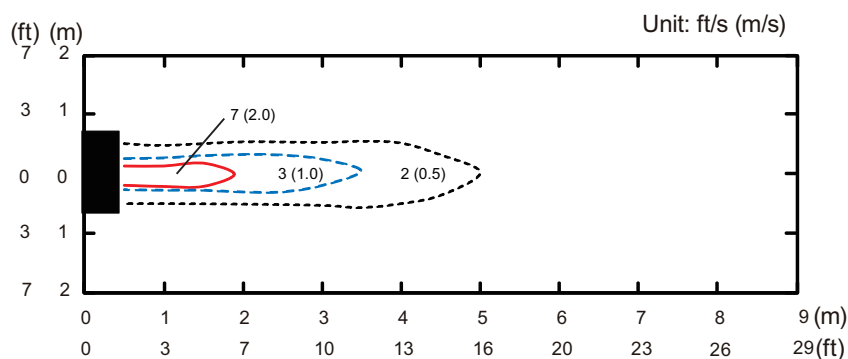


5-3. Wall mounted type

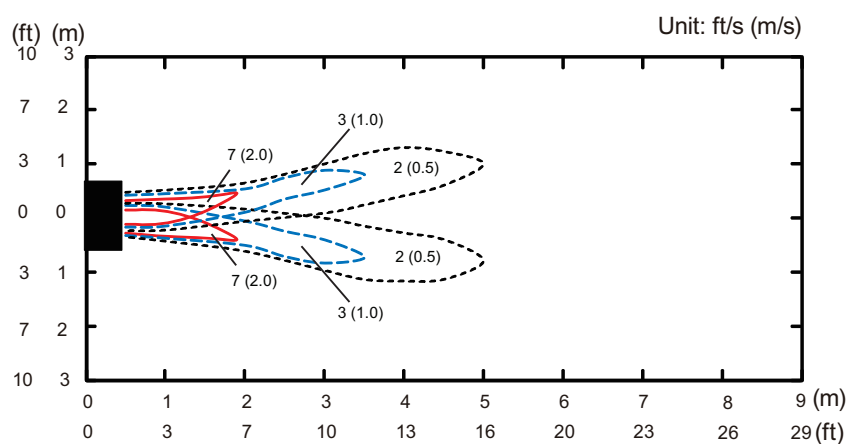
■ Model: RIWH07AVFJ

Measuring conditions	Fan speed	Operation mode
	HIGH	FAN

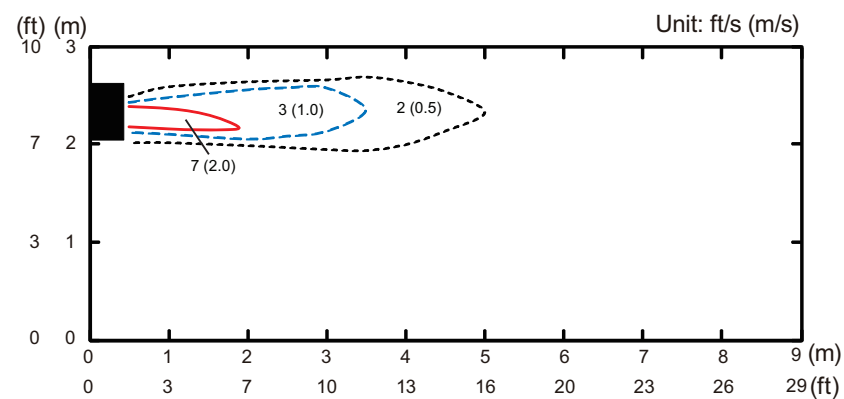
Top view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Up
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Center



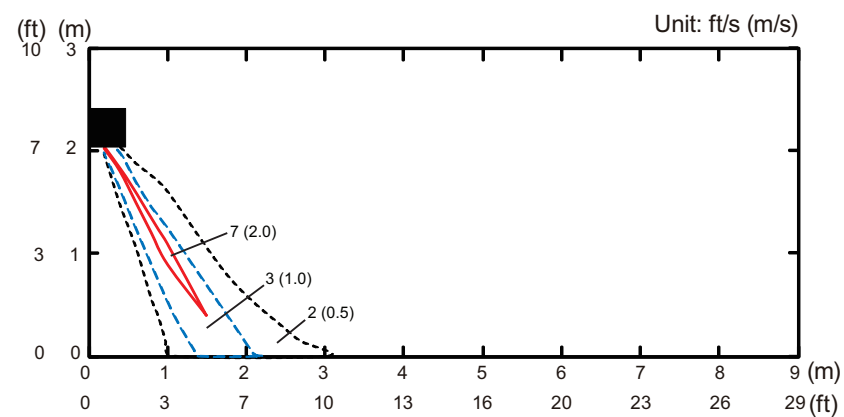
Top view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Up
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Left & Right



Side view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Up
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Center



Side view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Down
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Center

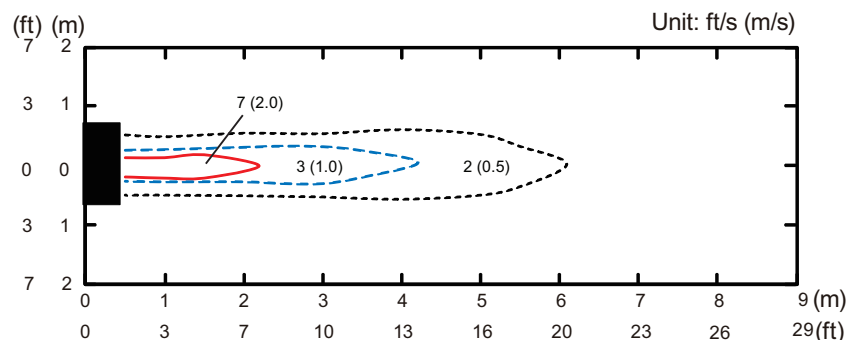


Model: RIWH09AVFJ

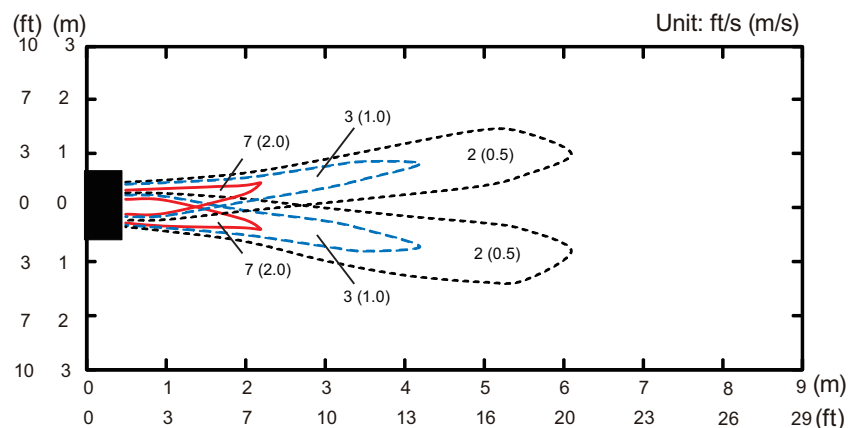
Measuring conditions	Fan speed	Operation mode
	HIGH	FAN

MULTI TYPE
5 ROOMS TYPE

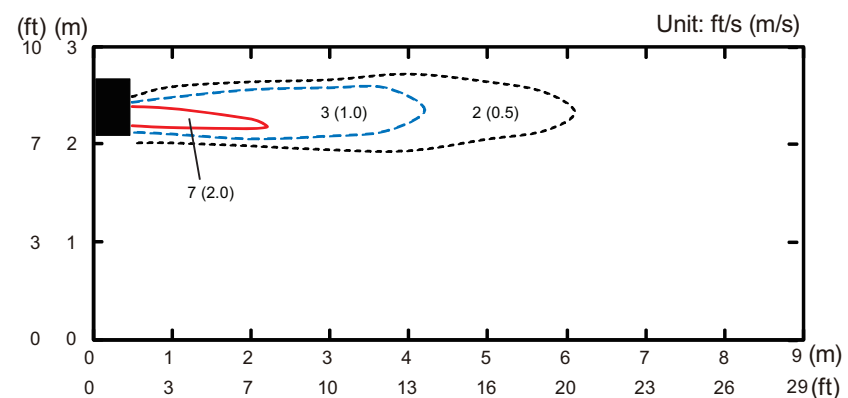
Top view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Up
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Center



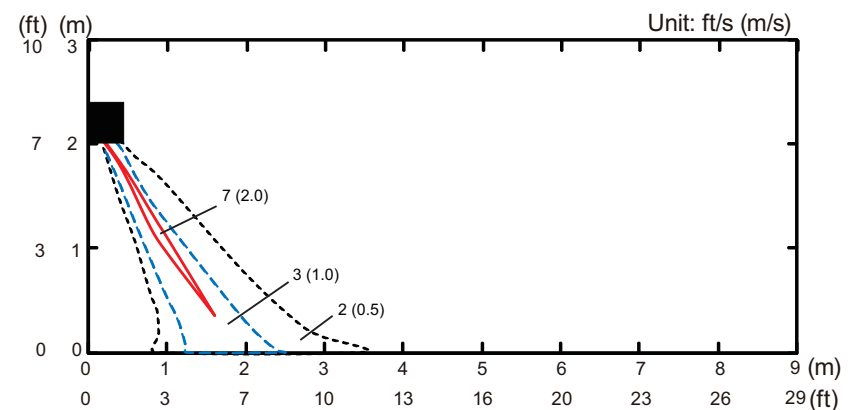
Top view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Up
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Left & Right



Side view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Up
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Center



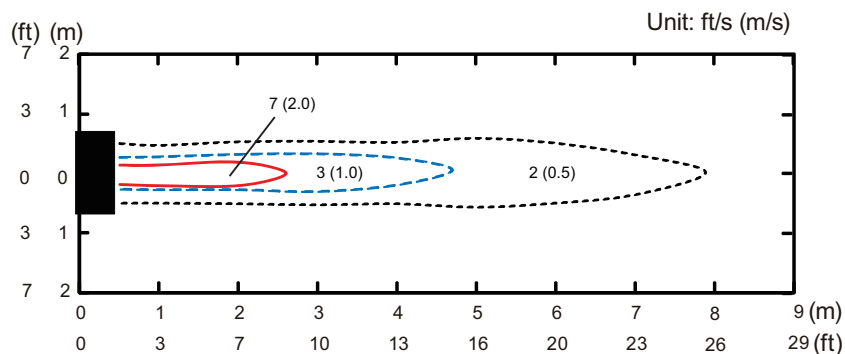
Side view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Down
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Center



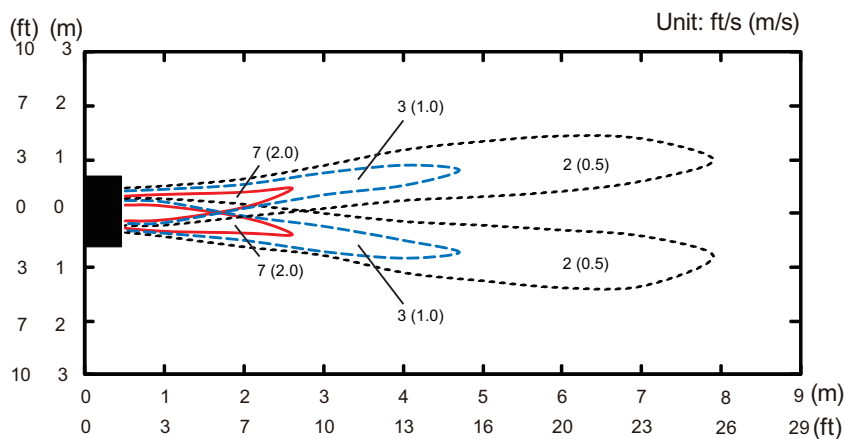
Model: RIWH12AVFJ

Measuring conditions	Fan speed	Operation mode
	HIGH	FAN

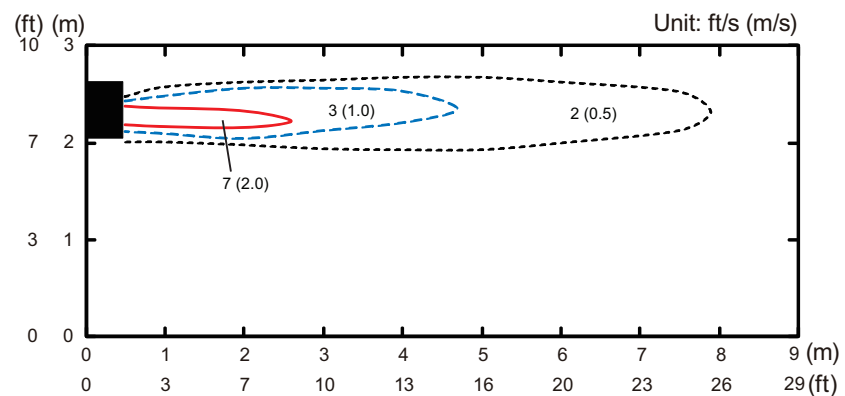
Top view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Up
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Center



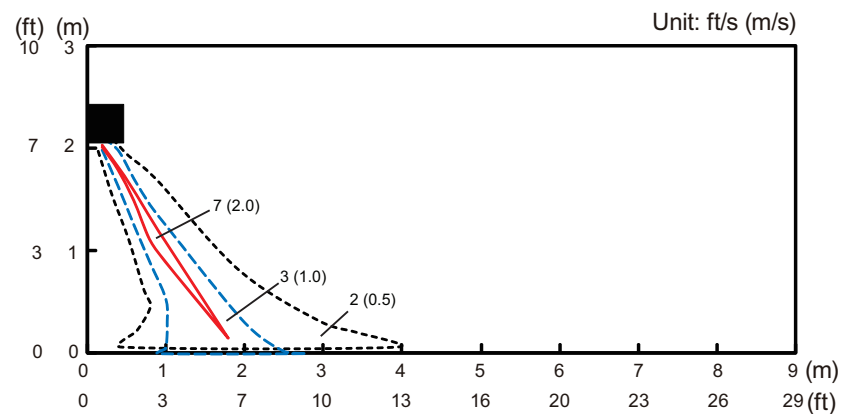
Top view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Up
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Left & Right



Side view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Up
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Center



Side view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Down
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Center

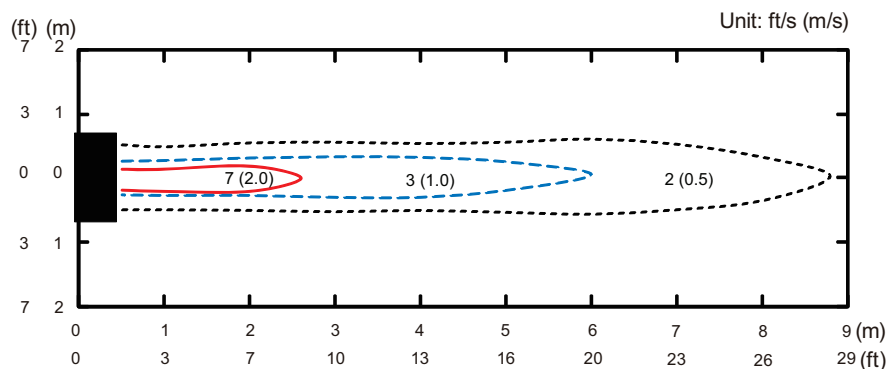


Model: RIWH15AVFJ

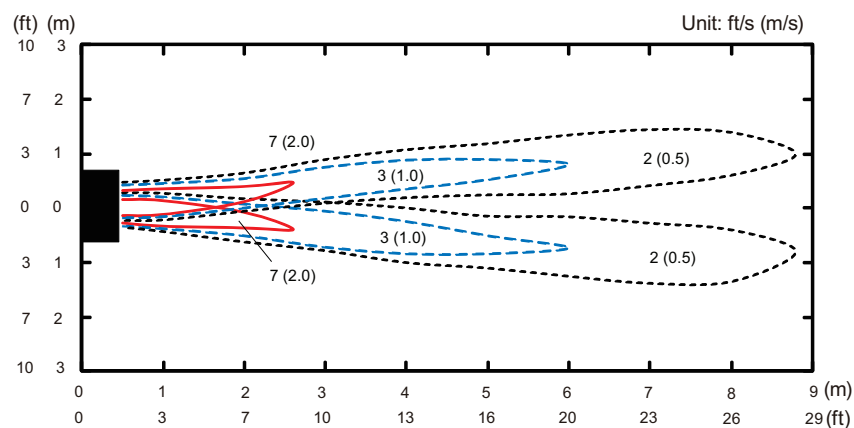
Measuring conditions	Fan speed	Operation mode
	HIGH	FAN

MULTI TYPE
5 ROOMS TYPE

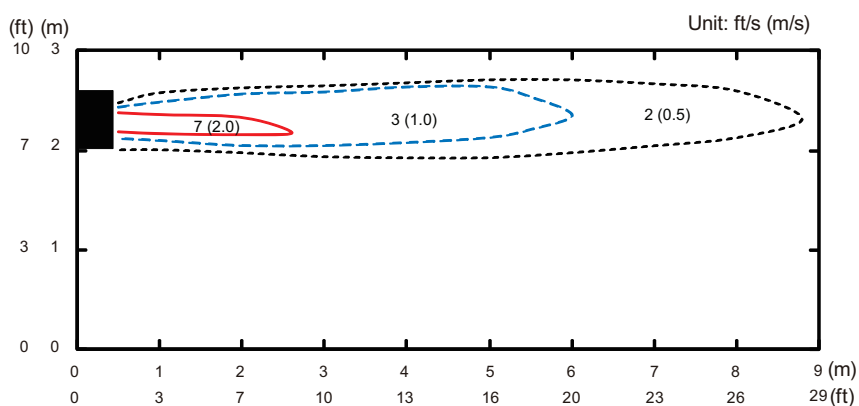
Top view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Up
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Center



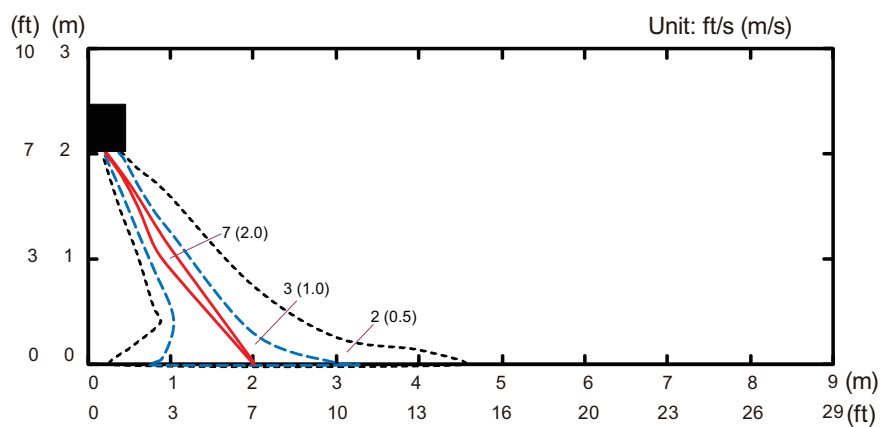
Top view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Up
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Left & Right



Side view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Up
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Center



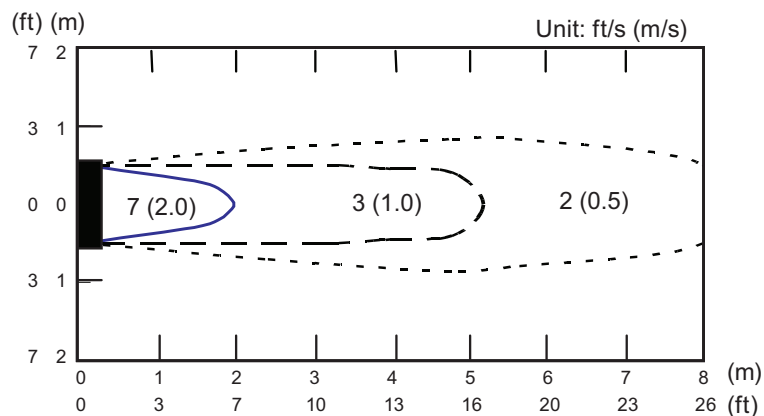
Side view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Down
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Center



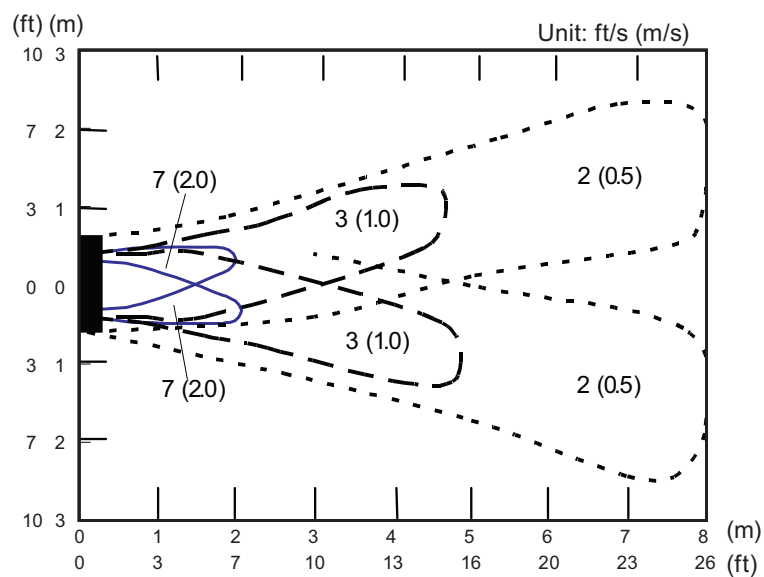
Model: RIWH18AVFJ

Measuring conditions	Fan speed	Operation mode
	HIGH	FAN

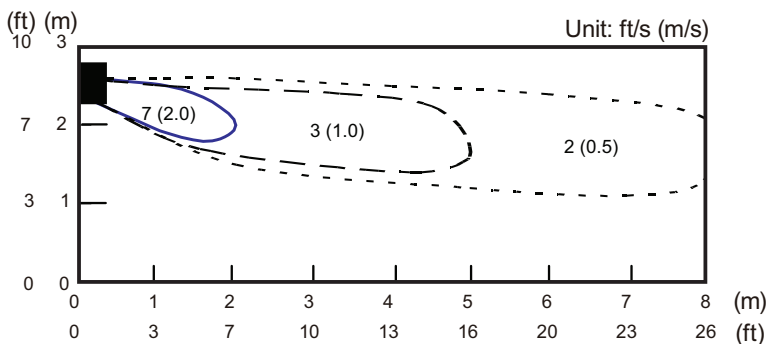
Top view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Up
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Center



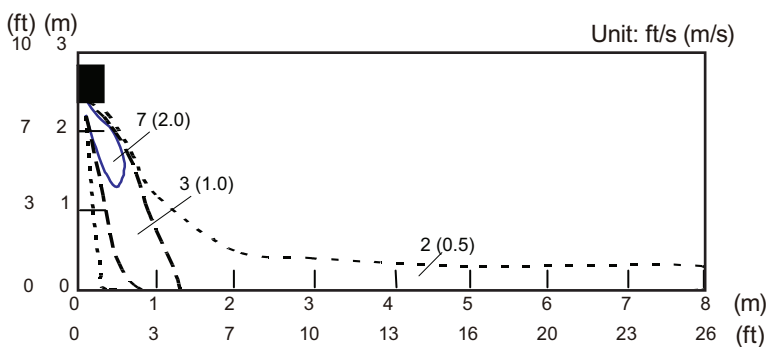
Top view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Up
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Left & Right



Side view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Up
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Center



Side view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Down
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Center

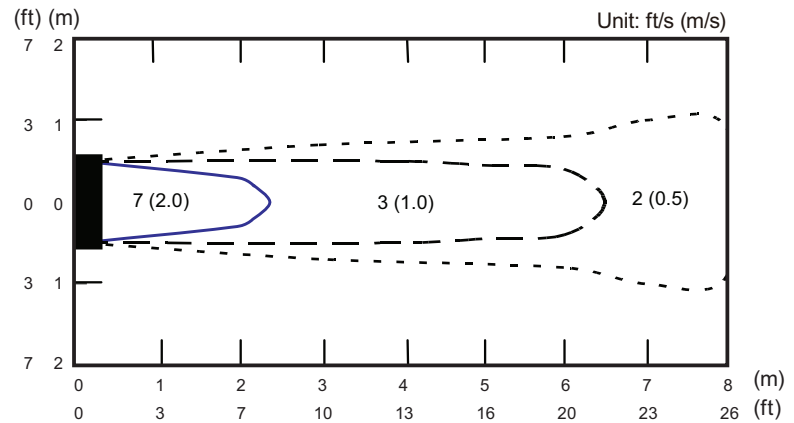


Model: RIWH24AVFJ

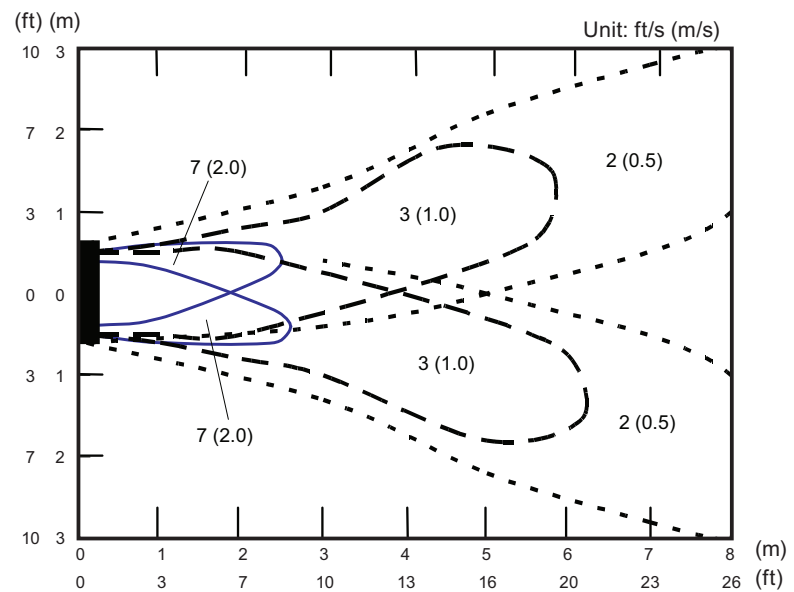
Measuring conditions	Fan speed	Operation mode
	HIGH	FAN

MULTI TYPE
5 ROOMS TYPE

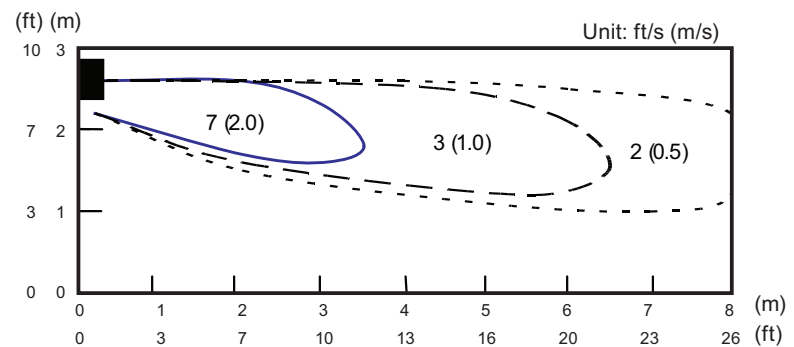
Top view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Up
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Center



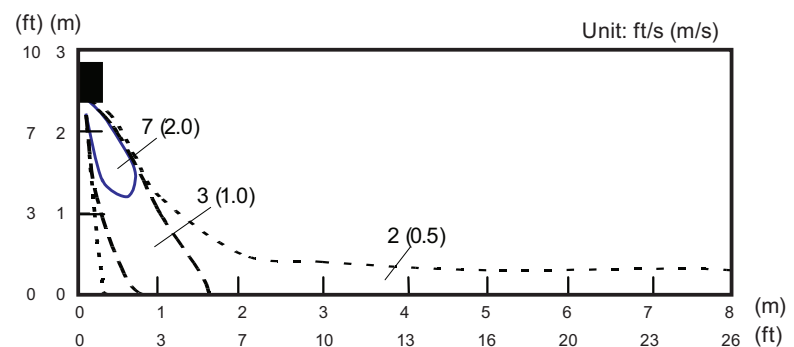
Top view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Up
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Left & Right



Side view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Up
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Center



Side view
Vertical airflow direction louver: Down
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Center



5-4. Floor type

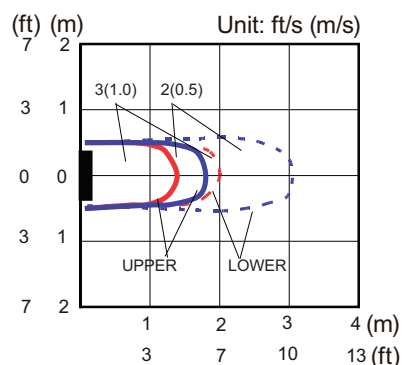
■ Models: RIFH09AVFJ, RIFH12AVFJ, and RIFH15AVFJ

Measuring conditions	Fan speed	Operation mode	Fan select
	HIGH	FAN	Upper and lower

Top view

Vertical airflow direction louver: Up

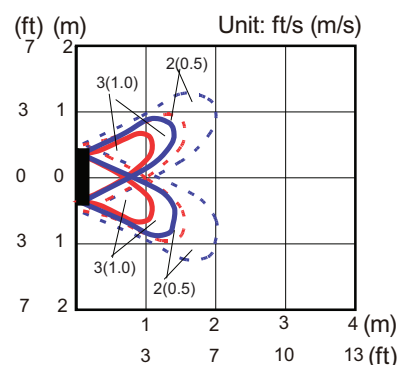
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Center



Top view

Vertical airflow direction louver: Up

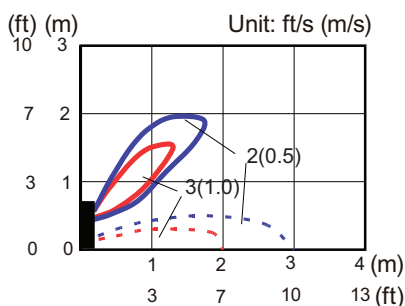
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Left & Right



Side view

Vertical airflow direction louver: Up

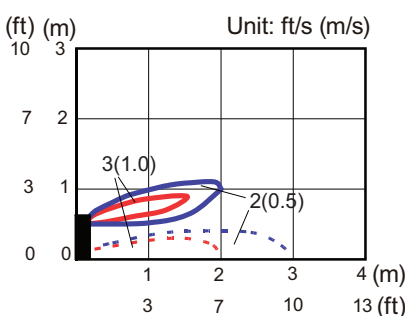
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Center



Side view

Vertical airflow direction louver: Down

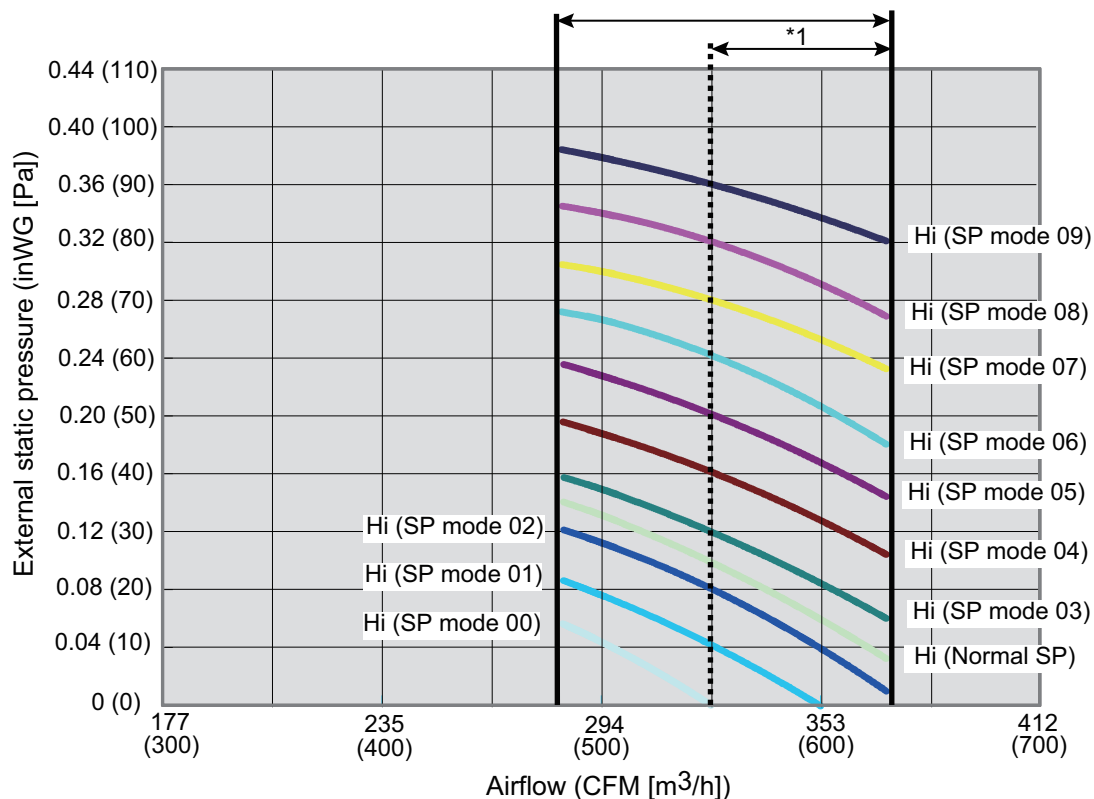
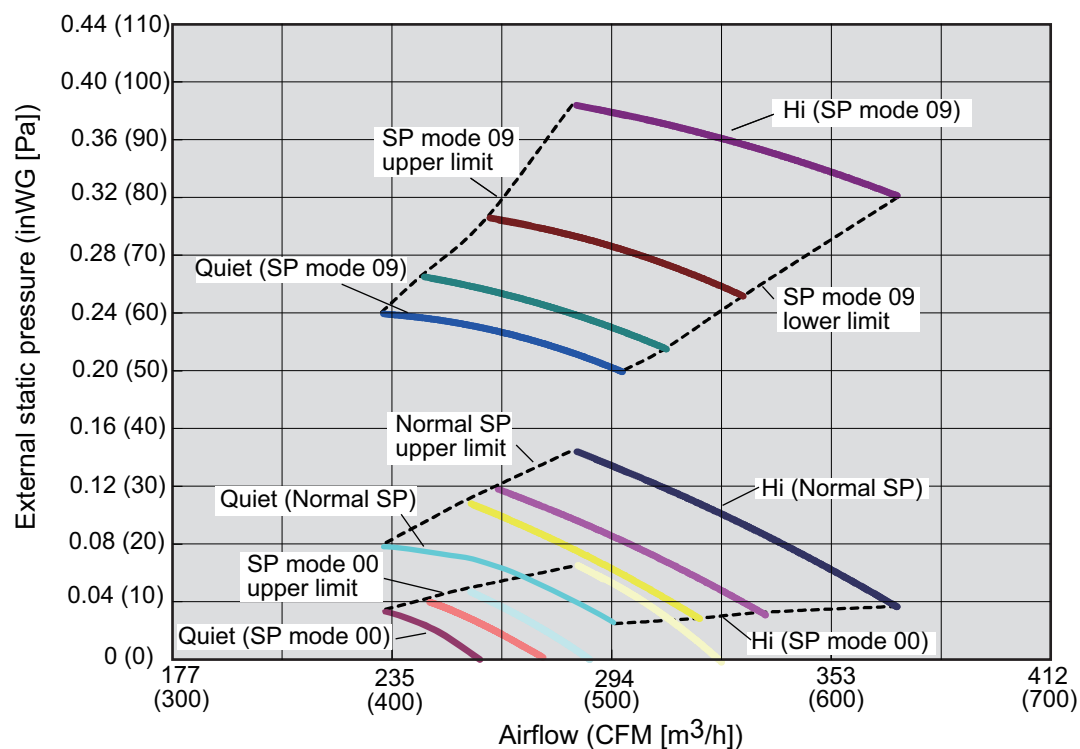
Horizontal airflow direction louver: Center



6. Fan performance

6-1. Slim duct type

■ Model: RIDH07AVFJ



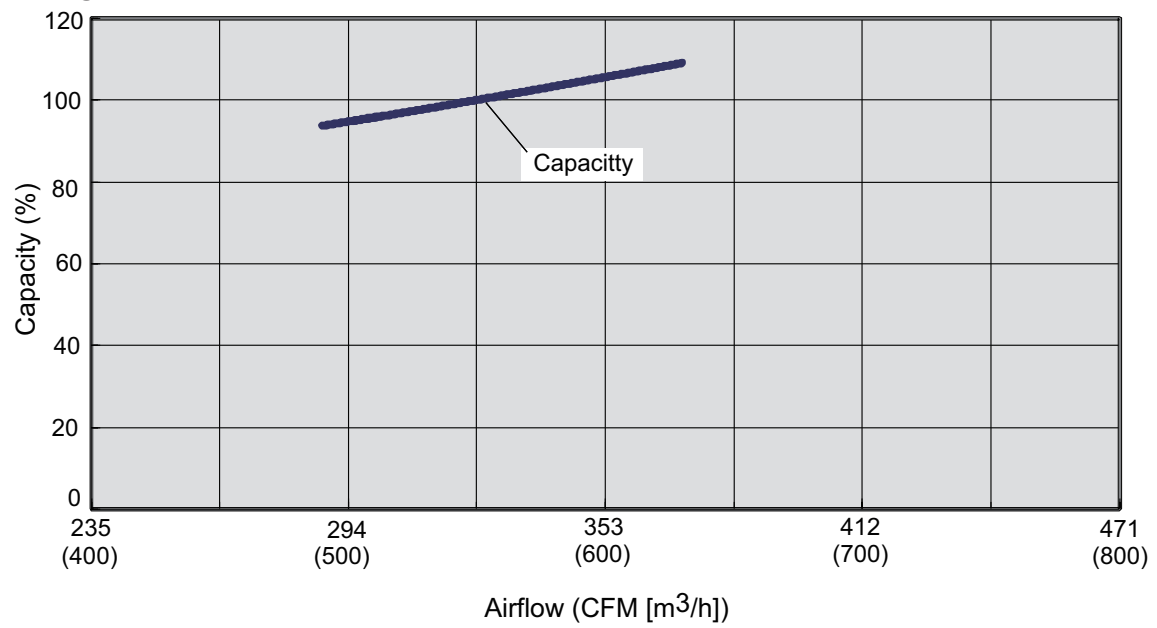
*1: Available airflow rate range when Auto louver grille (option) is installed.

Fan speed : HIGH

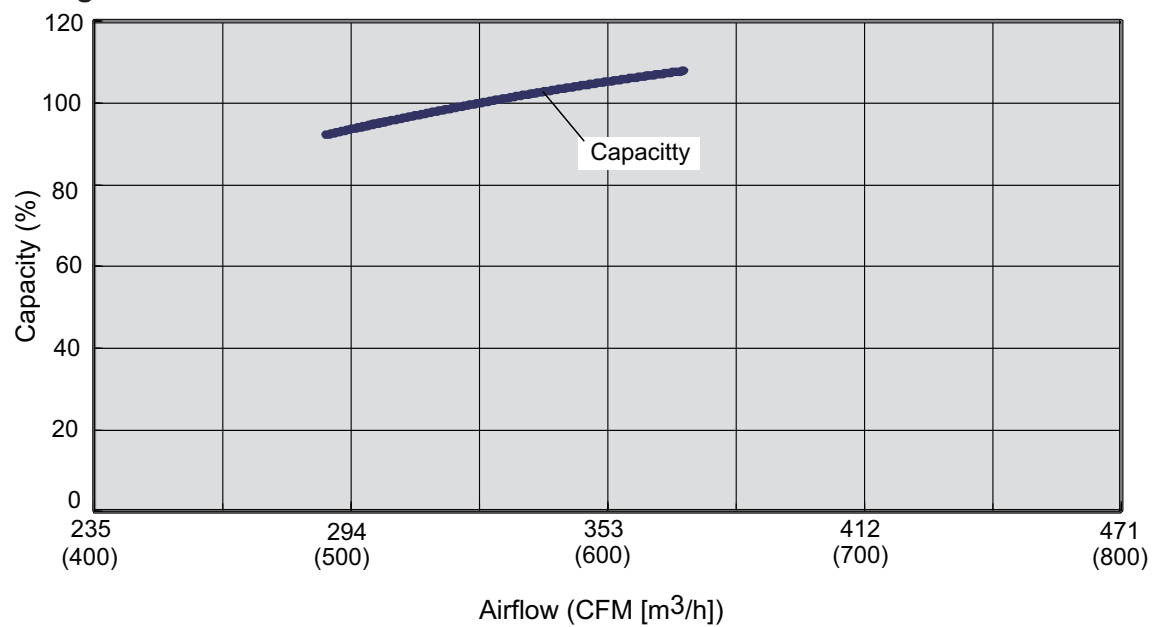
Vertical airflow direction louver : Up

● Characteristics of air volume and capacity

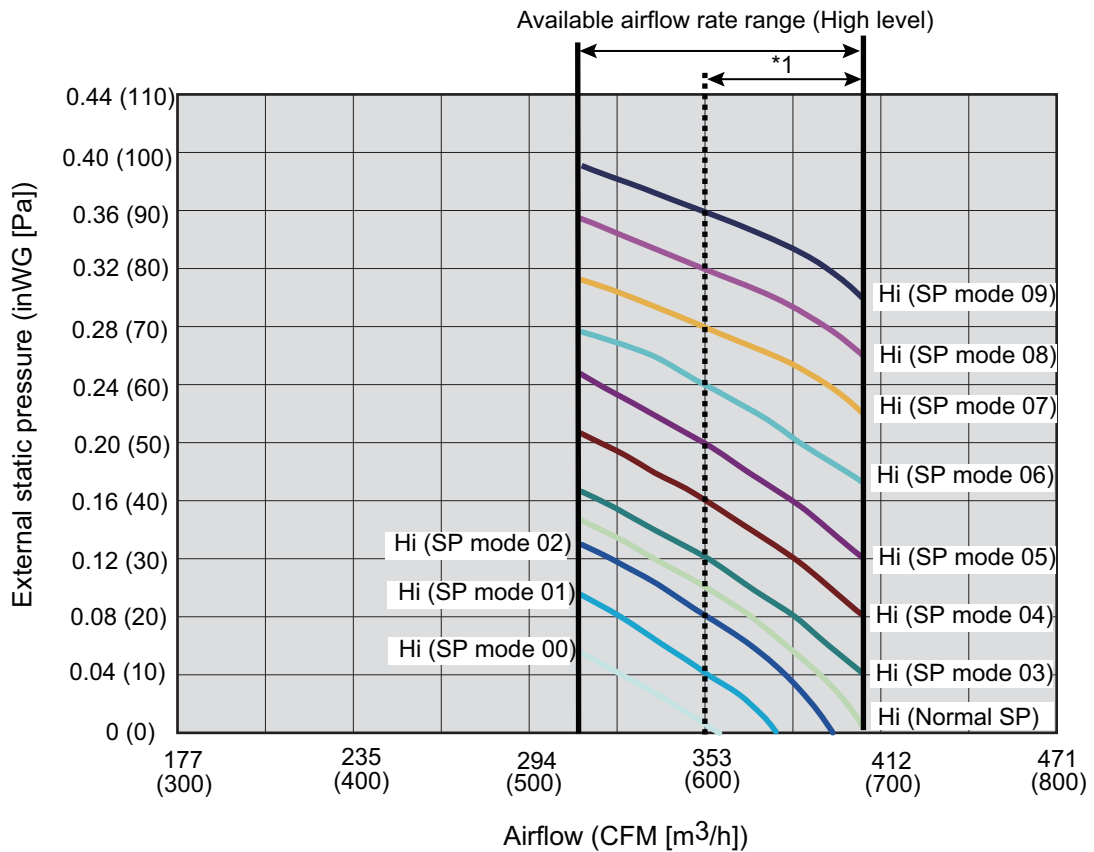
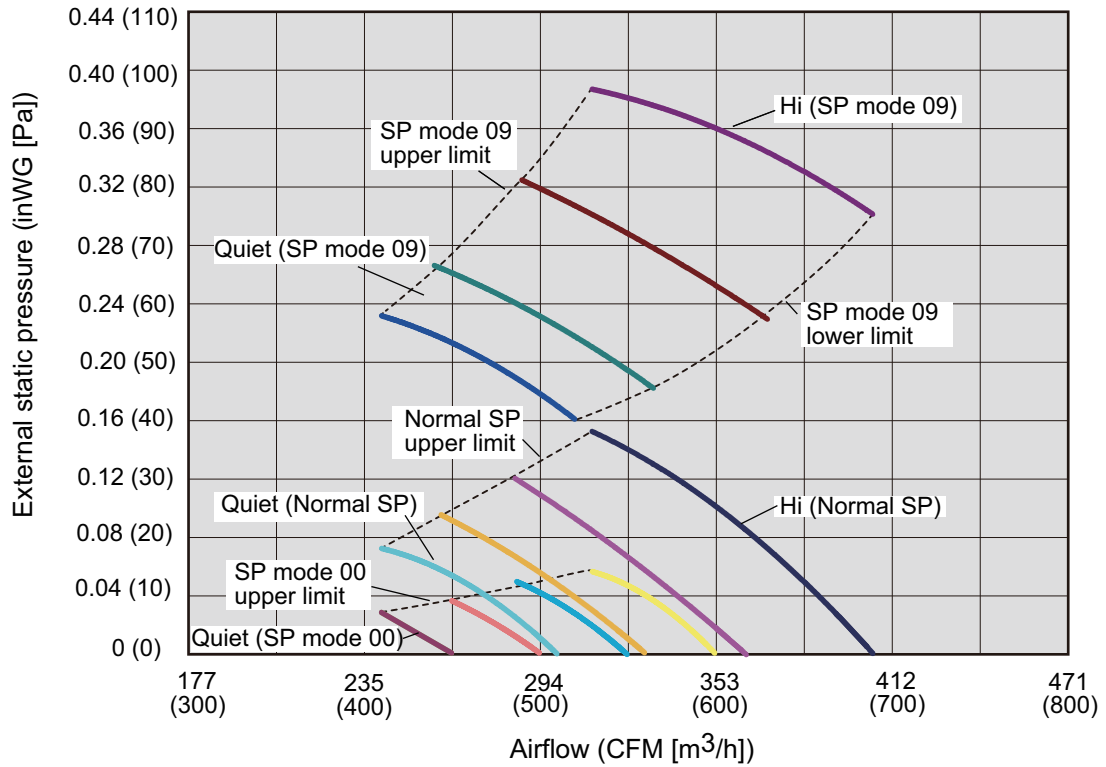
• Cooling



• Heating



Model: RIDH09AVFJ



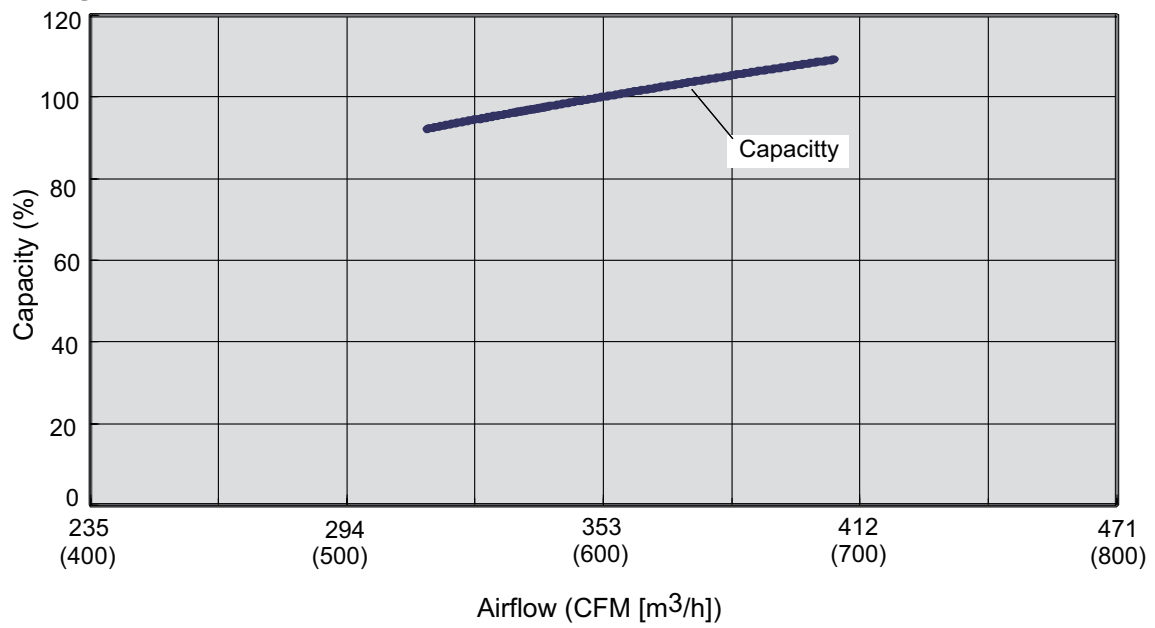
*1: Available airflow rate range when Auto louver grille (option) is installed.

Fan speed : HIGH

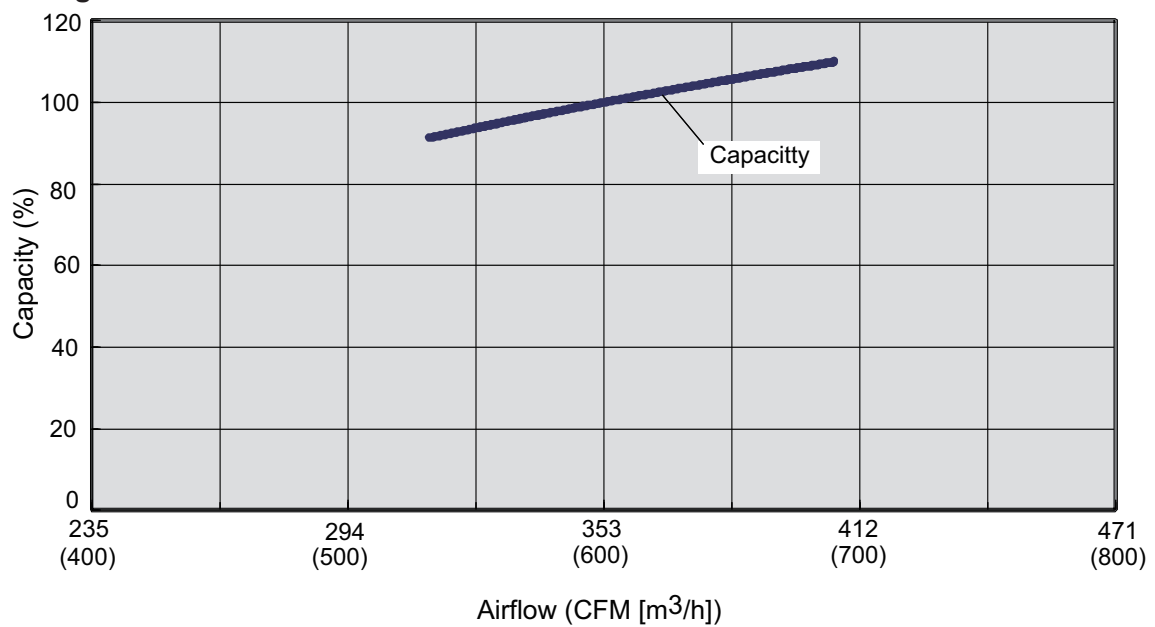
Vertical airflow direction louver : Up

● Characteristics of air volume and capacity

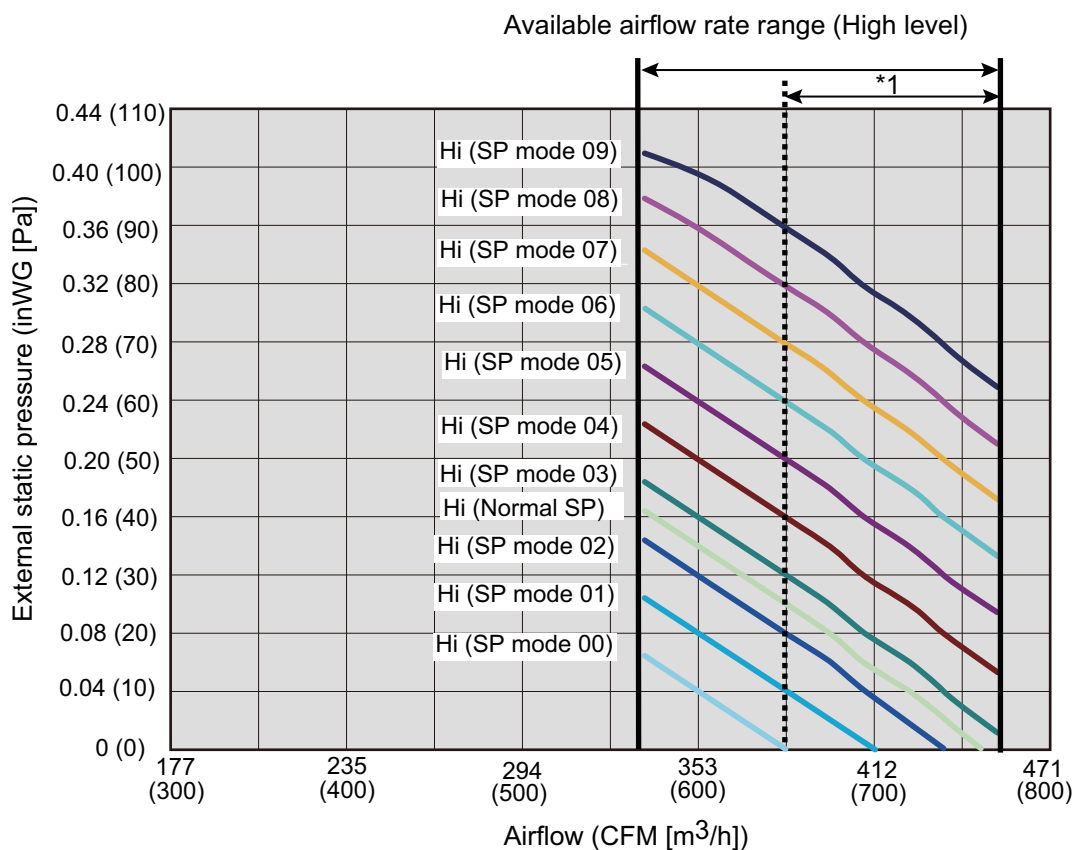
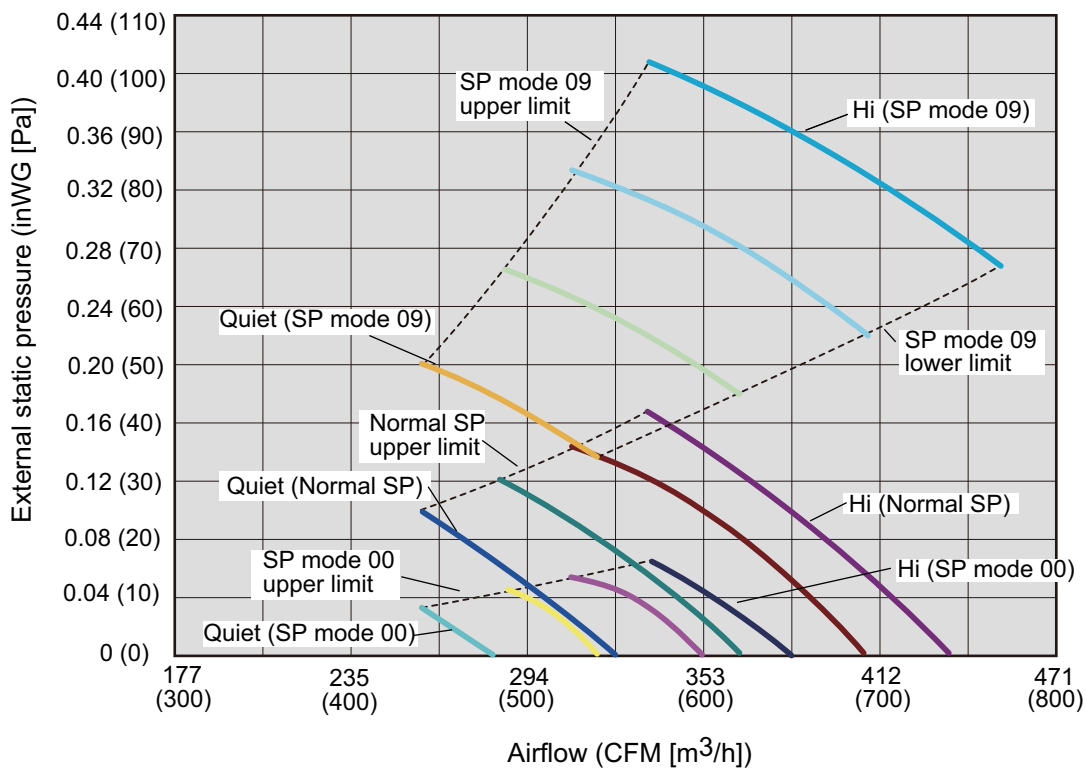
• Cooling



• Heating



Model: RIDH12AVFJ



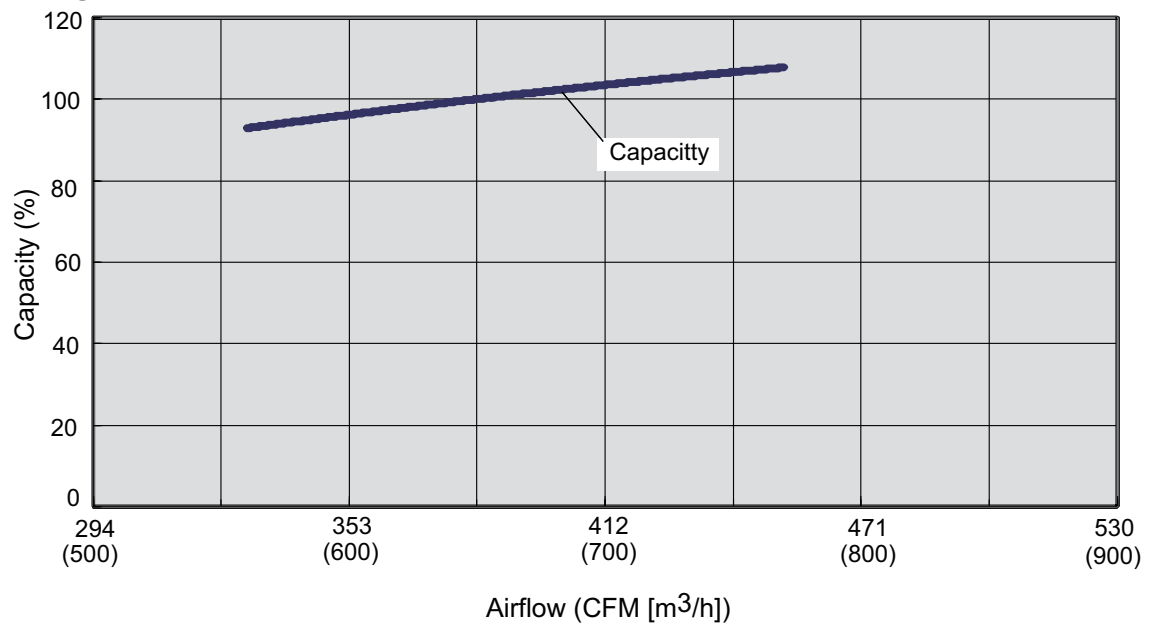
*1: Available airflow rate range when Auto louver grille (option) is installed.

Fan speed : HIGH

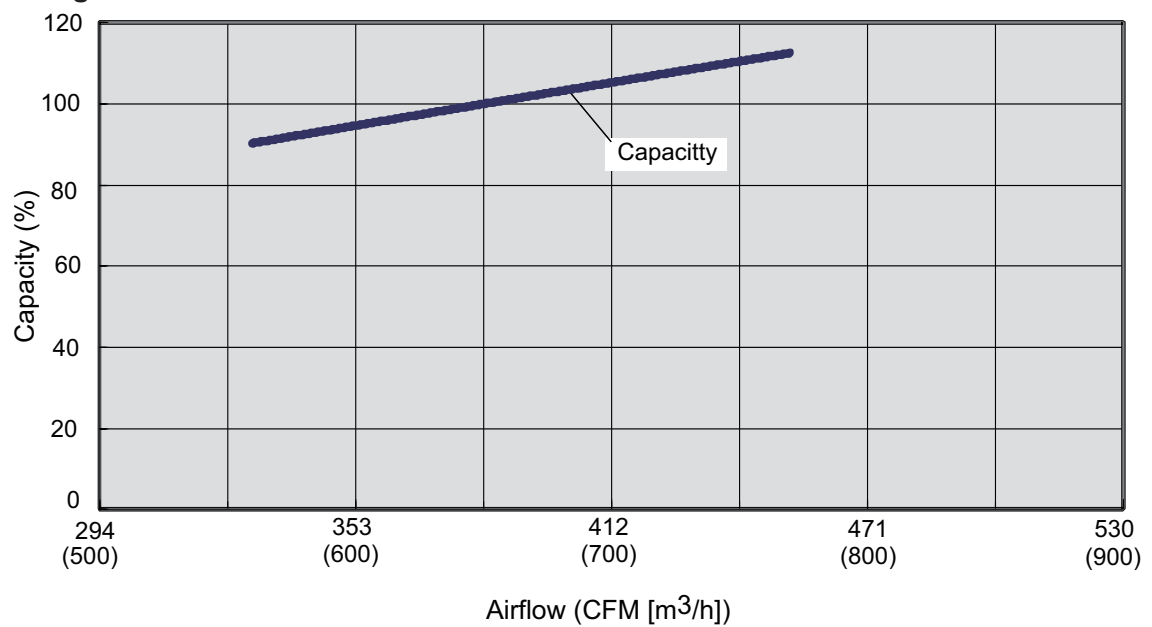
Vertical airflow direction louver : Up

● Characteristics of air volume and capacity

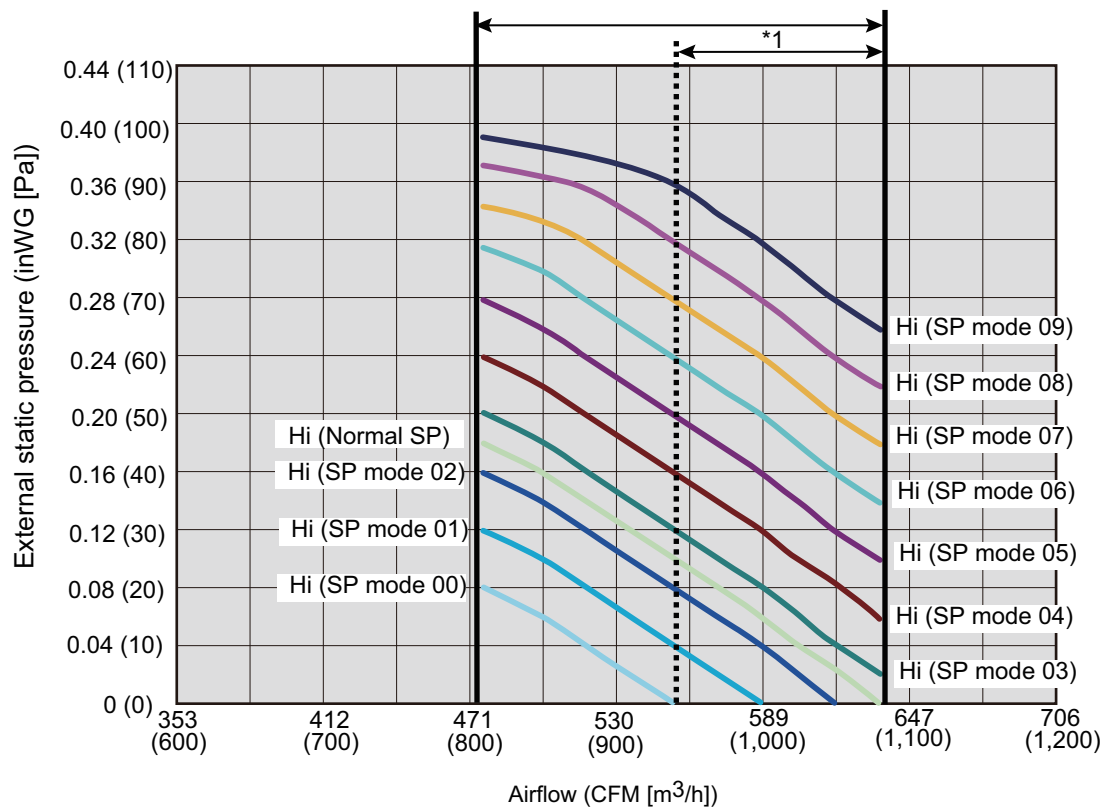
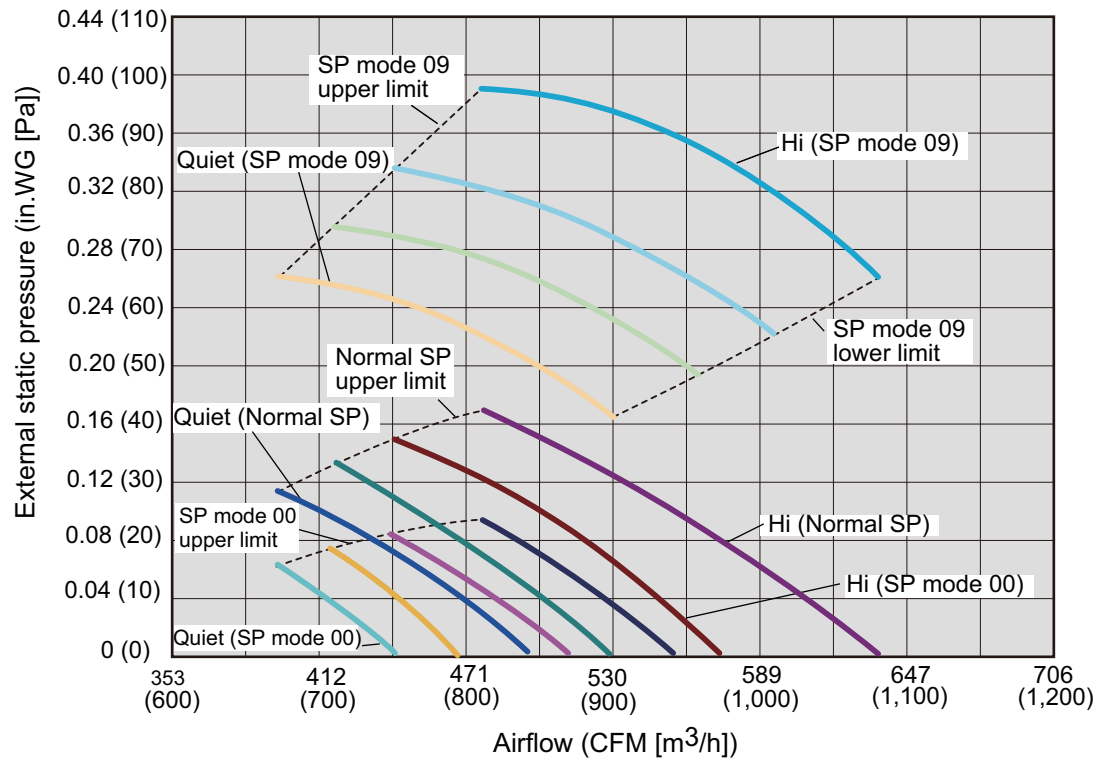
• Cooling



• Heating



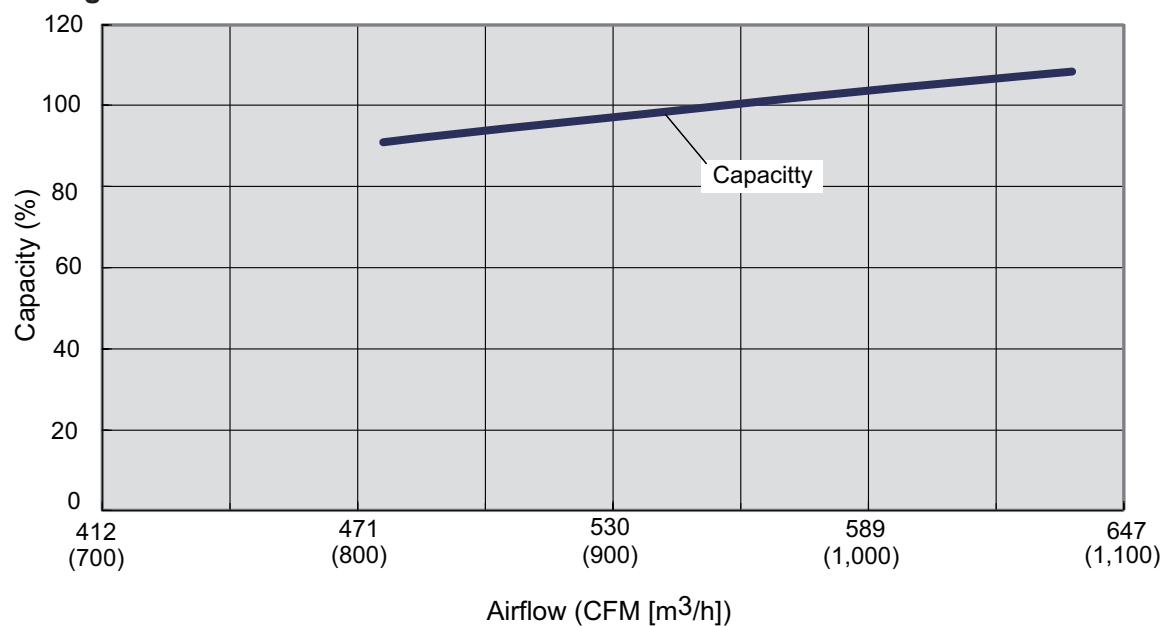
Model: RIDH18AVFJ



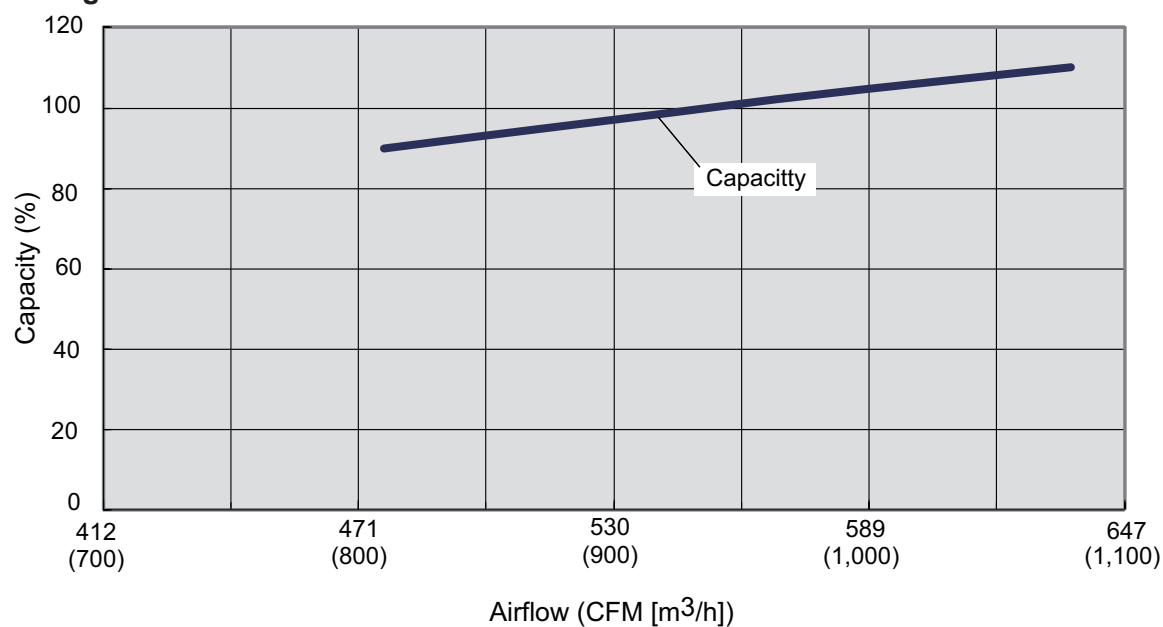
*1: Available airflow rate range when Auto louver grille (option) is installed.
Fan speed : HIGH
Vertical airflow direction louver : Up

● Characteristics of air volume and capacity

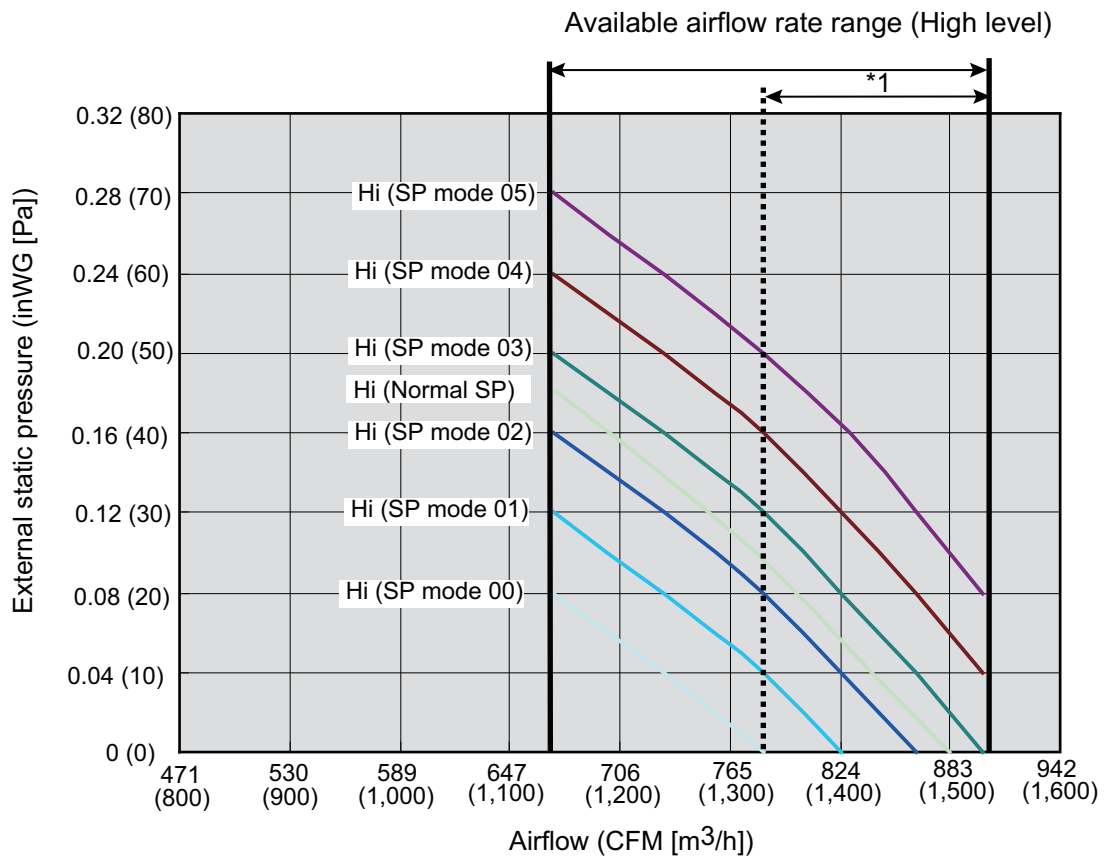
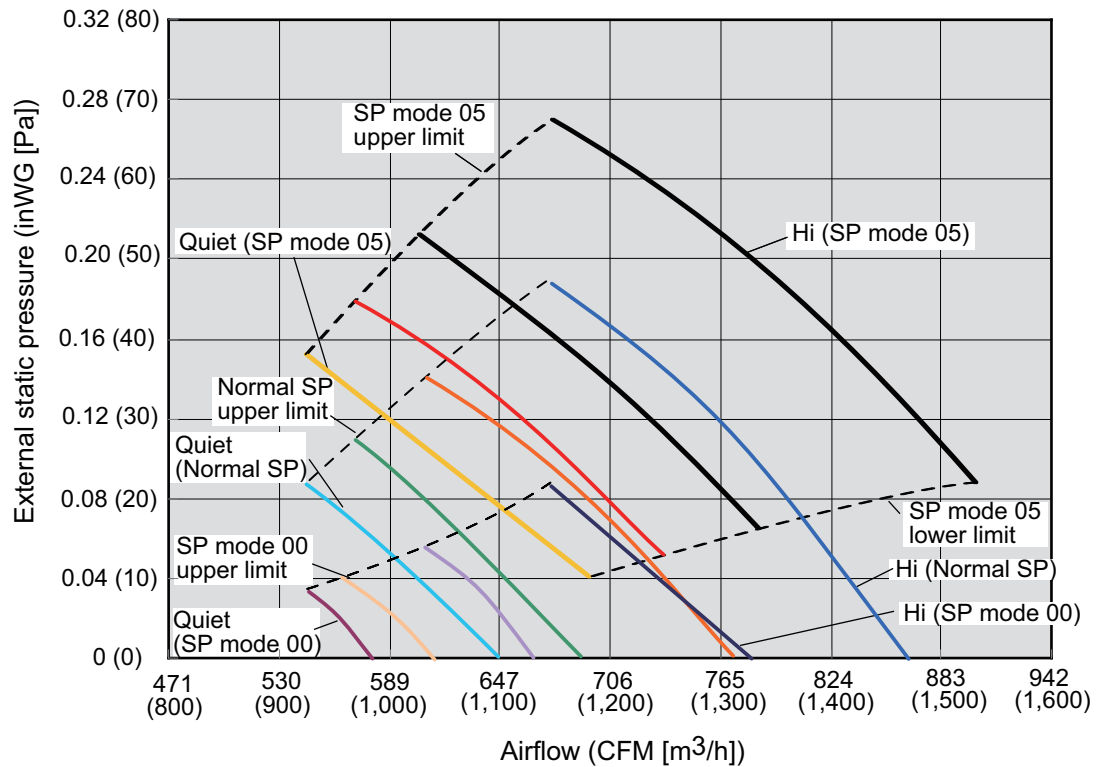
• Cooling



• Heating



Model: RIDH24AVFJ



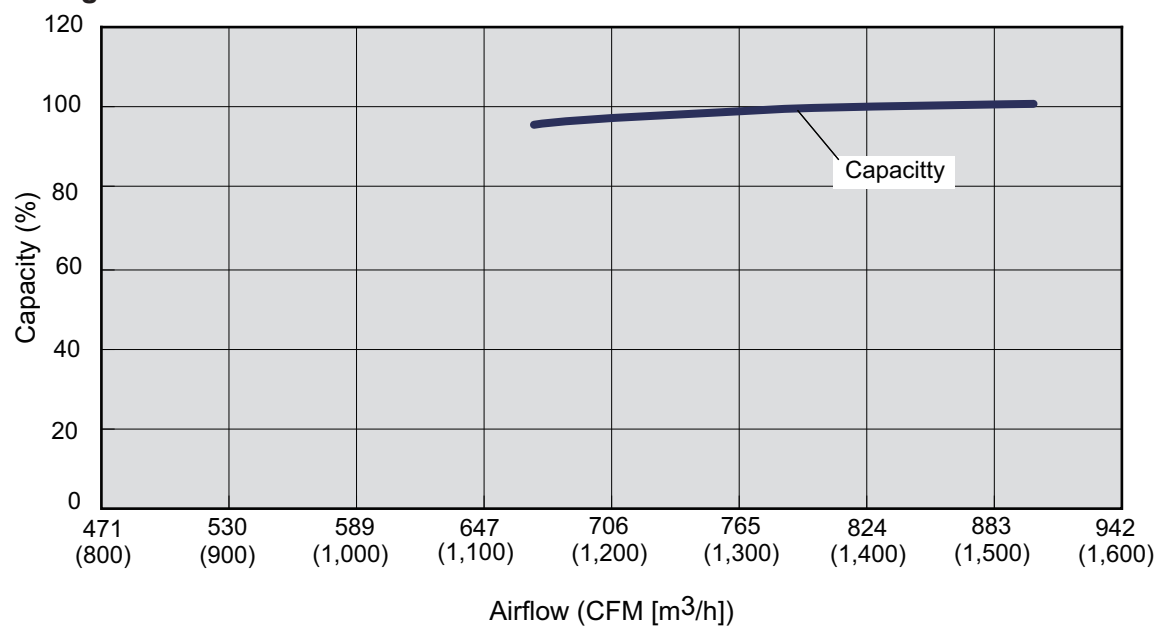
*1: Available airflow rate range when Auto louver grille (option) is installed.

Fan speed : HIGH

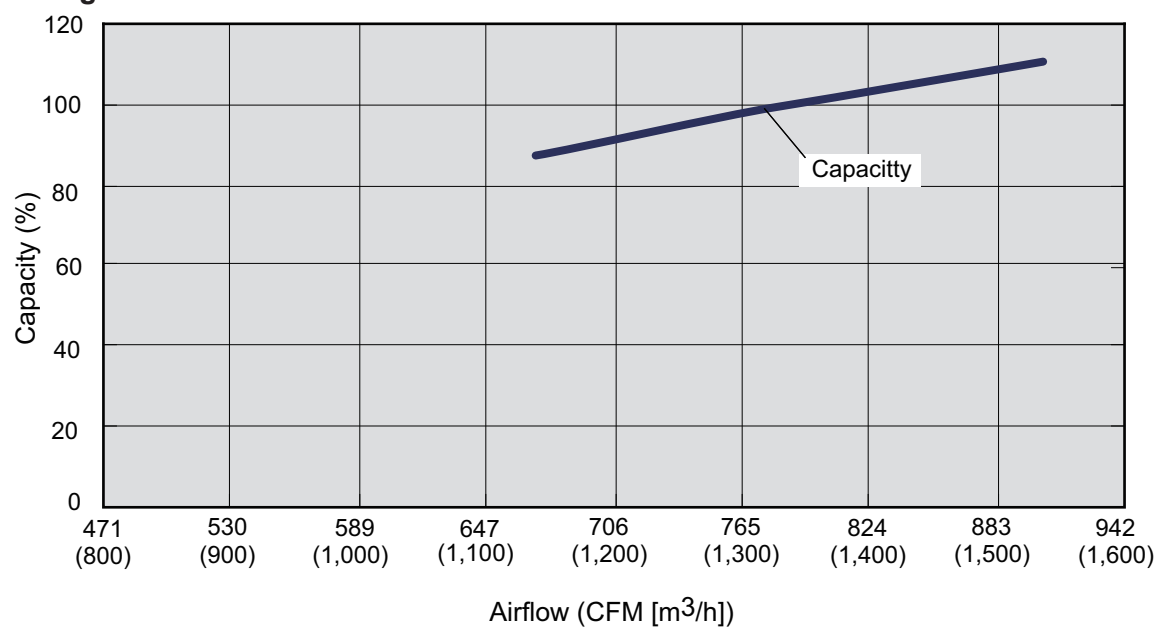
Vertical airflow direction louver : Up

● Characteristics of air volume and capacity

• Cooling



• Heating



7. Airflow

Conversion factor:

- $1 \text{ m}^3/\text{h} = 0.2778 \text{ l/s} = 0.5886 \text{ CFM}$
- $3.6 \text{ m}^3/\text{h} = 1 \text{ l/s}$
- $1.699 \text{ m}^3/\text{h} = 1 \text{ CFM}$

7-1. Compact cassette type

Model	Operation mode	Fan speed	Airflow		
			m^3/h	l/s	CFM
RICH07AVFJ	Cooling	High	540	150	318
		Med	490	136	288
		Low	440	122	259
		Quiet	390	108	230
	Heating	High	540	150	318
		Med	490	136	288
		Low	440	122	259
		Quiet	390	108	230
RICH09AVFJ	Cooling	High	540	150	318
		Med	490	136	288
		Low	440	122	259
		Quiet	390	108	230
	Heating	High	540	150	318
		Med	490	136	288
		Low	440	122	259
		Quiet	390	108	230
RICH12AVFJ	Cooling	High	610	169	359
		Med	530	147	312
		Low	470	131	277
		Quiet	410	114	241
	Heating	High	610	169	359
		Med	530	147	312
		Low	470	131	277
		Quiet	410	114	241
RICH18AVFJ	Cooling	High	750	208	441
		Med	610	169	359
		Low	520	144	306
		Quiet	410	114	241
	Heating	High	800	222	471
		Med	710	197	418
		Low	600	167	353
		Quiet	450	125	265

7-2. Slim duct type

Model	Operation mode	Fan speed	Airflow		
			m ³ /h	l/s	CFM
RIDH07AVFJ	Cooling	High	550	153	324
		Med	490	136	288
		Low	470	131	277
		Quiet	440	122	259
	Heating	High	550	153	324
		Med	490	136	288
		Low	470	131	277
		Quiet	440	122	259
RIDH09AVFJ	Cooling	High	600	167	353
		Med	550	153	324
		Low	500	139	294
		Quiet	450	125	265
	Heating	High	600	167	353
		Med	550	153	324
		Low	500	139	294
		Quiet	450	125	265
RIDH12AVFJ	Cooling	High	650	181	383
		Med	600	167	353
		Low	550	153	324
		Quiet	480	133	283
	Heating	High	650	181	383
		Med	600	167	353
		Low	550	153	324
		Quiet	480	133	283
RIDH18AVFJ	Cooling	High	940	261	554
		Med	880	244	518
		Low	820	227	483
		Quiet	750	208	441
	Heating	High	940	261	554
		Med	880	244	518
		Low	820	227	483
		Quiet	750	208	441
RIDH24AVFJ	Cooling	High	1,330	369	783
		Med	1,240	344	730
		Low	1,100	306	648
		Quiet	1,030	286	607
	Heating	High	1,330	369	783
		Med	1,240	344	730
		Low	1,100	306	648
		Quiet	1,030	286	607

7-3. Wall mounted type

Model	Operation mode	Fan speed	Airflow		
			m ³ /h	l/s	CFM
RIWH07AVFJ	Cooling	High	560	156	330
		Med	500	139	294
		Low	430	119	253
		Quiet	310	86	182
	Heating	High	560	156	330
		Med	500	139	294
		Low	430	119	253
		Quiet	330	92	194
RIWH09AVFJ	Cooling	High	600	167	353
		Med	520	144	306
		Low	430	119	253
		Quiet	310	86	182
	Heating	High	600	167	353
		Med	520	144	306
		Low	430	119	253
		Quiet	330	92	194
RIWH12AVFJ	Cooling	High	660	183	388
		Med	560	156	330
		Low	450	125	265
		Quiet	310	86	182
	Heating	High	660	183	388
		Med	560	156	330
		Low	470	131	277
		Quiet	330	92	194
RIWH15AVFJ	Cooling	High	730	203	430
		Med	600	167	353
		Low	530	147	312
		Quiet	360	100	212
	Heating	High	730	203	430
		Med	615	171	362
		Low	560	156	330
		Quiet	375	104	221
RIWH18AVFJ	Cooling	High	920	256	542
		Med	740	206	436
		Low	620	172	365
		Quiet	550	153	324
	Heating	High	920	256	542
		Med	740	206	436
		Low	620	172	365
		Quiet	550	153	324
RIWH24AVFJ	Cooling	High	1,120	311	659
		Med	900	250	530
		Low	740	206	436
		Quiet	620	172	365
	Heating	High	1,100	306	647
		Med	900	250	530
		Low	740	206	436
		Quiet	620	172	365

7-4. Floor type

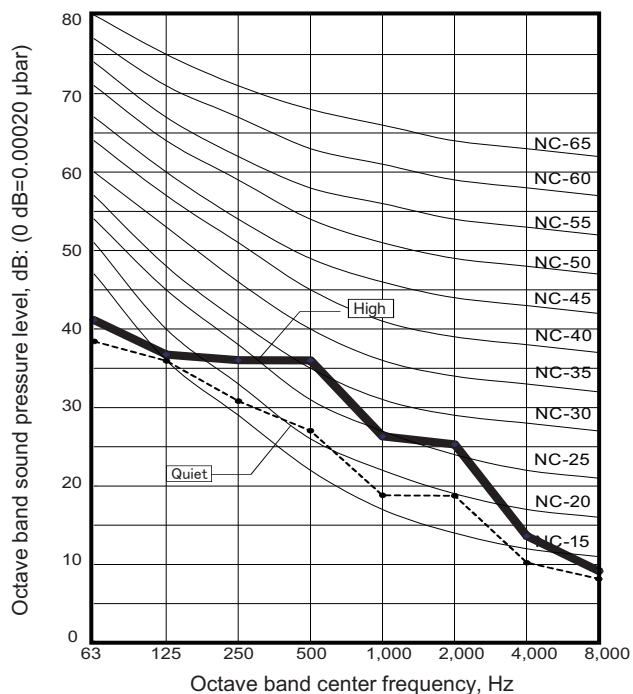
Model	Operation mode	Fan speed	Airflow		
			m ³ /h	l/s	CFM
RIFH09AVFJ	Cooling	High	530	147	312
		Med	440	122	259
		Low	360	100	212
		Quiet	270	75	159
	Heating	High	530	147	312
		Med	460	128	270
		Low	380	106	224
		Quiet	270	75	159
RIFH12AVFJ	Cooling	High	600	167	353
		Med	490	136	288
		Low	380	106	224
		Quiet	270	75	159
	Heating	High	600	167	353
		Med	510	142	300
		Low	410	114	241
		Quiet	270	75	159
RIFH15AVFJ	Cooling	High	650	181	383
		Med	520	144	306
		Low	400	111	235
		Quiet	270	75	159
	Heating	High	650	181	383
		Med	540	150	318
		Low	430	119	253
		Quiet	270	75	159

8. Noise level curve

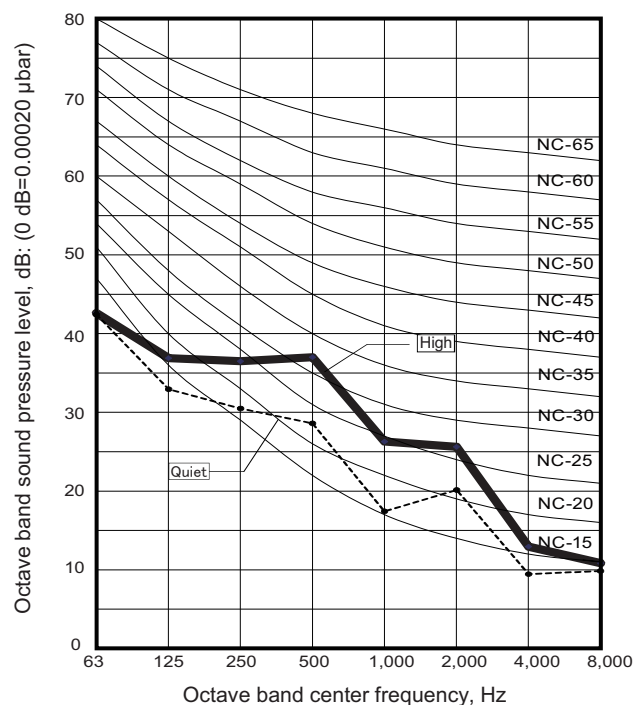
8-1. Compact cassette type

■ Model: RICH07AVFJ

● Cooling

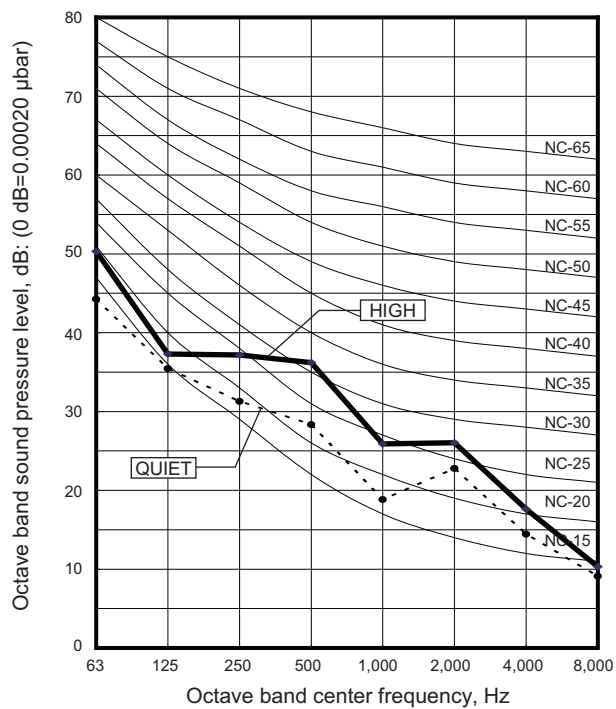


● Heating

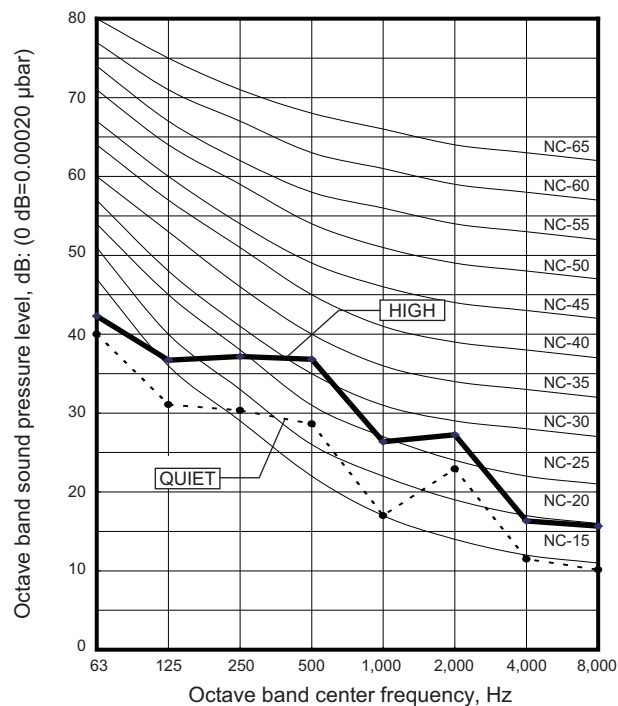


■ Model: RICH09AVFJ

● Cooling

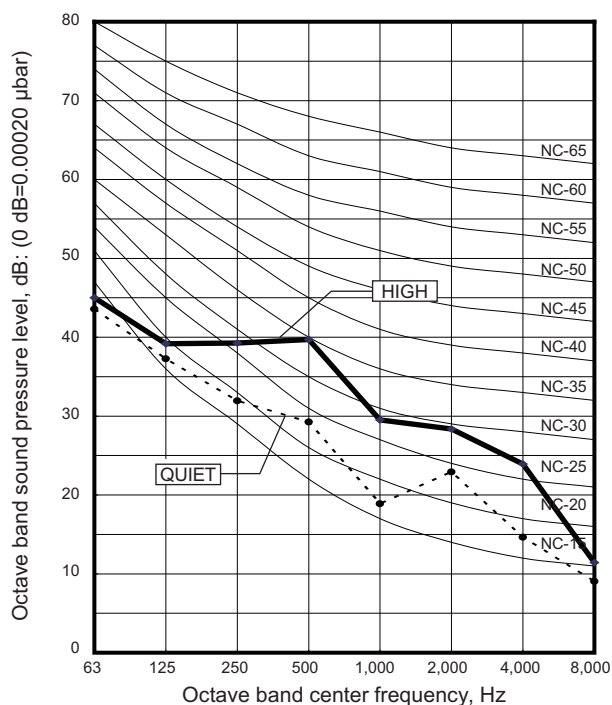


● Heating

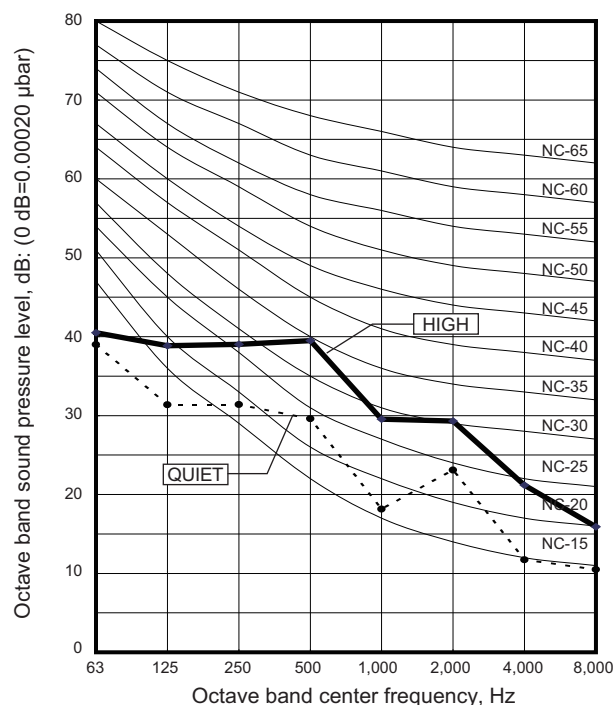


Model: RICH12AVFJ

Cooling

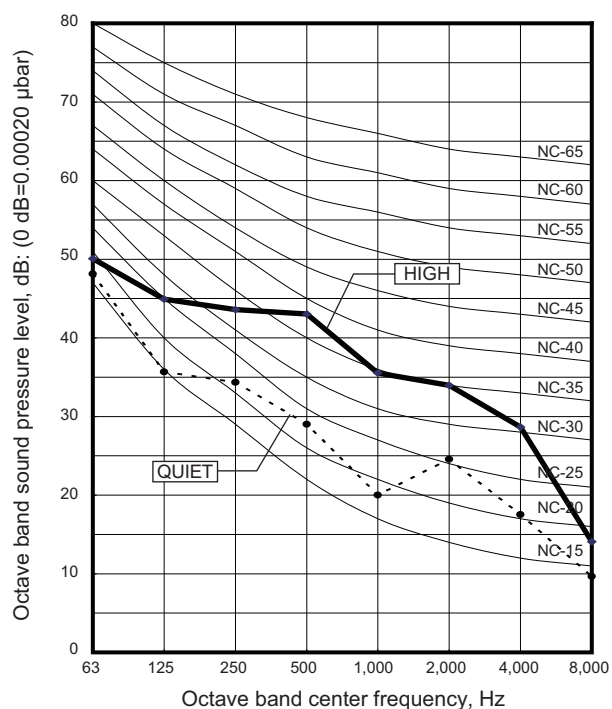


Heating

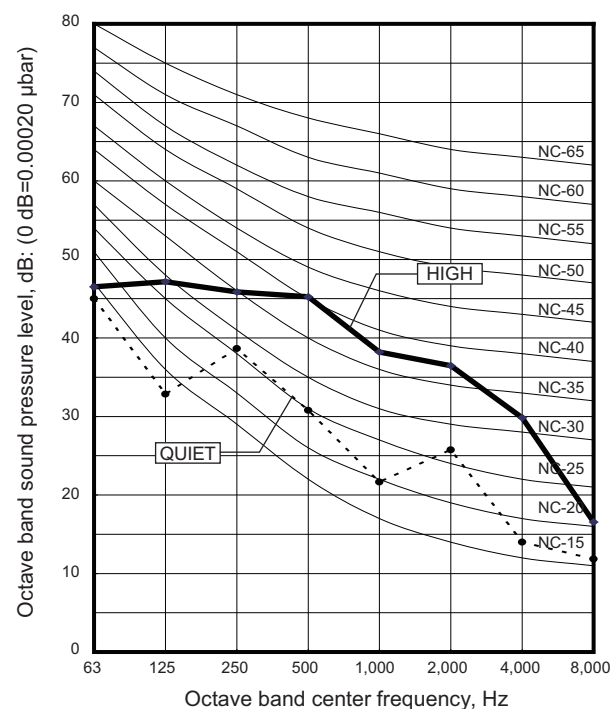


Model: RICH18AVFJ

Cooling



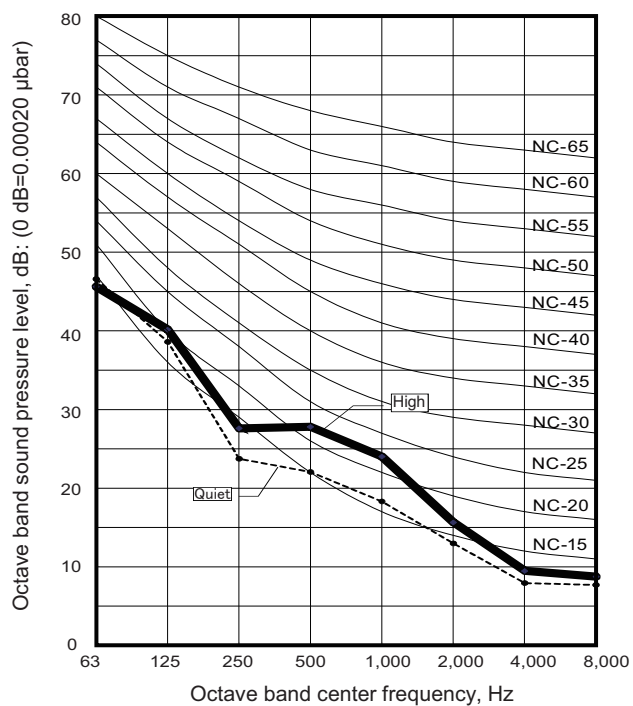
Heating



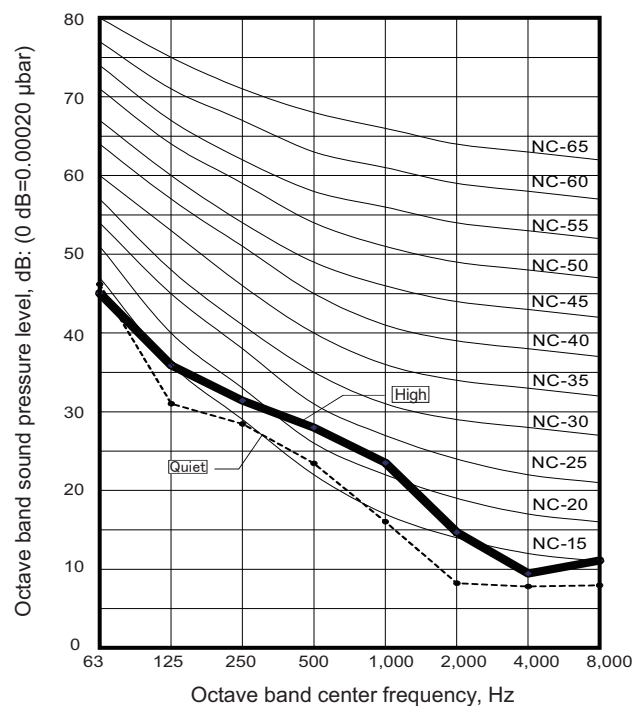
8-2. Slim duct type

■ Model: RIDH07AVFJ

● Cooling

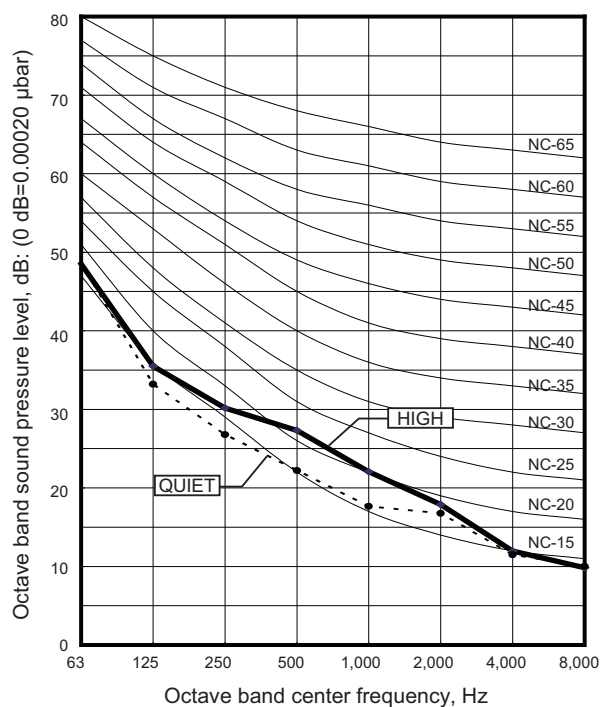


● Heating

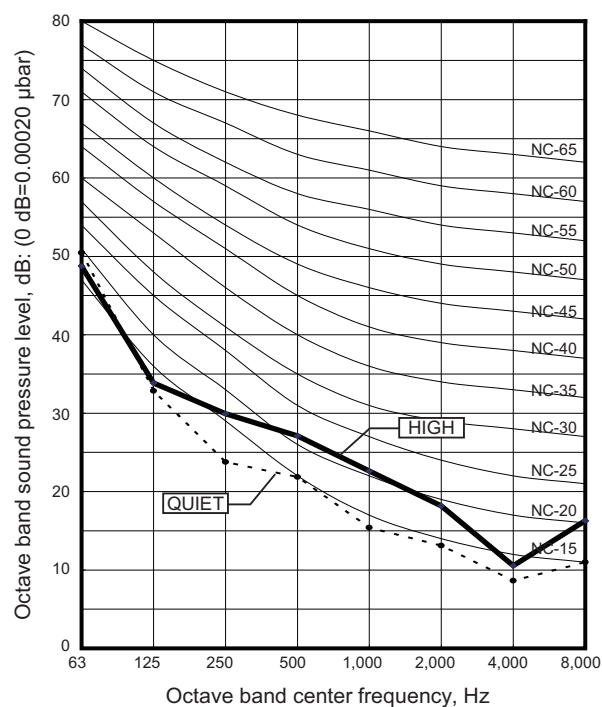


■ Model: RIDH09AVFJ

● Cooling

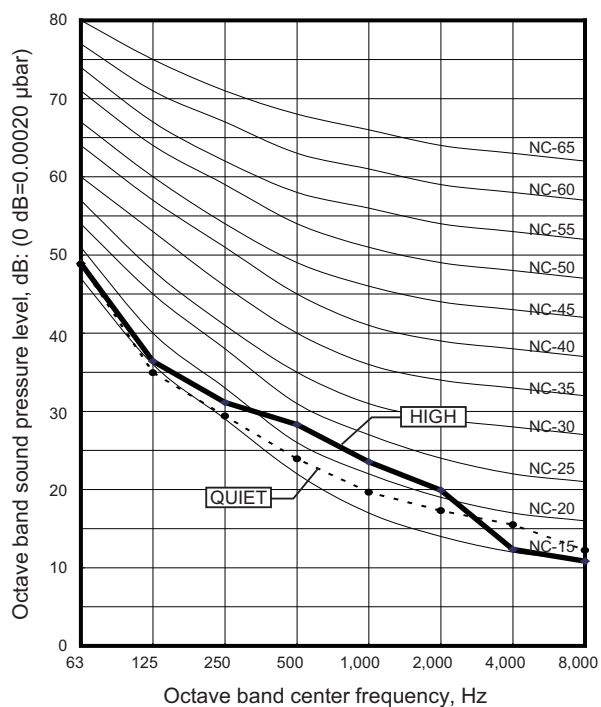


● Heating

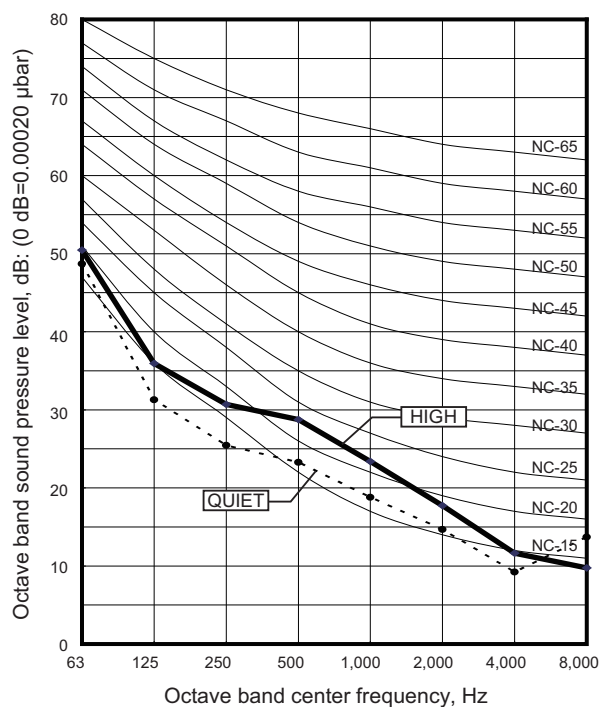


Model: RIDH12AVFJ

Cooling

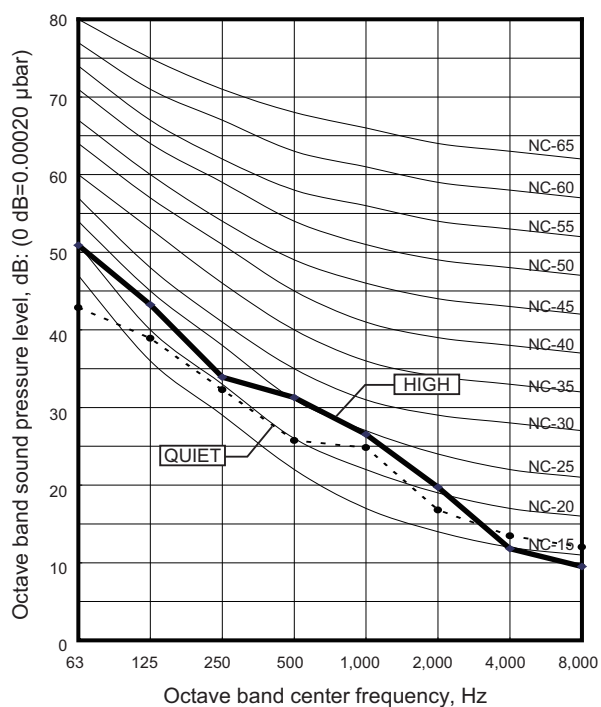


Heating

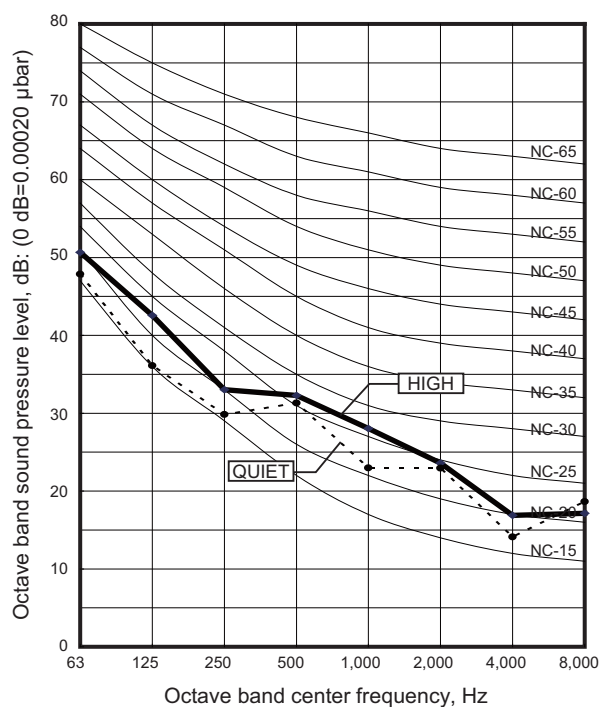


Model: RIDH18AVFJ

Cooling

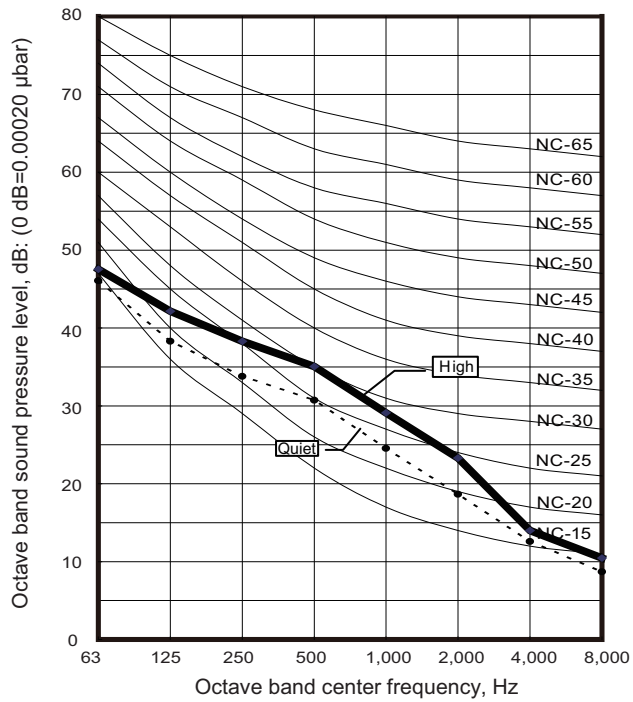


Heating

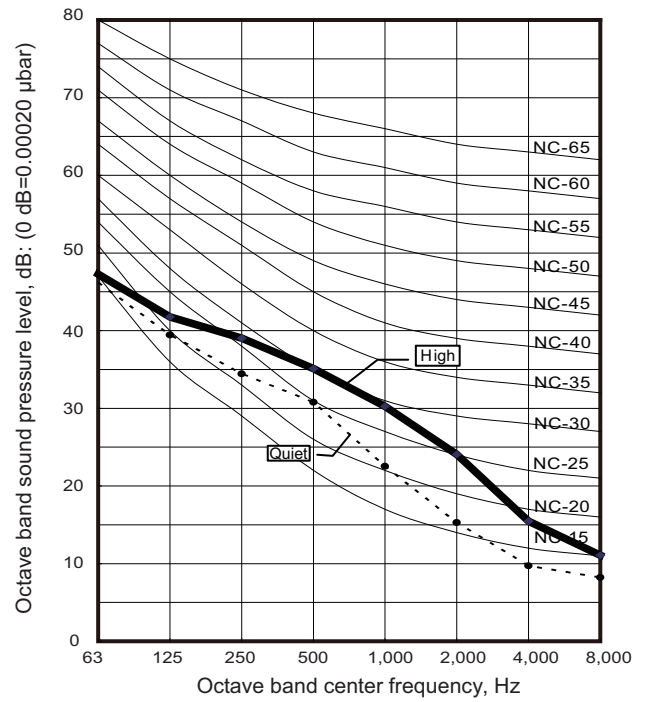


■ Model: RIDH24AVFJ

● Cooling



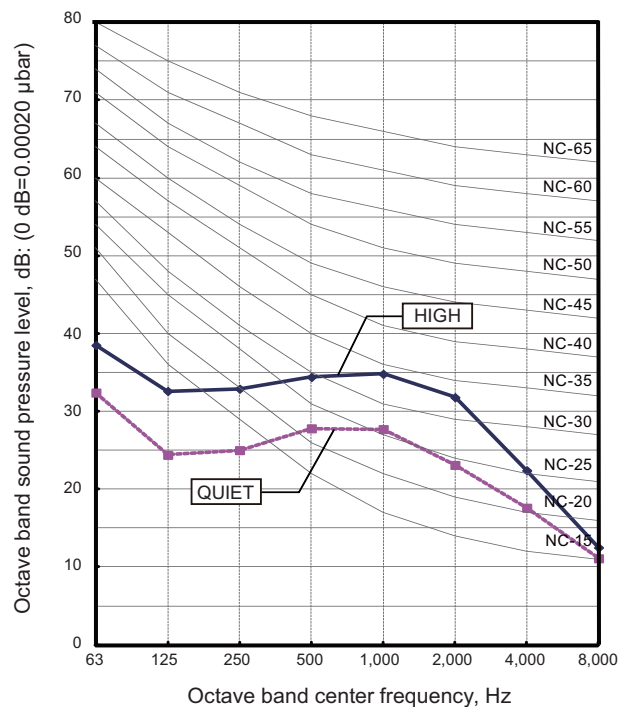
● Heating



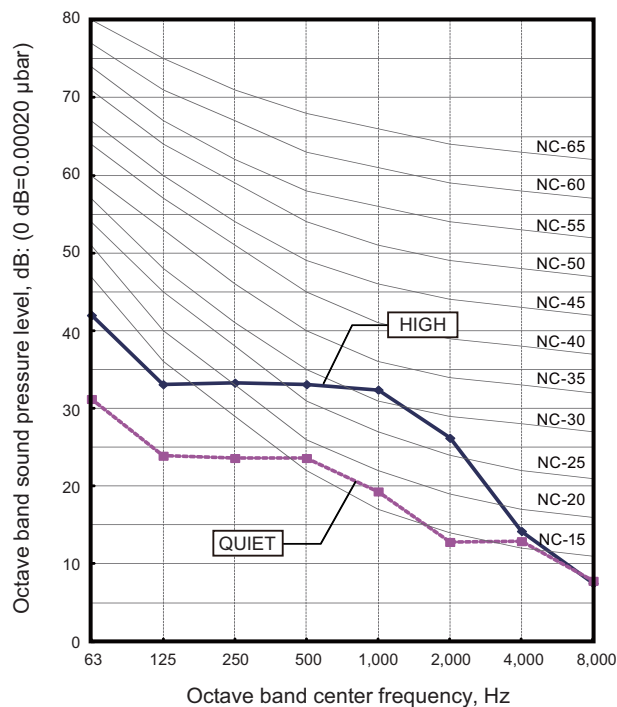
8-3. Wall mounted type

■ Model: RIWH07AVFJ

● Cooling

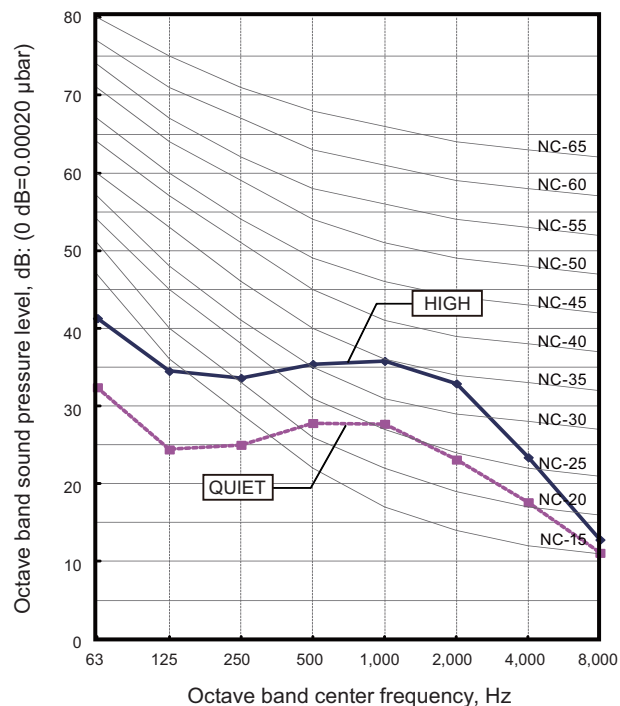


● Heating

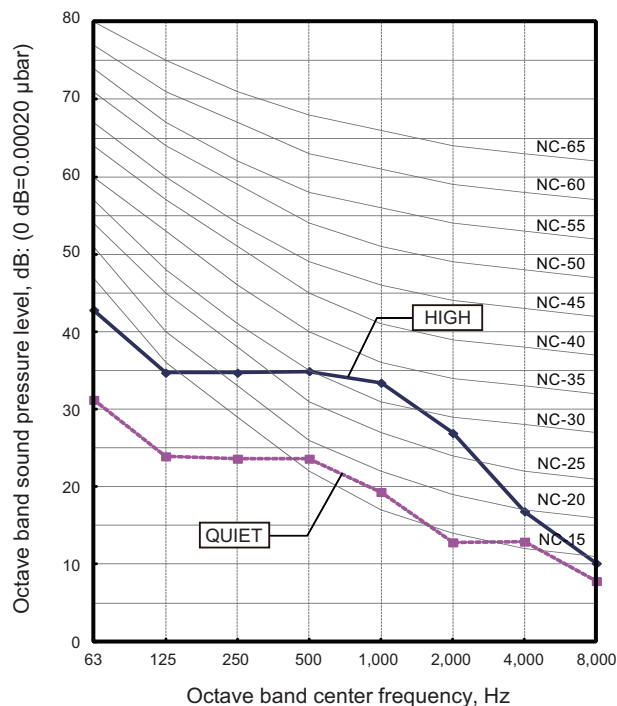


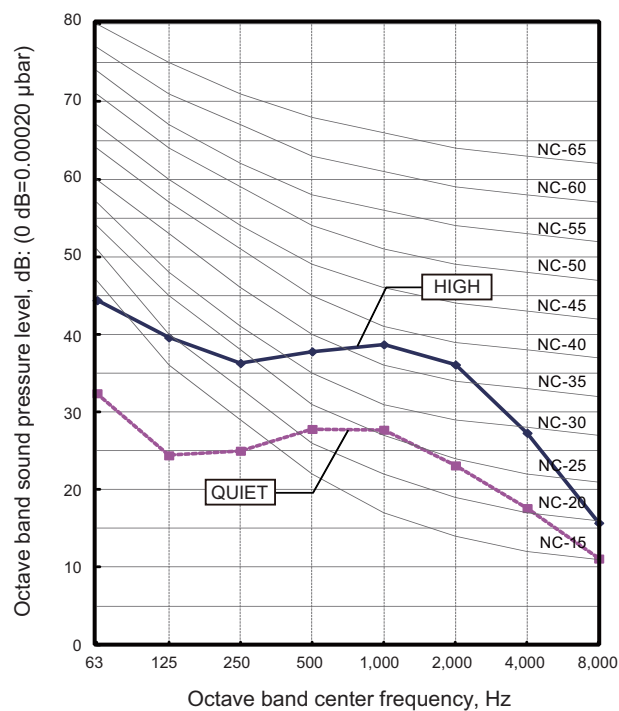
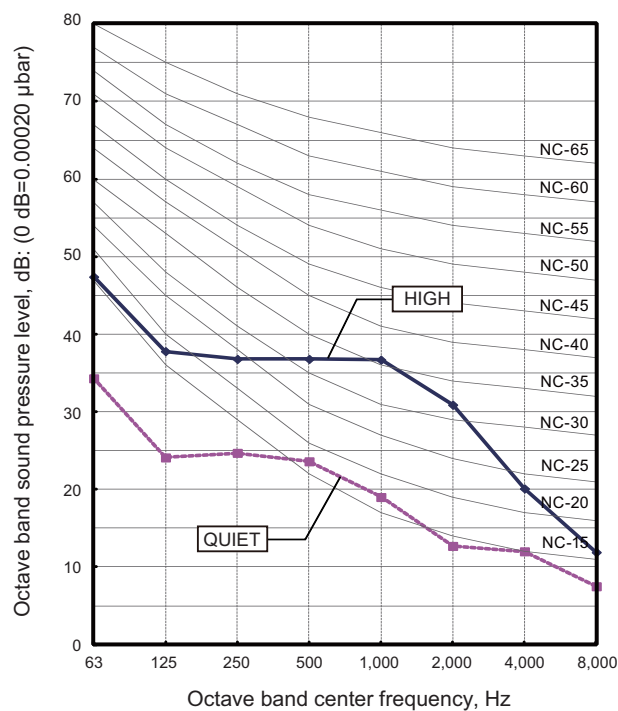
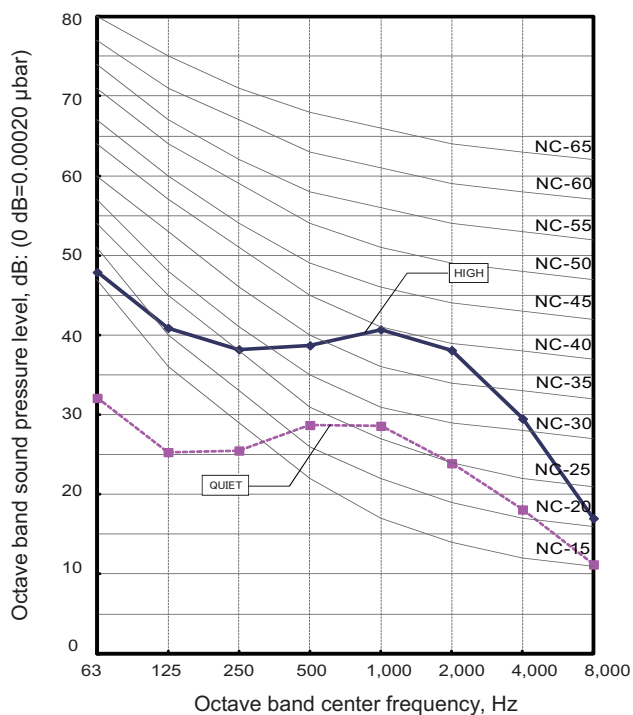
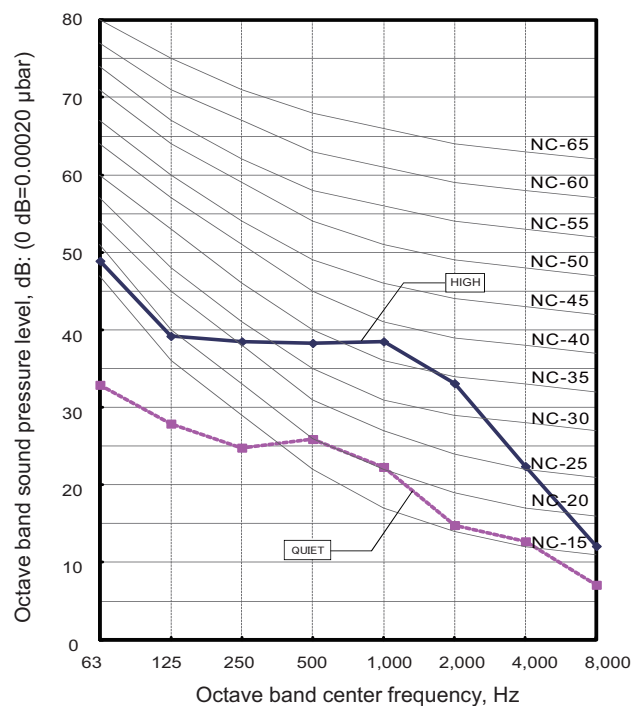
■ Model: RIWH09AVFJ

● Cooling



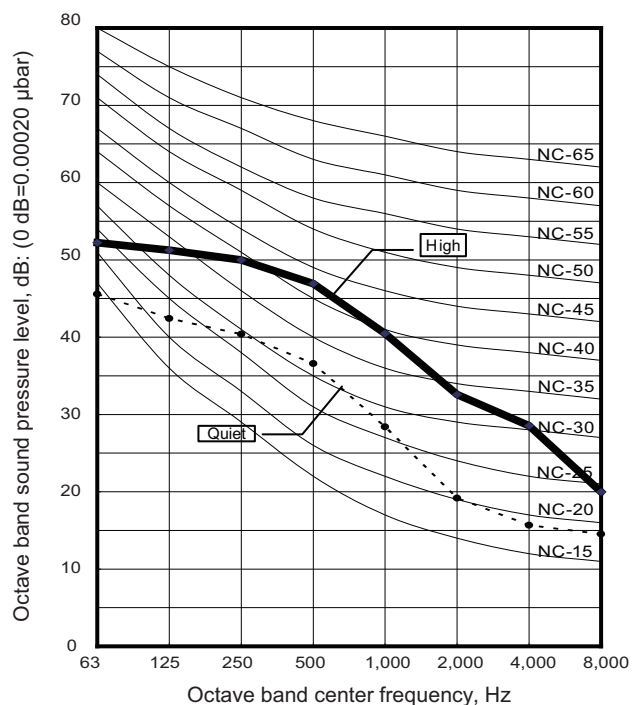
● Heating



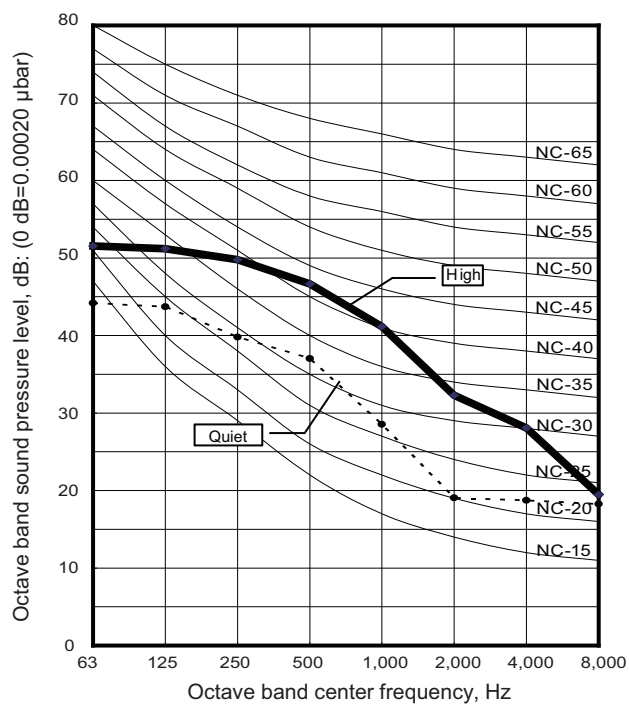
Model: RIWH12AVFJ**● Cooling****● Heating****Model: RIWH15AVFJ****● Cooling****● Heating**

Model: RIWH18AVFJ

Cooling

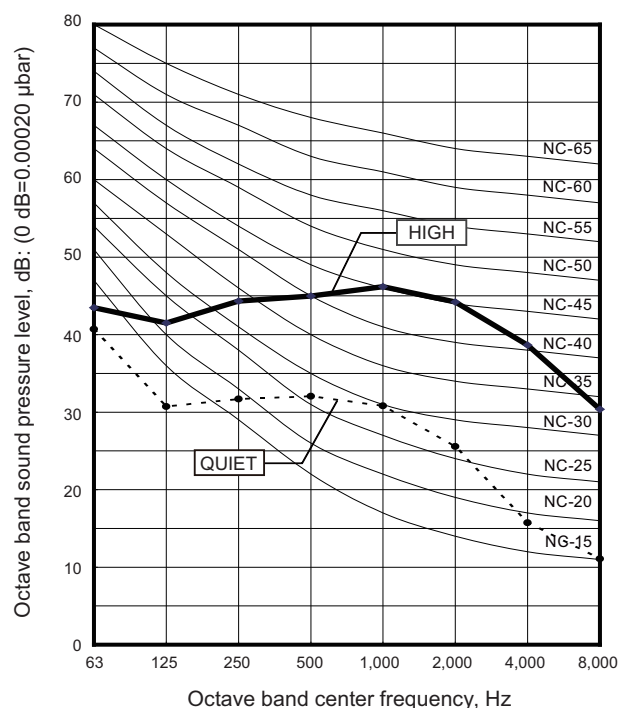


Heating

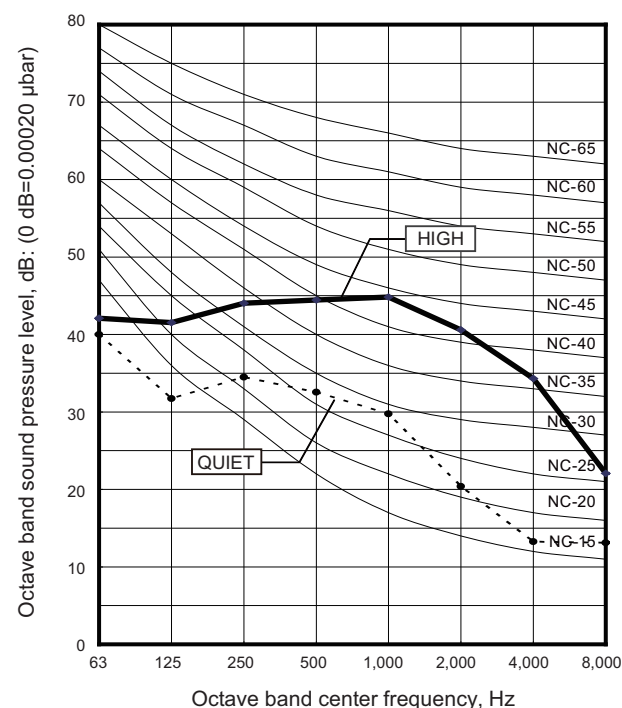


Model: RIWH24AVFJ

Cooling



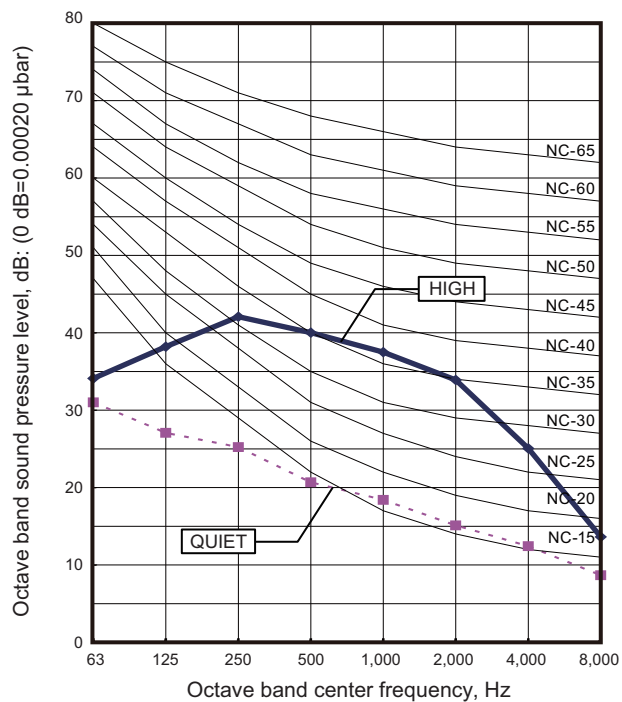
Heating



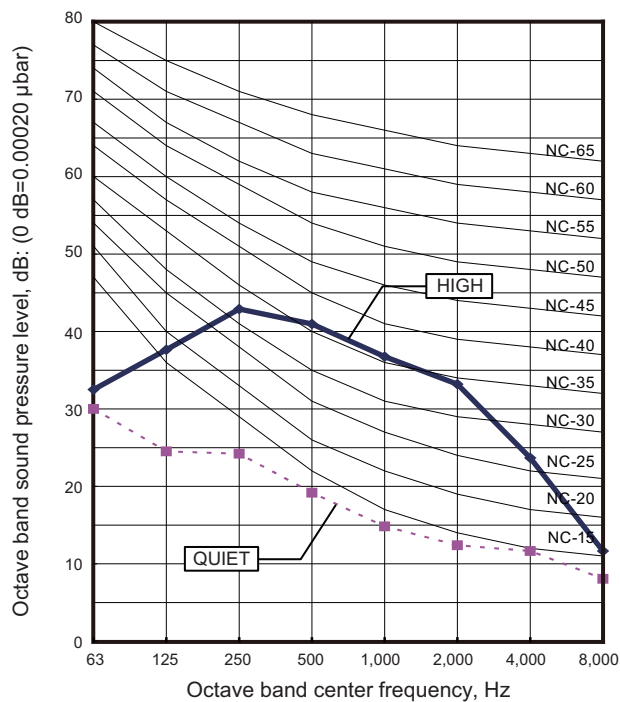
8-4. Floor type

■ Model: RIFH09AVFJ

● Cooling

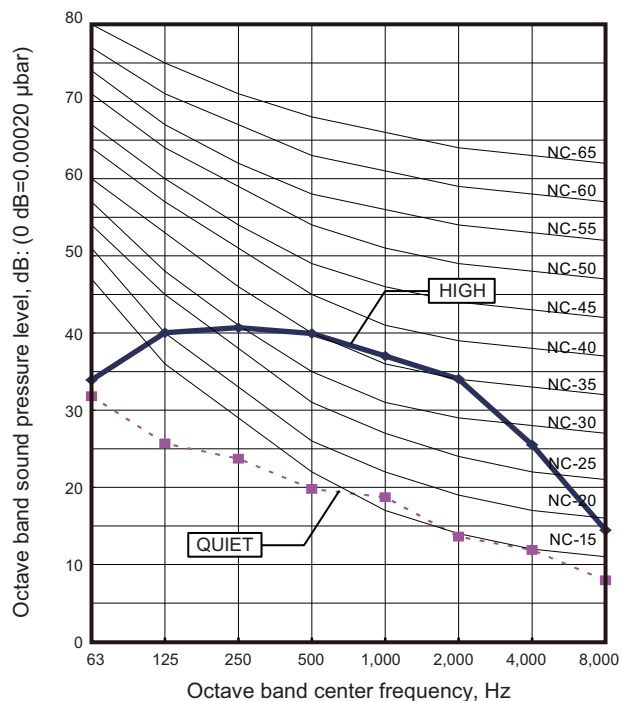


● Heating

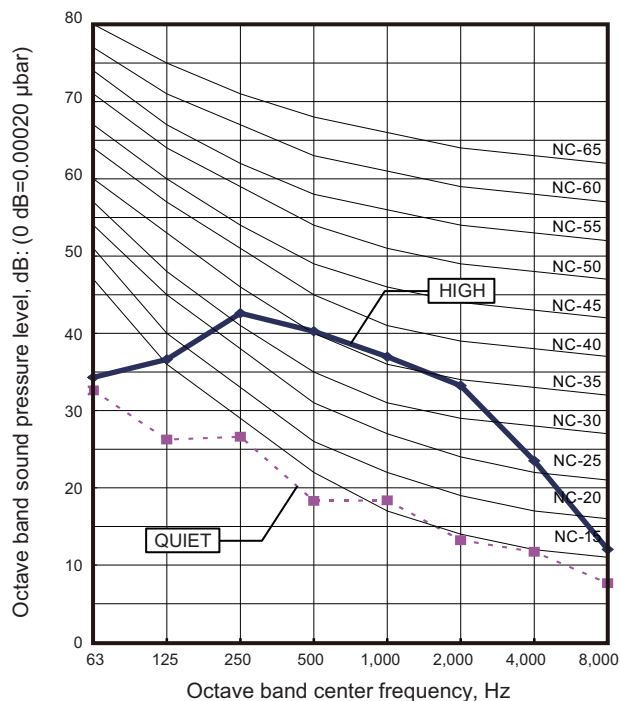


■ Model: RIFH12AVFJ

● Cooling

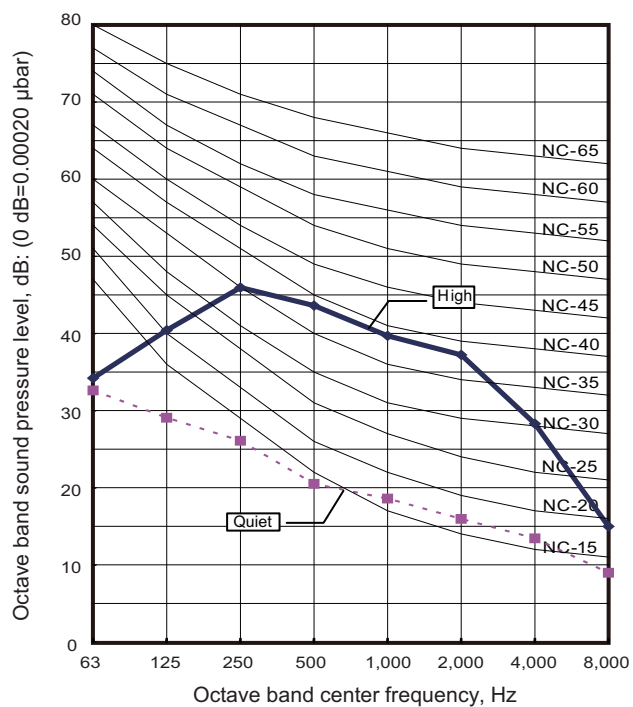


● Heating

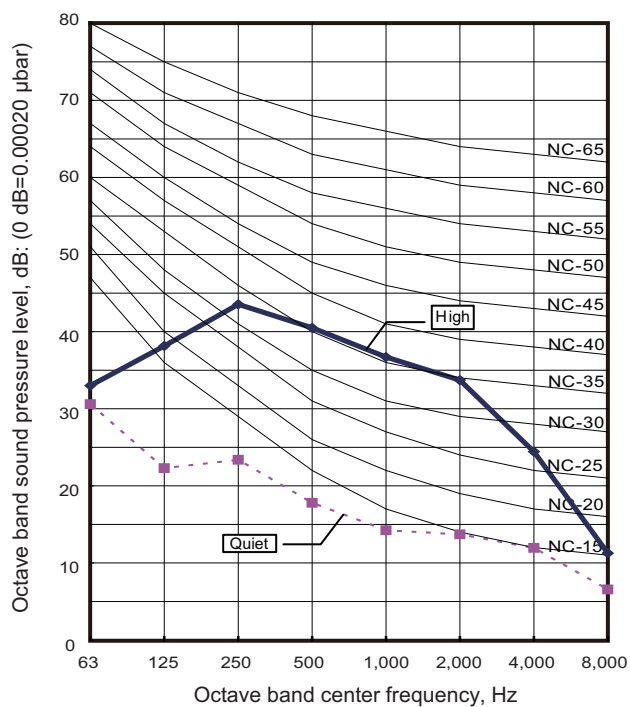


Model: RIFH15AVFJ

● Cooling

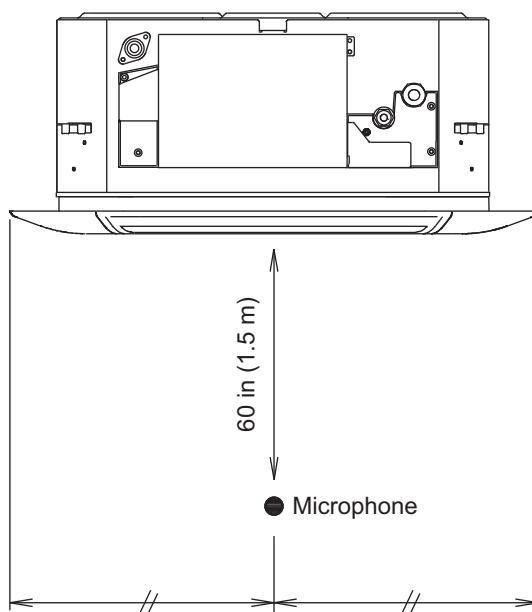
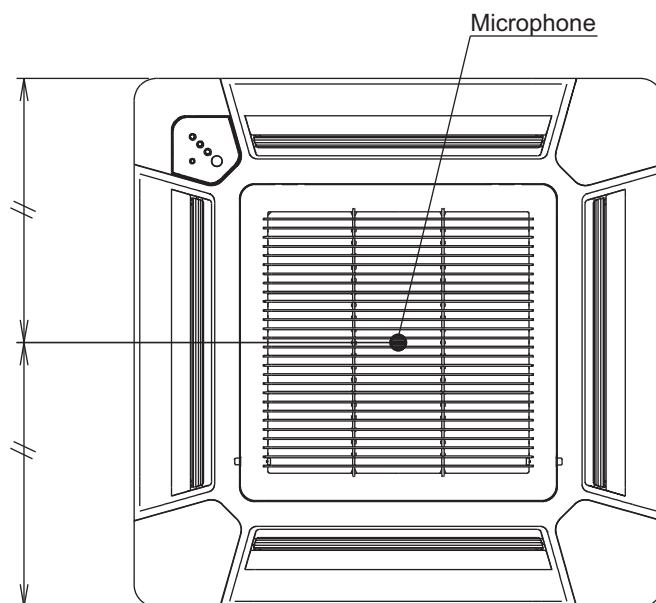


● Heating

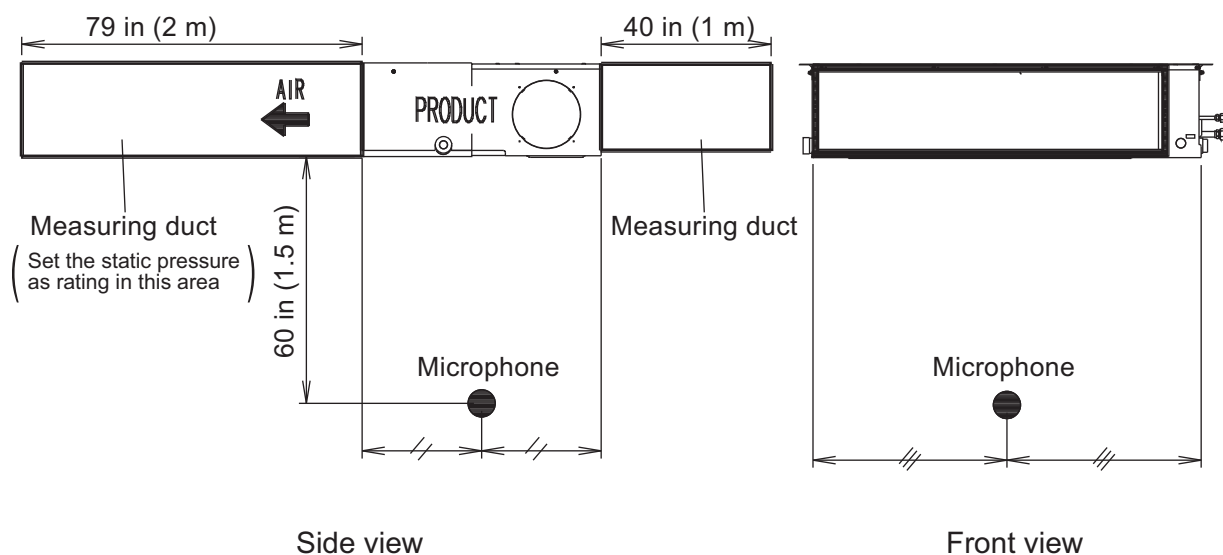


8-5. Sound level check point

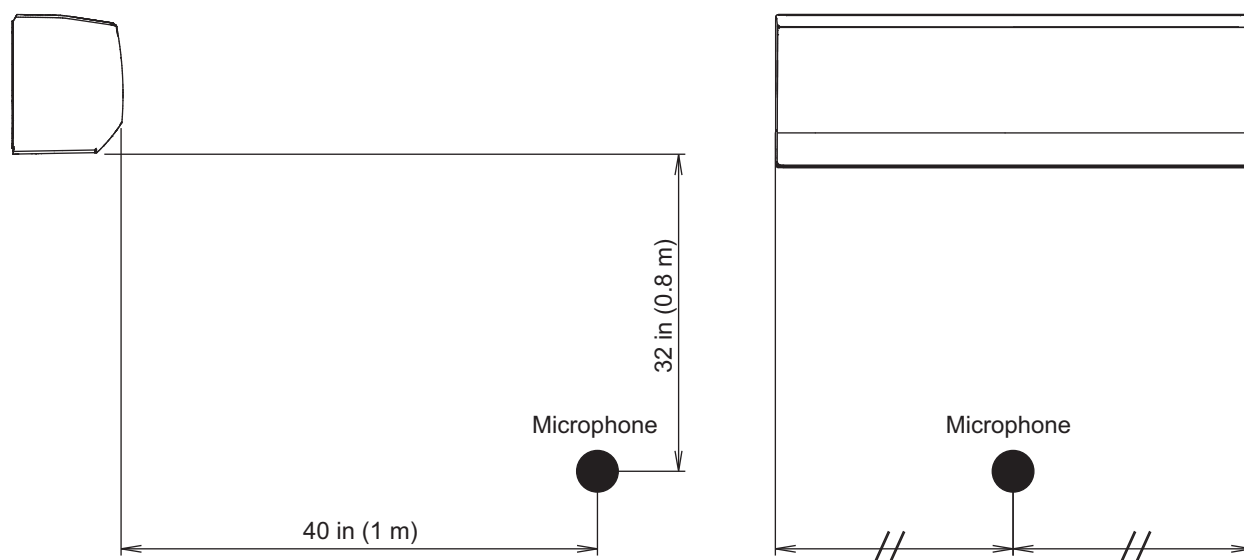
■ Compact cassette type



■ Slim duct type

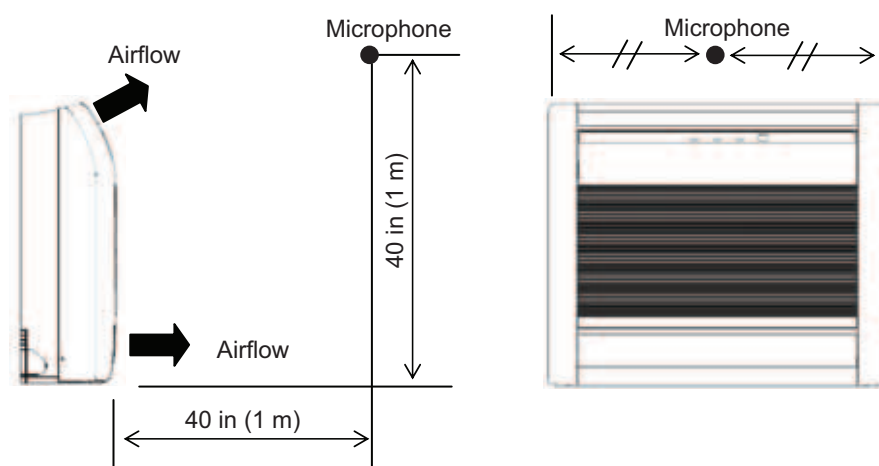


■ Wall mounted type



NOTE: Detailed shape of the actual indoor unit might be slightly different from the one illustrated above.

■ Floor type



9. Electrical characteristics

		Power supply			Indoor rated	
Type	Model name	Hz	Voltage (V)	MCA (A)	Input power (W)	FLA (A)
Compact cassette	RICH07AVFJ	60	208 / 230	0.19 / 0.19	17 / 18	0.15 / 0.15
	RICH09AVFJ			0.19 / 0.19	17 / 18	0.15 / 0.15
	RICH12AVFJ			0.24 / 0.24	22 / 23	0.19 / 0.19
	RICH18AVFJ			0.41 / 0.38	38 / 39	0.32 / 0.30
Slim duct	RIDH07AVFJ			0.40 / 0.41	47 / 33	0.32 / 0.30
	RIDH09AVFJ			0.40 / 0.38	47 / 49	0.32 / 0.30
	RIDH12AVFJ			0.47 / 0.44	56 / 58	0.37 / 0.35
	RIDH18AVFJ			0.59 / 0.55	71 / 73	0.47 / 0.44
	RIDH24AVFJ			0.89 / 0.83	109 / 111	0.71 / 0.66
Wall mounted	RIWH07AVFJ			0.18 / 0.16	15 / 15	0.14 / 0.13
	RIWH09AVFJ			0.20 / 0.19	17 / 17	0.16 / 0.15
	RIWH12AVFJ			0.25 / 0.24	22 / 22	0.20 / 0.19
	RIWH15AVFJ			0.34 / 0.31	28 / 28	0.27 / 0.25
	RIWH18AVFJ			0.42 / 0.40	40 / 41	0.34 / 0.32
	RIWH24AVFJ			0.71 / 0.66	68 / 69	0.57 / 0.53
Floor	RIFH09AVFJ			0.36 / 0.33	35 / 32	0.29 / 0.26
	RIFH12AVFJ			0.36 / 0.33	35 / 32	0.29 / 0.26
	RIFH15AVFJ			0.41 / 0.38	40 / 36	0.33 / 0.30

Wiring spec. (Indoor unit to outdoor unit)	Connection cable	Size	AWG	14
		Limited wiring length	ft (m)	85 (26)

MCA: Minimum Circuit Ampacity = Maximum operating current (Full load)

FLA: Full Load Amperes (Fan motor)

10. Safety devices

Indoor unit type	Model name	PCB* fuse	Fan motor thermal protector	Terminal thermal fuse	Float switch
Compact cassette	RICH07AVFJ RICH09AVFJ RICH12AVFJ RICH18AVFJ	250 V, 3.15 A	Activate: 212 ± 27 °F (100 ± 15 °C) Fan motor stop Reset: 203 ± 18 °F (95 ± 10 °C) Fan motor restart	—	○
Slim duct	RIDH07AVFJ RIDH09AVFJ RIDH12AVFJ RIDH18AVFJ RIDH24AVFJ	250 V, 3.15 A	Activate: 275 ± 27 °F (135 ± 15 °C) Fan motor stop Reset: 239 ± 27 °F (115 ± 15 °C) Fan motor restart	—	○
Wall mounted	RIWH07AVFJ RIWH09AVFJ RIWH12AVFJ RIWH15AVFJ	250 V, 3.15 A	Activate: 221 ± 18 °F (105 ± 10 °C) Fan motor stop Reset: 194 ± 18 °F (90 ± 10 °C) Fan motor restart	—	—
	RIWH18AVFJ RIWH24AVFJ		Activate: 302 ± 27 °F (150 ± 15 °C) Fan motor stop Reset: 248 ± 27 °F (120 ± 15 °C) Fan motor restart	Activate: 216 °F (102 °C)	—
Floor	RIFH09AVFJ RIFH12AVFJ RIFH15AVFJ	250 V, 3.15 A	Activate: 302 ± 27 °F (150 ± 15 °C) Fan motor stop Reset: 248 ± 27 °F (120 ± 15 °C) Fan motor restart	Activate: 216 °F (102 °C)	—

*: Printed Circuit Board

11. External input and output

Indoor unit type	External input	External output			
	Control input	Operation status output	Fresh air control output	Auxiliary heater output	Error status output
Compact cassette	●	●	●	—	—
Slim duct	●	●	●	●	—
Wall mounted	●	●	—	—	● (RIWH07/09/12/ 15AVFJ)
Floor	●	●	—	—	●

11-1. External input

With using external input function, some functions on this product can be controlled from an external device.

- "Operation/Stop" mode or "Forced stop" mode can be selected with function setting of indoor unit.
- A twisted pair cable (22AWG) should be used. Maximum length of cable is 492 ft (150 m).
- The wire connection should be separate from the power cable line.

■ Control input (Operation/Stop or Forced stop)

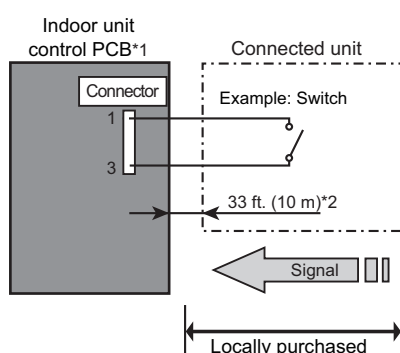
Indoor unit type		Connector
Compact cassette		CN102
Slim duct		CN102
Wall mounted	RIWH07AVFJ, RIWH09AVFJ, RIWH12AVFJ, RIWH15AVFJ	CNA01
	RIWH18AVFJ, RIWH24AVFJ	CN14
Floor		CN14

The air conditioner can be remotely operated by means of the following on-site work.

Operation is started at the following contents by adding the contact input of a commercial on/off switch to a connector on the external control PCB and turning it on.

Unit operation	Initial setting after power is on	Starting mode other than initial setting
Operation mode	Auto changeover	Mode at previous operation
Set temperature	76 °F (24 °C)	Temperature at previous operation
Airflow mode	AUTO	Mode at previous operation
Air direction (swing)	Standard air direction (swing: off)	Air direction at previous operation

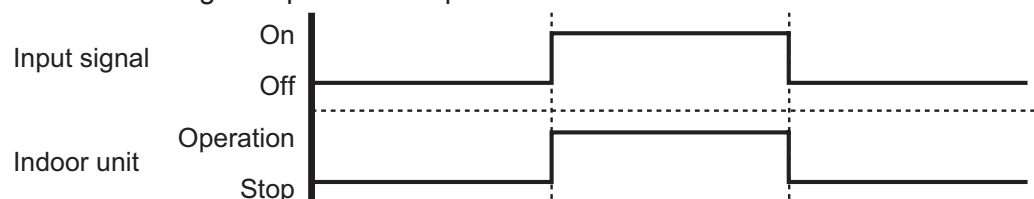
● Circuit diagram example



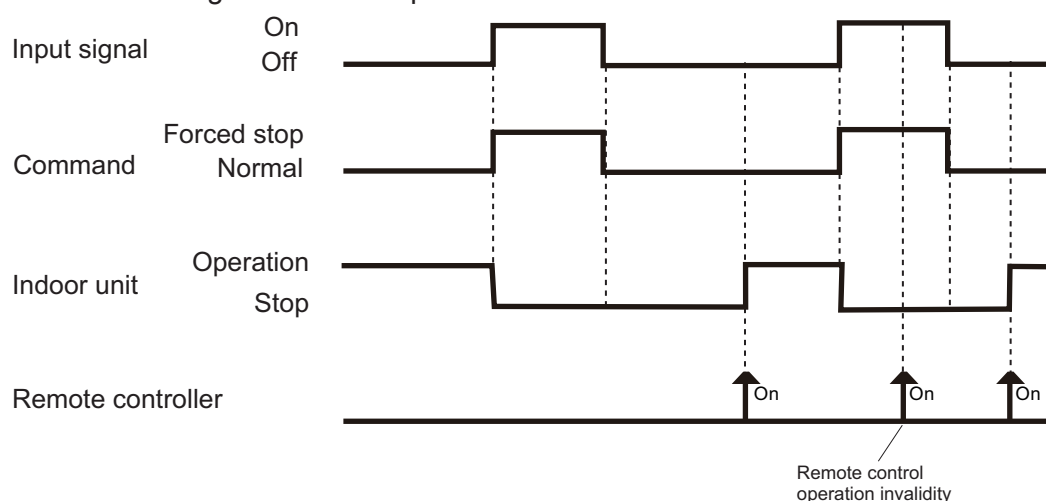
- Contact capacity: DC 24 V or more, 10 mA or more.
- *1: PCB of Communication kit is used for wall mounted (RIWH07AVFJ, RIWH09AVFJ, RIWH12AVFJ, and RIWH15AVFJ) type.
- *2: Make the distance from the PCB to the connected unit within 33 ft (10 m).
- Use non-polar relays and switches.

Indoor unit type	1-pin (Polarity)	3-pin (Polarity)
Compact cassette	-	+
Slim duct	-	+
Wall mounted	-	+
Floor	-	+

- When function setting is "Operation/Stop" mode

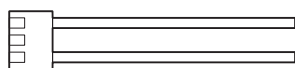


- When function setting is "Forced stop" mode

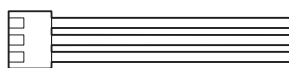


● Optional part

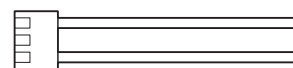
Indoor unit type		Part name	Model name
Compact cassette		External connect kit	RXXWZX
Slim duct			RXECS5A
Wall mounted	RIWH07AVFJ, RIWH09AVFJ, RIWH12AVFJ, RIWH15AVFJ		RXXWZXZ5
	RIWH18AVFJ, RIWH24AVFJ		RXXWZX
Floor			RXXWZXZ5



RXXWZX



RXECS5A



RXXWZXZ5

Indoor unit type		Part name	Model name
Compact cassette		—	—
Slim duct		—	—
Wall mounted	RIWH07AVFJ, RIWH09AVFJ, RIWH12AVFJ, RIWH15AVFJ	Communication kit	RXXCBXZ2
	RIWH18AVFJ, RIWH24AVFJ	—	—
Floor		—	—

*For operating the external input function, the wall mounted (RIWH07AVFJ, RIWH09AVFJ, RIWH12AVFJ, and RIWH15AVFJ) type requires optional communication kit (RXXCBXZ2) in addition to the wire (RXXWZXZ5).

11-2. External output

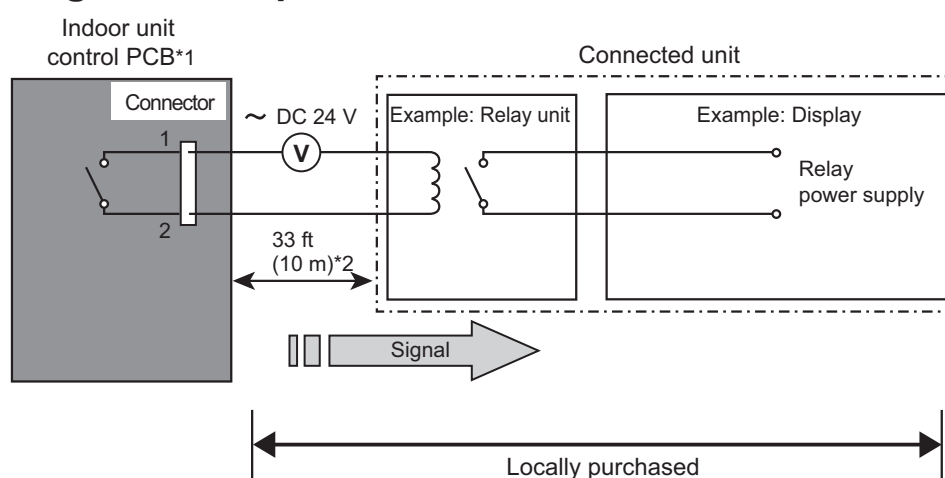
Use an external output cable with appropriate external dimension, depending on the number of cables to be installed.

■ Operation status output

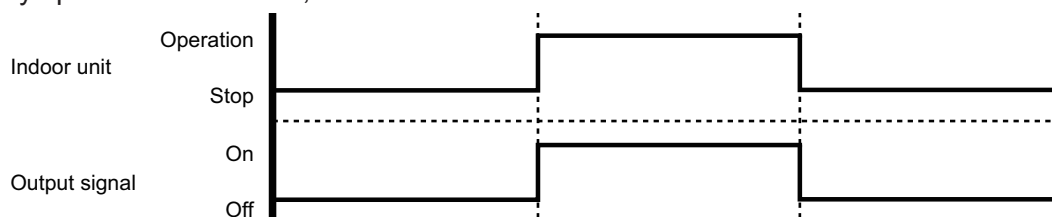
Indoor unit type		Connector
Compact cassette		CN103
Slim duct		CN103
Wall mounted	RIWH07AVFJ, RIWH09AVFJ, RIWH12AVFJ, RIWH15AVFJ	CNB01
	RIWH18AVFJ, RIWH24AVFJ	CN16
Floor		CN20

Air conditioner operation status signal can be output.

● Circuit diagram example

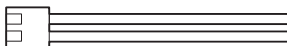


- *1: PCB of Communication kit is used for wall mounted (RIWH07AVFJ, RIWH09AVFJ, RIWH12AVFJ, and RIWH15AVFJ) type.
- *2: Make the distance from the PCB to the connected unit within 33 ft (10 m).
- Relay spec: Max. DC 24 V, 10 mA to less than 500 mA.



● Optional part

Indoor unit type		Part name	Model name
Compact cassette		External connect kit	RXXWZX
Slim duct			RXECS5A
Wall mounted	RIWH07AVFJ, RIWH09AVFJ, RIWH12AVFJ, RIWH15AVFJ		RXXWZXZ5
	RIWH18AVFJ, RIWH24AVFJ		RXXWZX
Floor			RXXWZXZ5



Indoor unit type		Part name	Model name
Compact cassette		—	—
Slim duct		—	—
Wall mounted	RIWH07AVFJ, RIWH09AVFJ, RIWH12AVFJ, RIWH15AVFJ	Communication kit	RXXCBXZ2
	RIWH18AVFJ, RIWH24AVFJ	—	—
Floor		—	—

*For operating the external output function, the wall mounted type (RIWH07AVFJ, RIWH09AVFJ, RIWH12AVFJ, and RIWH15AVFJ) requires optional Communication kit (RXXCBXZ2) in addition to the wire (RXXWZXZ5).

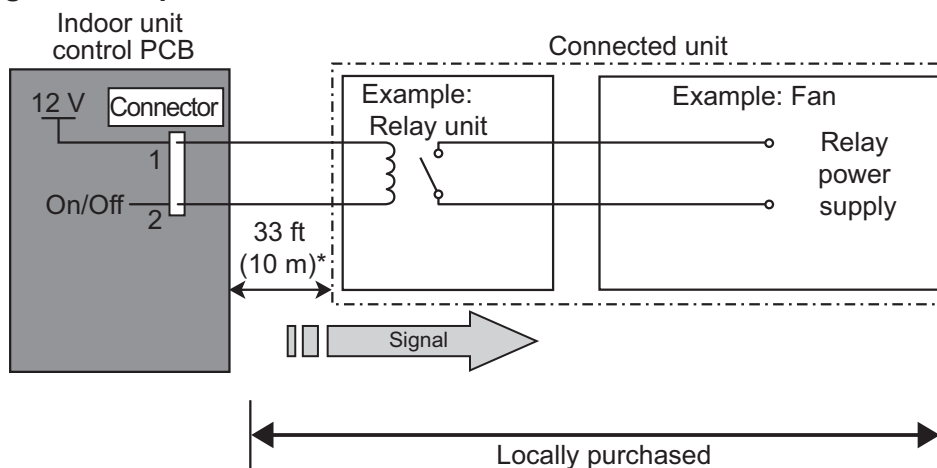
■ Fresh air control output

Indoor unit type	Connector
Compact cassette	CN6
Slim duct	
Wall mounted	—
Floor	—

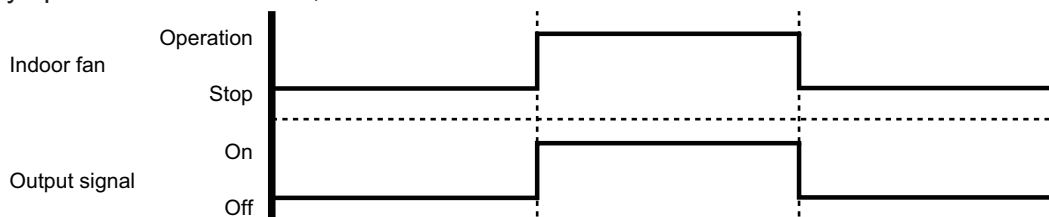
Signal linked to air conditioner indoor fan on can be output.

* However, signal becomes off during cold air prevention control operation.

• Circuit diagram example



- *: Make the distance from the PCB to the connected unit within 33 ft (10 m).
- Relay spec.: Rated DC 12 V, 50 mA to less.



• Optional part

Indoor unit type	Part name	Model name
Compact cassette	Fresh air intake kit	RXVXAA
Slim duct	External control set	RXECS5A
Wall mounted	—	—
Floor	—	—



■ Auxiliary heater output

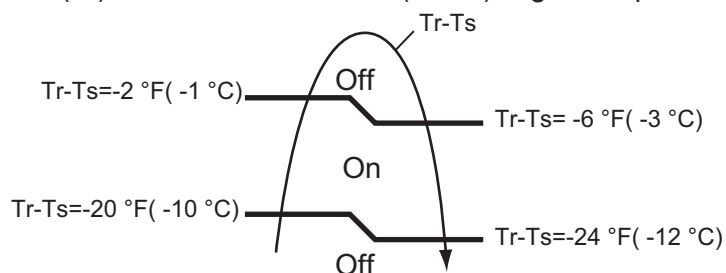
Indoor unit type	Connector
Compact cassette	—
Slim duct	CN10
Wall mounted	—
Floor	

Signal is output from connector when indoor fan and compressor turn on under heating operation.

*Signal output performance specifications are as shown as follows:

Example: When Set Temperature (T_s) is 72 °F(22 °C)

- and room temperature (T_r) increase above 52 °F(12 °C), signal output is on.
- and room temperature (T_r) increase above 70 °F(21 °C), signal output is off.
- and room temperature (T_r) decrease below 66 °F(19 °C), signal output is on.
- and room temperature (T_r) decrease below 48 °F(10 °C), signal output is off.

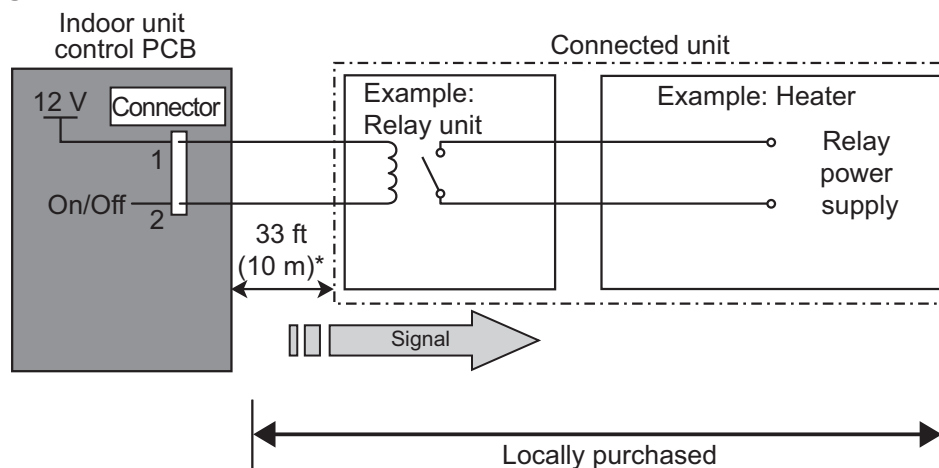


• Fan delay setting (JM3)

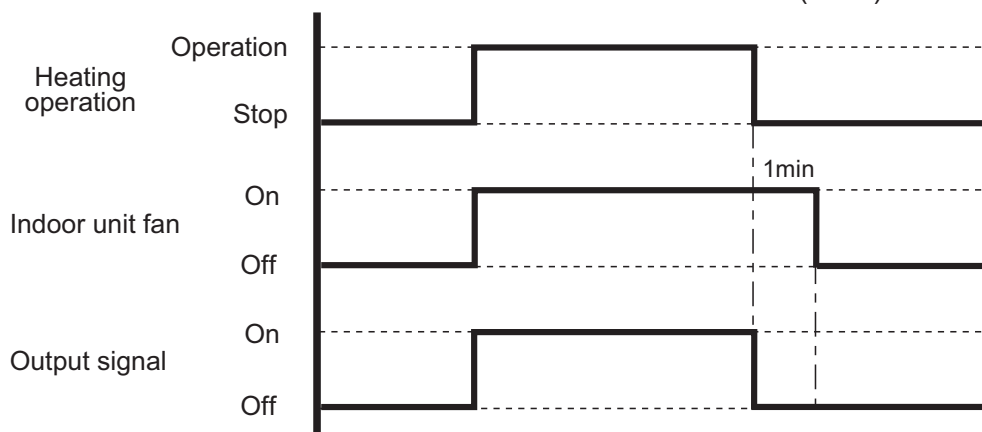
This is used to continue indoor unit fan operation for 1 minute after thermostat "Off" in heating mode.

1 minute delay control set by cutting jumper wire on PCB.

• Circuit diagram example

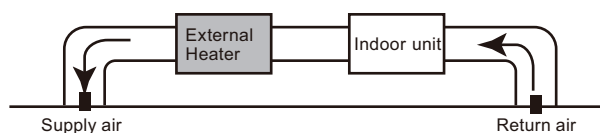


- Relay spec.: Rated DC 12 V, 50 mA to less.
- *: Make the distance from the PCB to the connected unit within 33 ft (10 m).



⚠ CAUTION

- Locate an external heater between the indoor unit and the outlet.



- Be sure to use delay control of a fan.

• Optional part

Indoor unit type	Part name	Model name
Compact cassette	—	—
Slim duct	External control set	RXECS5A
Wall mounted	—	—
Floor	—	—

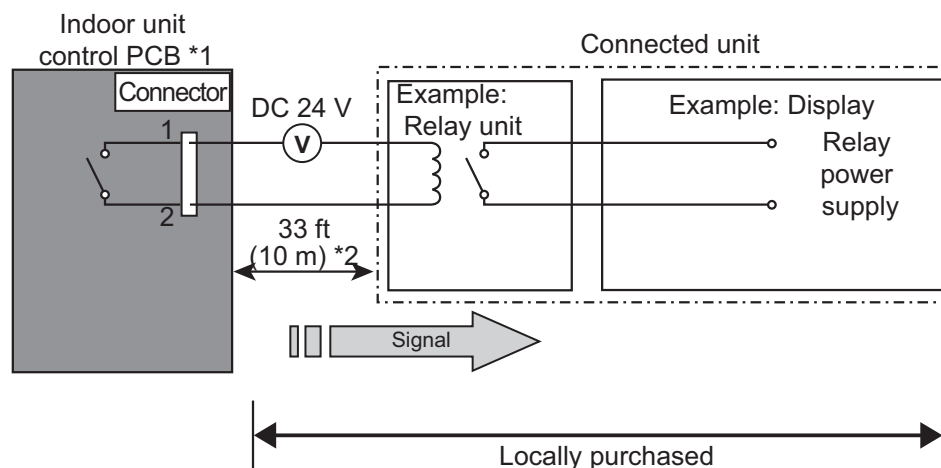


■ Error status output

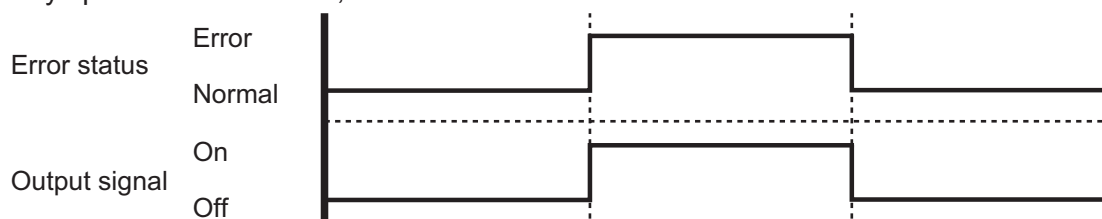
Indoor unit type		Connector
Compact cassette		—
Slim duct		—
Wall mounted	RIWH07AVFJ, RIWH09AVFJ, RIWH12AVFJ, RIWH15AVFJ	CNB02
	RIWH18AVFJ, RIWH24AVFJ	—
Floor		CN21

Air conditioner error status signal can be output.

● Circuit diagram example

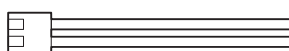


- *1: PCB of Communication kit is used for wall mounted (RIWH07AVFJ, RIWH09AVFJ, RIWH12AVFJ, and RIWH15AVFJ) type.
- *2: Make the distance from the PCB to the connected unit within 33 ft (10 m).
- Relay spec.: Max. DC 24 V, 10 mA to less than 500 mA.



● Optional part

Indoor unit type		Part name	Model name
Compact cassette		—	—
Slim duct		—	—
Wall mounted	RIWH07AVFJ, RIWH09AVFJ, RIWH12AVFJ, RIWH15AVFJ	External connect kit	RXXWZXZ5
	RIWH18AVFJ, RIWH24AVFJ	—	—
Floor		External connect kit	RXXWZXZ5



Indoor unit type		Part name	Model name
Compact cassette		—	—
Slim duct		—	—
Wall mounted	RIWH07AVFJ, RIWH09AVFJ, RIWH12AVFJ, RIWH15AVFJ	Communication kit	RXXCBXZ2
	RIWH18AVFJ, RIWH24AVFJ	—	—
Floor		—	—

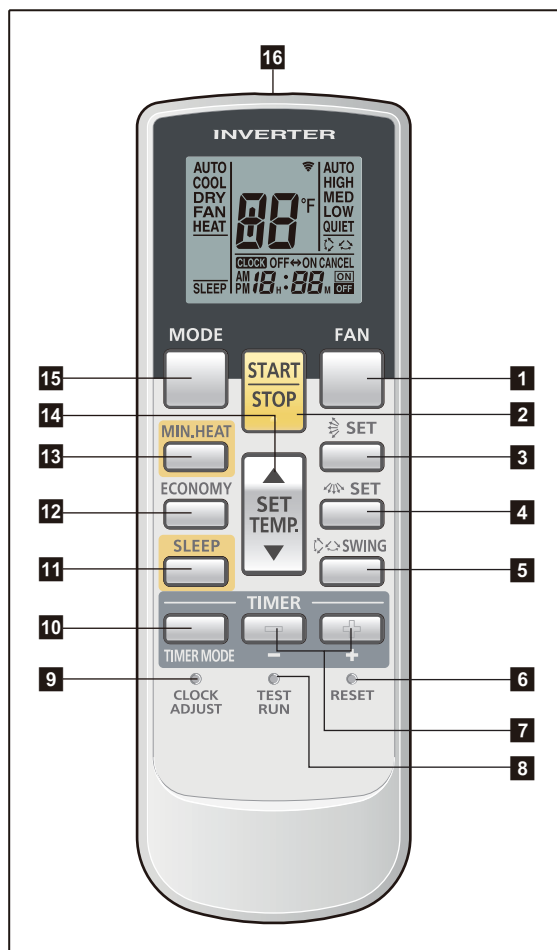
*For operating the external input function, the wall mounted (RIWH07AVFJ, RIWH09AVFJ, RIWH12AVFJ, and RIWH15AVFJ) type requires Communication kit (RXXCBXZ2) in addition to the wire (RXXWZXZ5).

12. Remote controller

12-1. Wireless remote controller (for RIWH18/24AVFJ)

Overview

AR-RAH2U



1 FAN button

Selects the fan speed (AUTO, HIGH, MED, LOW, and QUIET).

2 START/STOP button

Starts and stops operation.

3 SET button (vertical)

Adjusts the vertical airflow direction.

4 SET button (horizontal)

Adjusts the horizontal airflow direction.

5 SWING button

Sets the automatic swing operation and selects swing mode (Up/down, Left/right, Up/down/left/right, and Stop swing).

6 RESET button

Used when replacing batteries.

7 Timer set (- / +) button

Sets the current time and on-off time.

8 TEST RUN button

Only used for the initial test in the unit installation.

9 CLOCK ADJUST button

Used for adjusting the clock.

10 TIMER MODE button

Selects the timer mode (off timer, on timer, program timer, and timer reset).

11 SLEEP button

Pressed to select sleep timer.

12 ECONOMY button

13 MIN. HEAT button

14 SET TEMP. (temperature) (▲ / ▼) button

- Sets desired temperature.
- Sets remote controller custom code.

15 MODE button

- Switches operation mode (AUTO, COOL, DRY, FAN, and HEAT).
- Starts/ends the remote controller custom code (max. 4 types) change.

16 Signal transmitter

17 Signal transmit indicator

18 Fan speed indicator

19 Swing indicator

20 Timer mode indicator

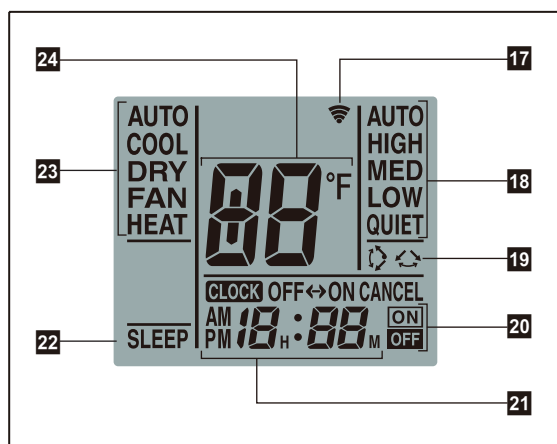
21 Clock indicator

22 Sleep indicator

23 Operating mode indicator

24 Temperature indicator

Display panel

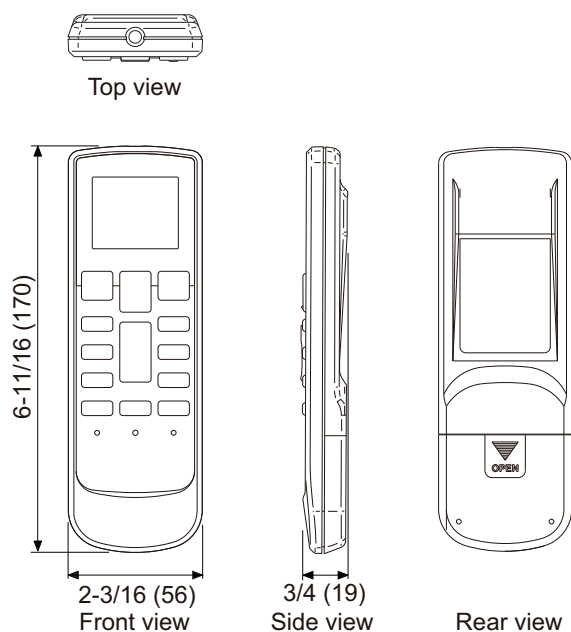


NOTE: Functions may differ by type of the indoor unit. For details, refer to the operation manual.

■ Specifications

● Controller

Unit: in (mm)

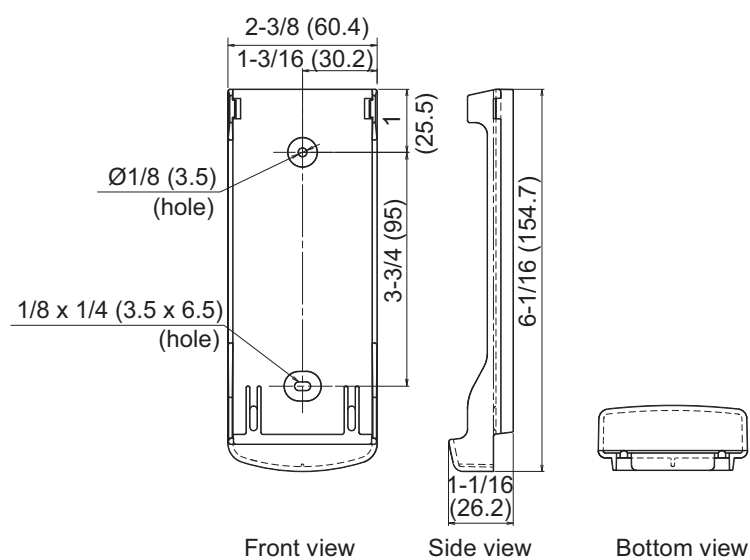


Size (H × W × D)	in (mm)	$6\frac{11}{16} \times 2\frac{3}{16} \times \frac{3}{4}$ (170 × 56 × 19)
Weight	oz (g)	3 (85) (without batteries)

NOTE: Actual number of buttons might be different from the figure above.

● Holder

Unit: in (mm)

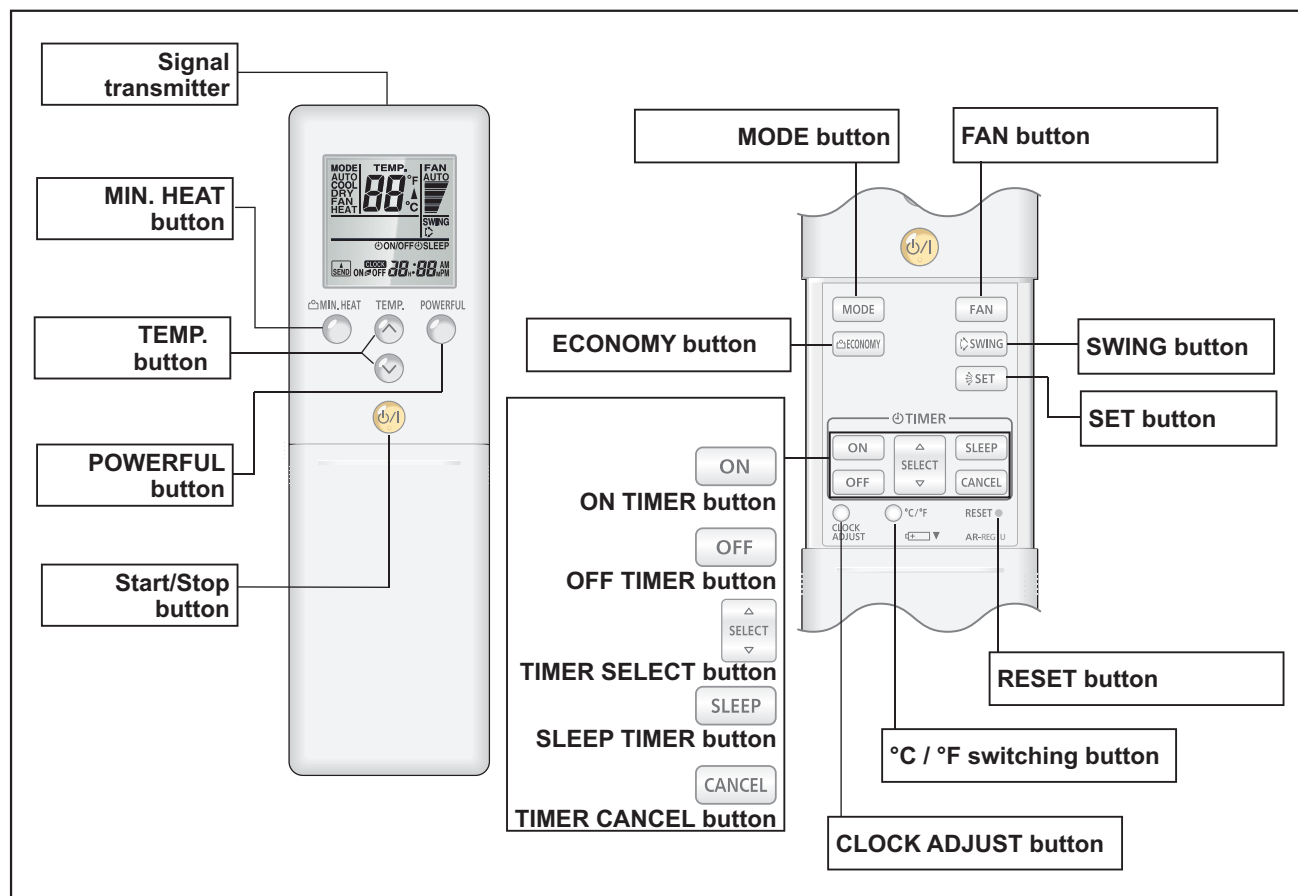


Size (H × W × D)	in (mm)	$6\frac{1}{16} \times 2\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ (154.7 × 60.4 × 26.2)
Weight	oz (g)	1 (28)

12-2. Wireless remote controller (for RIWH07/09/12/15AVFJ)

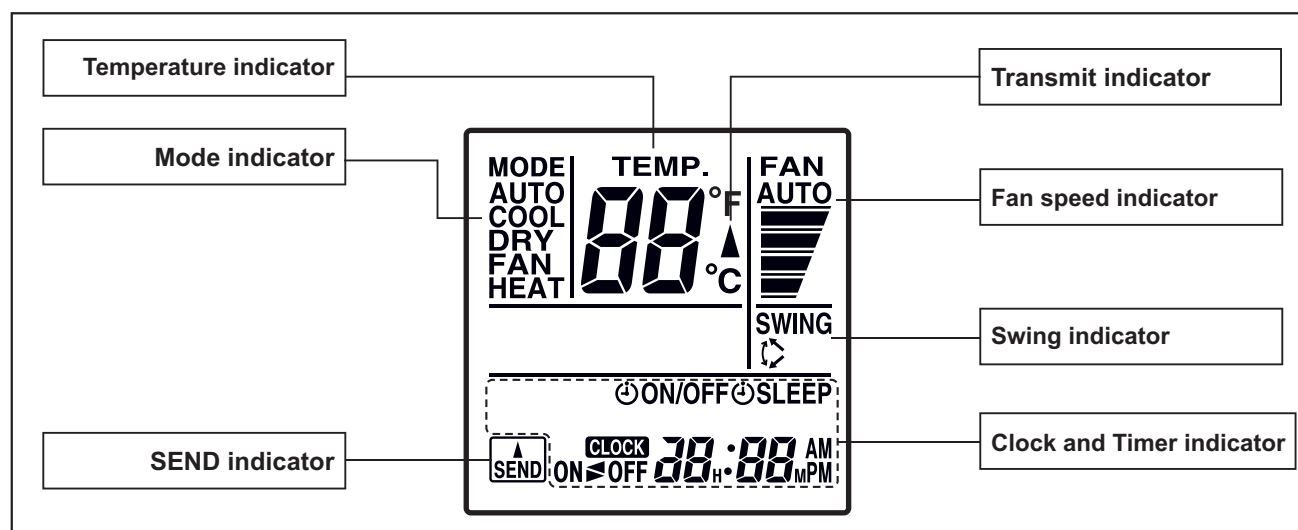
Overview

- AR-REG1U



NOTE: Functions may differ by type of the indoor unit. For details, refer to the operation manual.

Display panel

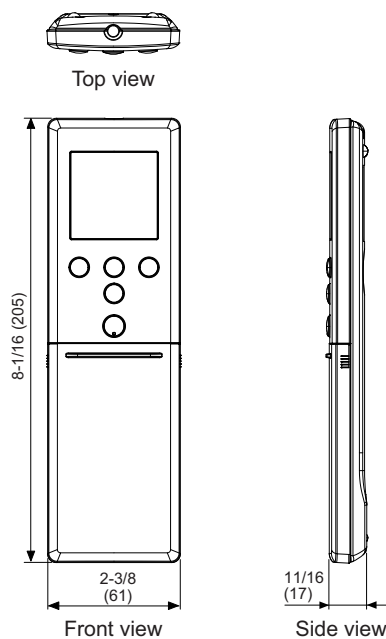


To facilitate explanation, the accompanying illustration has been drawn to show all possible indicators; in actual operation, however, the display will only show those indicators appropriate to the current operation.

■ Specifications

● Controller

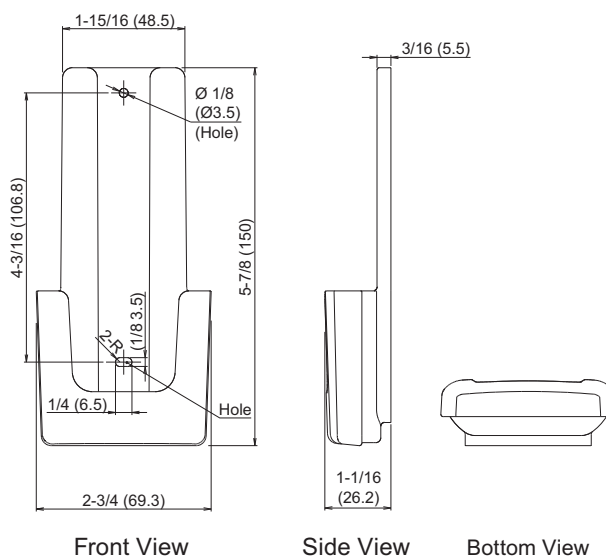
Unit: in (mm)



Size (H x W x D)	in (mm)	8-1/16 x 2-3/8 x 11/16 (205 x 61 x 17)
Weight	oz (g)	4.3 (122) (without batteries)

- **Holder**

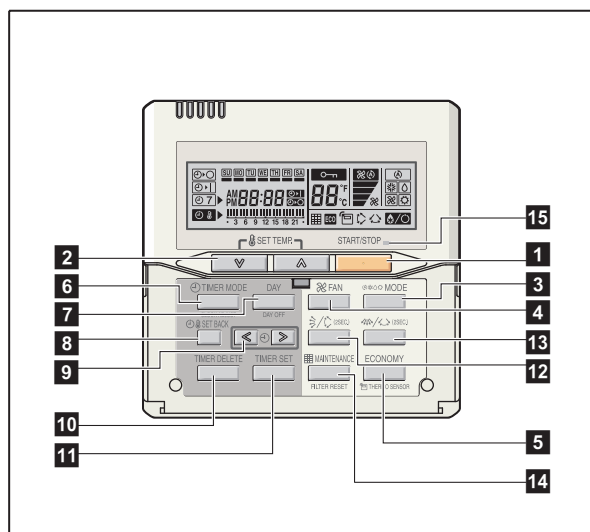
Unit: in (mm)



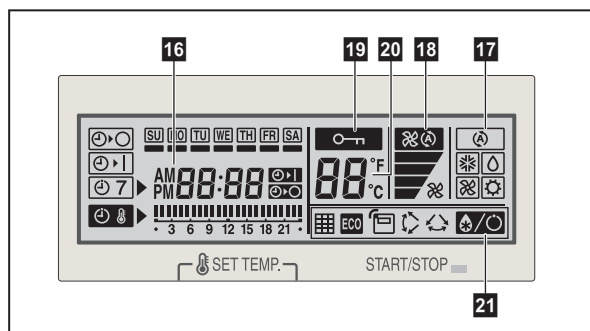
Size (H x W x D)	in (mm)	5-7/8 x 2-3/4 x 1-1/16 (150 x 69.3 x 26.2)
Weight	oz (g)	1 (27)

12-3. Wired remote controller (RXRNNUM)

Overview



Display panel

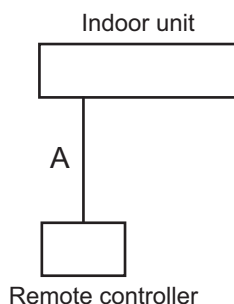


NOTE: Functions may differ by type of the indoor unit. For details, refer to the operation manual.

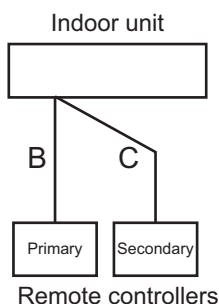
- 1 START/STOP button**
Starts and stops operation.
- 2 SET TEMP. button**
Selects the setting temperature.
- 3 MODE button**
Selects the operating mode (AUTO , HEAT , FAN , COOL , and DRY ).
- 4 FAN button**
Selects the fan speed AUTO , QUIET , LOW , MED , and HIGH .
- 5 ECONOMY (THERMO SENSOR) button**
Turns the economy-efficient mode on and off.
- 6 TIMER MODE (CLOCK ADJUST) button**
Selects the timer mode (off timer, on timer, and weekly timer). Sets the current time.
- 7 DAY (DAY OFF) button**
Temporarily cancels one day timer.
- 8 SET BACK button**
Selects the set back timer.
- 9 Set time button**
Pressed to set time.
- 10 TIMER DELETE button**
Deletes the weekly timer schedule.
- 11 TIMER SET button**
Sets the date, hour, minute, and on-off time.
- 12 Vertical airflow direction and swing button**
Push for 2 seconds to change the swing mode.
- 13 Horizontal airflow direction and swing button**
Push for 2 seconds to change the swing mode.
- 14 FILTER RESET button**
- 15 Operation lamp**
Lights during operation and when the timer is on.
- 16 Timer and clock indicator**
- 17 Operation mode indicator**
- 18 Fan speed indicator**
- 19 Operation lock indicator**
- 20 Temperature indicator**
- 21 Function indicators**
 -  Defrost indicator
 -  Thermo sensor indicator
 -  Economy indicator
 -  Vertical swing indicator
 -  Horizontal swing indicator
 -  Filter indicator

■ System diagram

1 remote controller:



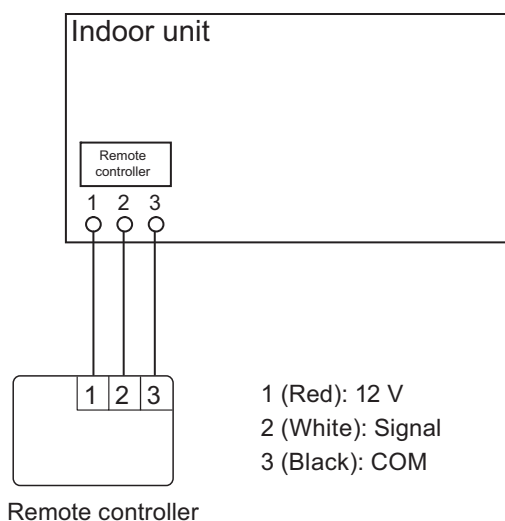
2 remote controllers:



A, B, C: Remote controller cable
 $A \leq 1,640 \text{ ft (500 m)}$; $B + C \leq 1,640 \text{ ft (500 m)}$

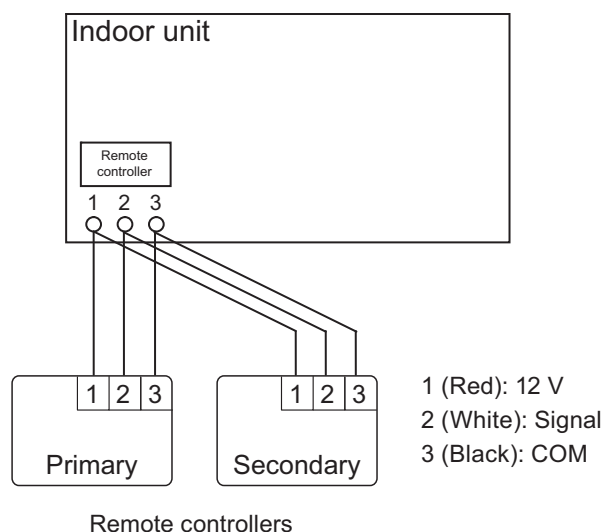
■ Electrical wiring

1 remote controller:



1 (Red): 12 V
 2 (White): Signal
 3 (Black): COM

2 remote controllers:



1 (Red): 12 V
 2 (White): Signal
 3 (Black): COM

■ Specifications

Dimensions and other specifications on the wired remote controller are as follows.

Unit: in (mm)		
Size (H × W × D)	in (mm)	4-3/4 × 4-3/4 × 11/16 (120 × 120 × 18)
Weight	oz (g)	5.6 (160)
Cable length (accessory)	ft (m)	33 (10)
Power	V	12

● Wiring specifications

Use	Cable size	Wire type	Remarks
Remote controller cable	22 AWG (0.33 mm ²)	Polar 3-core	Use sheathed PVC cable.

■ Installation

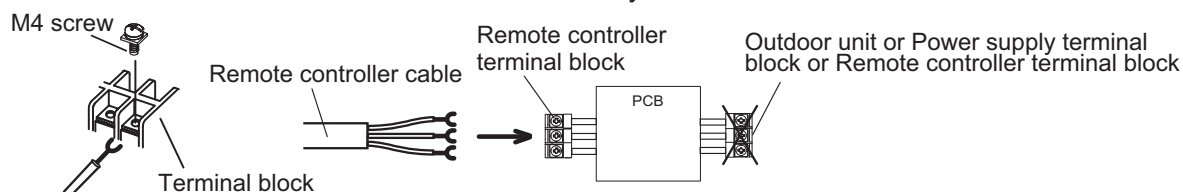
● Connection pattern

NOTE: Connection pattern is different according to type of Indoor unit.

Indoor unit types		Connection pattern
Compact cassette type		Pattern A
Slim duct type		
Wall mounted type	RIWH07AVFJ, RIWH09AVFJ, RIWH12AVFJ, and RIWH15AVFJ	Pattern B
	RIWH18AVFJ and RIWH24AVFJ	Pattern C
Floor type		

● Pattern A

Connect the end of remote controller cable directly to the exclusive terminal block.

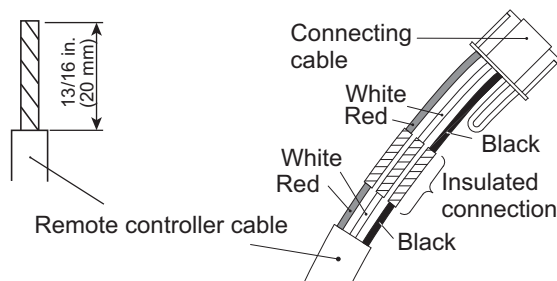


NOTE: It may be failed if it is connected to the outdoor unit or the terminal block for power supply.

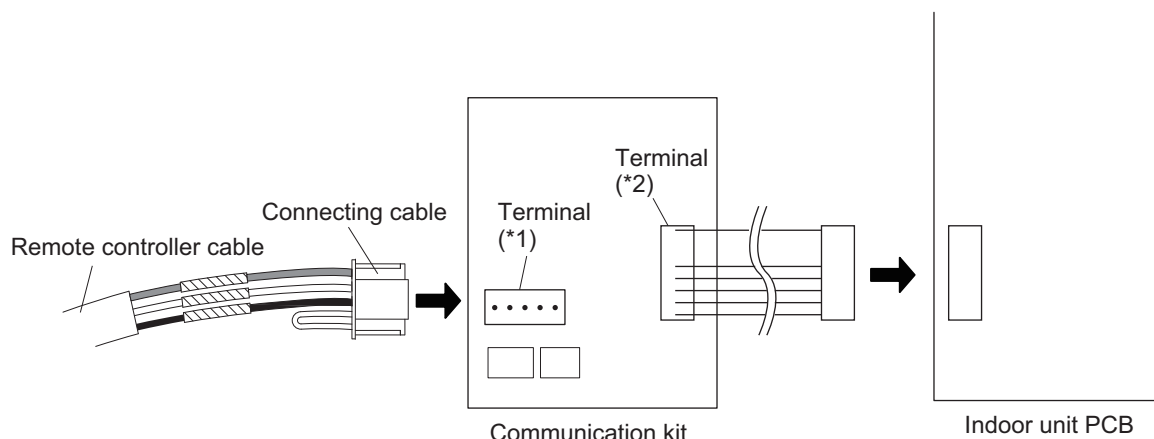
● Pattern B

1. Modify the remote controller cable as follows:

- Use a tool to cut off the terminal on the end of the remote controller cable and then remove the insulation from the cut end of the cable as shown in following figure.
- Connect the remote controller cable and connecting cable as shown in following figure.
- Be sure to insulate the connection between the cables.

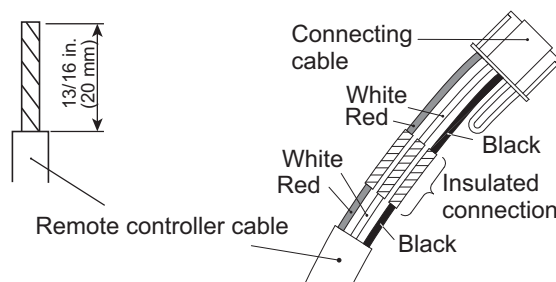


2. Connect the remote controller cable.
 - Connect the cable made in step 1. to the terminal (*1) of optional communication kit.
 - Connect the cable from the terminal (*2) of communication kit to the indoor unit PCB.
- *1: CNC01 (for RIWH07—15AVFJ: RXXCBXZ2)
 *2: CND01 (for RIWH07—15AVFJ: RXXCBXZ2)

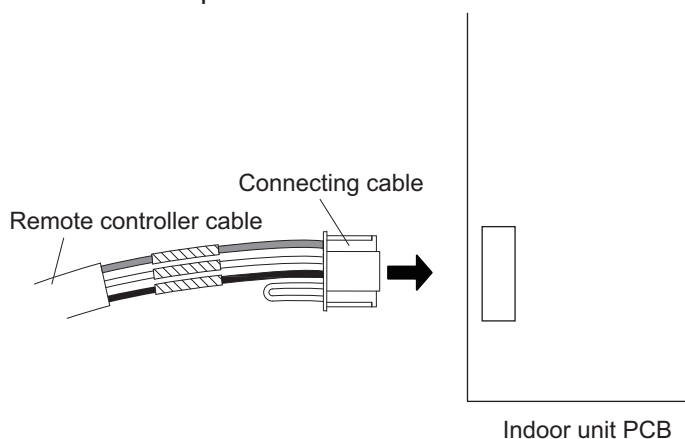


● Pattern C

1. Modify the remote controller cable as follows:
 - Use a tool to cut off the terminal on the end of the remote controller cable and then remove the insulation from the cut end of the cable as shown in following figure.
 - Connect the remote controller cable and connecting cable as shown in following figure.
 - Be sure to insulate the connection between the cables.



2. Connect the remote controller cable.
 - Connect the cable made in step 1. to the indoor unit PCB.



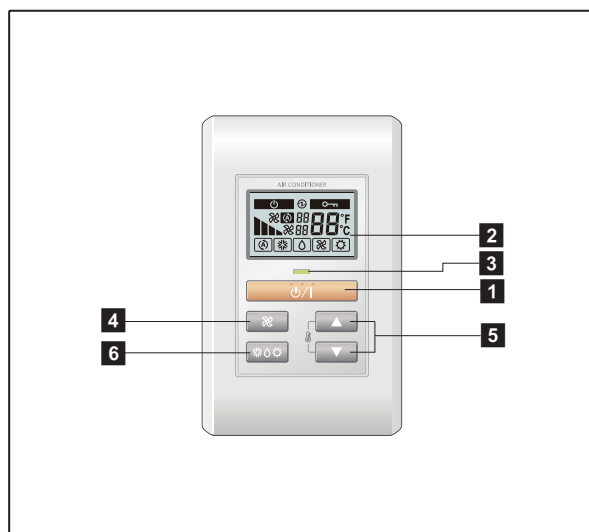
■ Optional parts

Wall mounted	Model name
RIWH07—15AVFJ	RXXCBXZ2

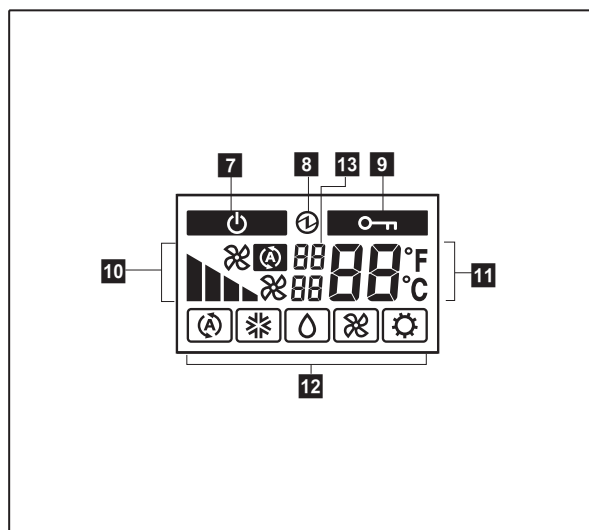
The communication kit is needed for connecting the wired remote controller to the wall mounted type.

12-4. Simple remote controller (RXRSNUM: Optional part)

Overview



Display panel



1 START/STOP button

Starts and stops operation.

2 Display backlight button

Lights during operation.

3 Operation lamp

Lights during operation.

4 FAN button

Selects the fan speed (AUTO , HIGH , MED , LOW , and QUIET .

5 SET TEMP. button

Selects the setting temperature.

6 MODE button

Selects the operating mode (AUTO , COOL , DRY , FAN , HEAT .

7 Standby indicator

Indicates during the oil recovery and defrosting operation.

8 Power source indicator

Indicates the main power is on.

9 Central control indicator

Indicates when function is locked.

10 Fan speed indicator

Deletes the weekly timer schedule.

11 Set temperature

- Indicates error history number in error code history display mode.
- Indicates indoor unit address in address display mode.

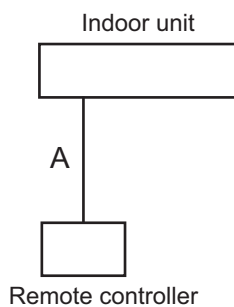
12 Operating mode indicator

13 Indicator

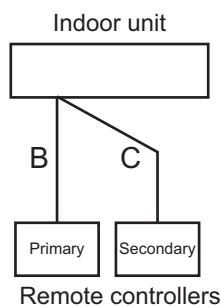
- Upper:
 - Indicates the error code in error code history display mode and in self diagnosis mode.
 - Indicates the refrigerant system address in address display mode.
- Lower: Indicates the remote controller address in error code history display mode, address display mode, and self diagnosis mode.

■ System diagram

1 remote controller:



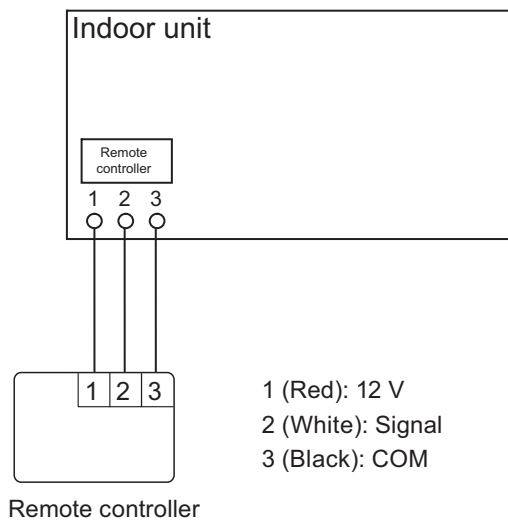
2 remote controllers:



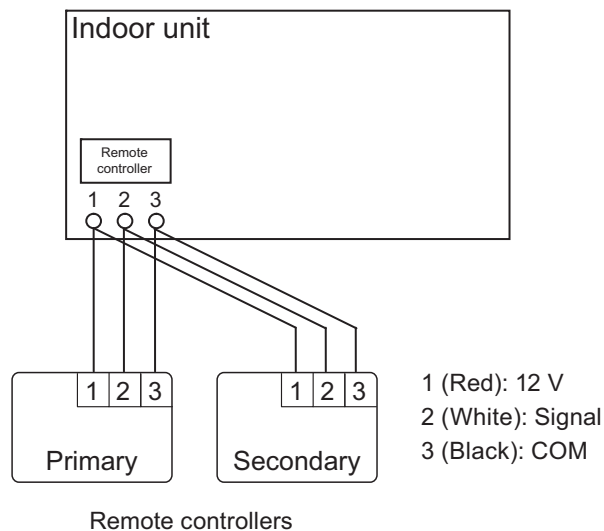
A, B, C: Remote controller cable
 $A \leq 1,640 \text{ ft (500 m)}$; $B + C \leq 1,640 \text{ ft (500 m)}$

■ Electrical wiring

1 remote controller:

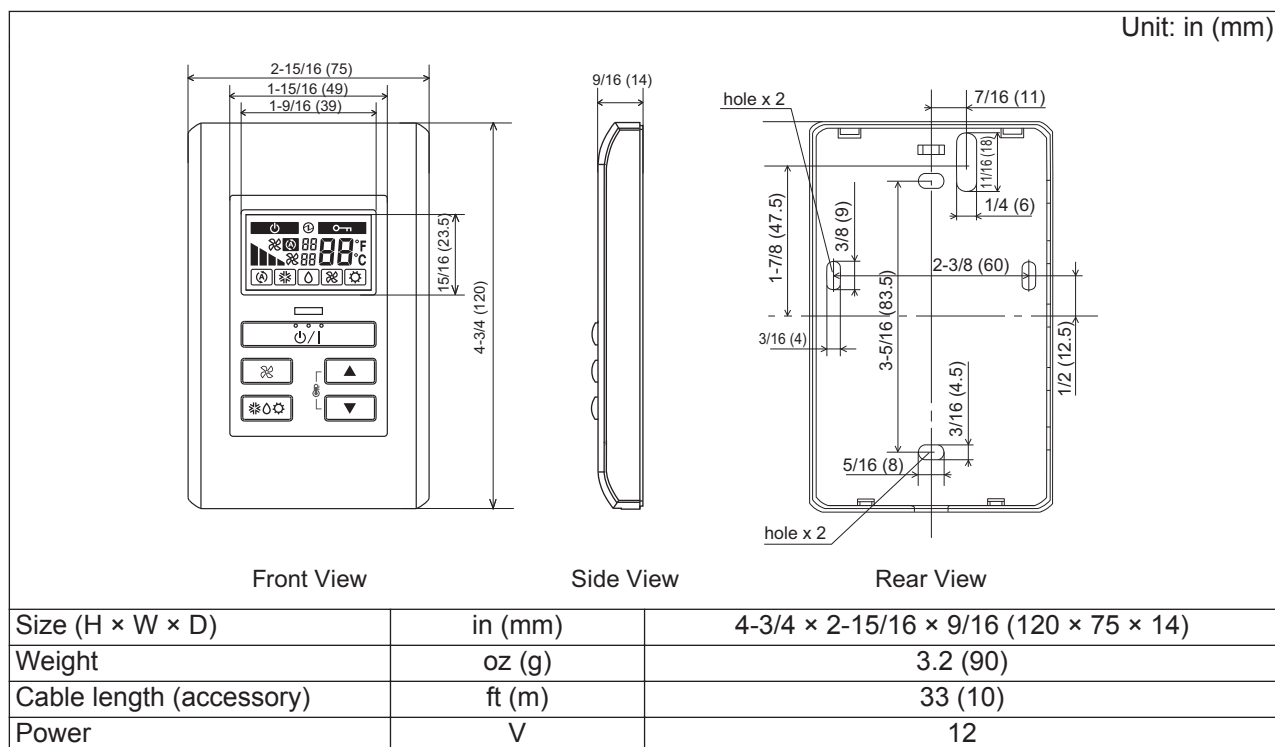


2 remote controllers:



■ Specifications

Dimensions and other specifications on the wired remote controller are as follows.



● Wiring specifications

Use	Size	Wire type	Remarks
Remote controller cable	22 AWG (0.33 mm ²)	Polar 3 core	Use sheathed PVC cable.

■ Installation

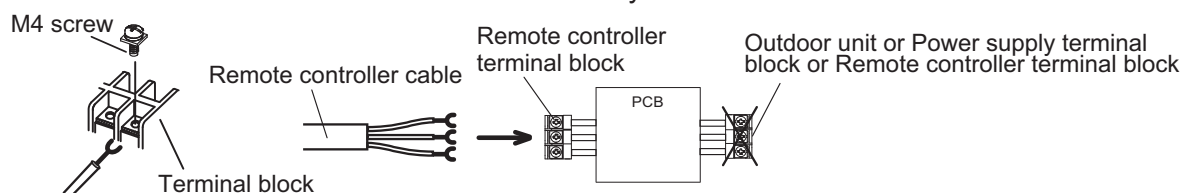
● Connection pattern

NOTE: Connection pattern is different according to type of Indoor unit.

Indoor unit types		Connection pattern
Compact cassette type		Pattern A
Slim duct type		
Wall mounted type	RIWH07AVFJ, RIWH09AVFJ, RIWH12AVFJ, and RIWH15AVFJ	Pattern B
	RIWH18AVFJ and RIWH24AVFJ	Pattern C
Floor type		

● Pattern A

Connect the end of remote controller cable directly to the exclusive terminal block.

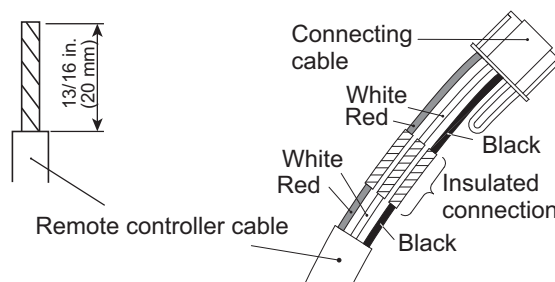


NOTE: It may be failed if it is connected to the outdoor unit or the terminal block for power supply.

● Pattern B

1. Modify the remote controller cable as follows:

- Use a tool to cut off the terminal on the end of the remote controller cable and then remove the insulation from the cut end of the cable as shown in following figure.
- Connect the remote controller cable and connecting cable as shown in following figure.
- Be sure to insulate the connection between the cables.

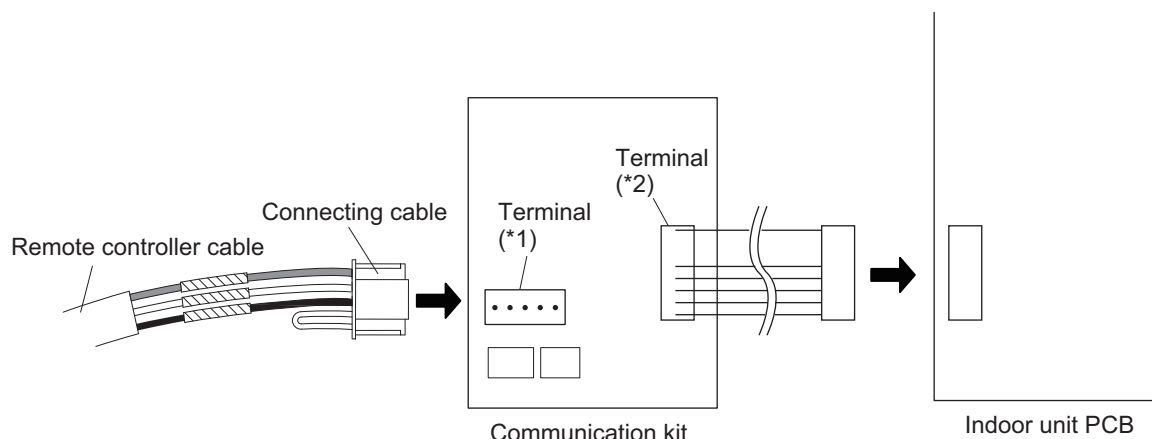


2. Connect the remote controller cable.

- Connect the cable made in step 1. to the terminal (*1) of optional communication kit.
- Connect the cable from the terminal (*2) of communication kit to the indoor unit PCB.

*1: CNC01 (for RIWH07—15AVFJ: RXXCBXZ2)

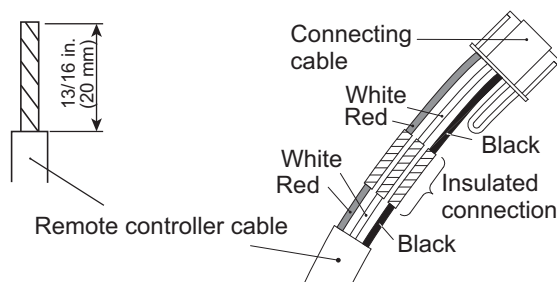
*2: CND01 (for RIWH07—15AVFJ: RXXCBXZ2)



● Pattern C

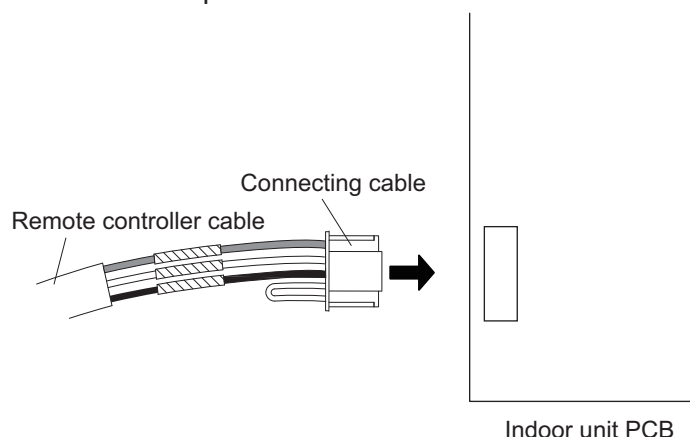
1. Modify the remote controller cable as follows:

- Use a tool to cut off the terminal on the end of the remote controller cable and then remove the insulation from the cut end of the cable as shown in following figure.
- Connect the remote controller cable and connecting cable as shown in following figure.
- Be sure to insulate the connection between the cables.



2. Connect the remote controller cable.

- Connect the cable made in step 1. to the indoor unit PCB.



■ Optional parts

Wall mounted	Model name
RIWH07—15AVFJ	RXXCBXZ2

The communication kit is needed for connecting the wired remote controller to the wall mounted type.

13. Function settings

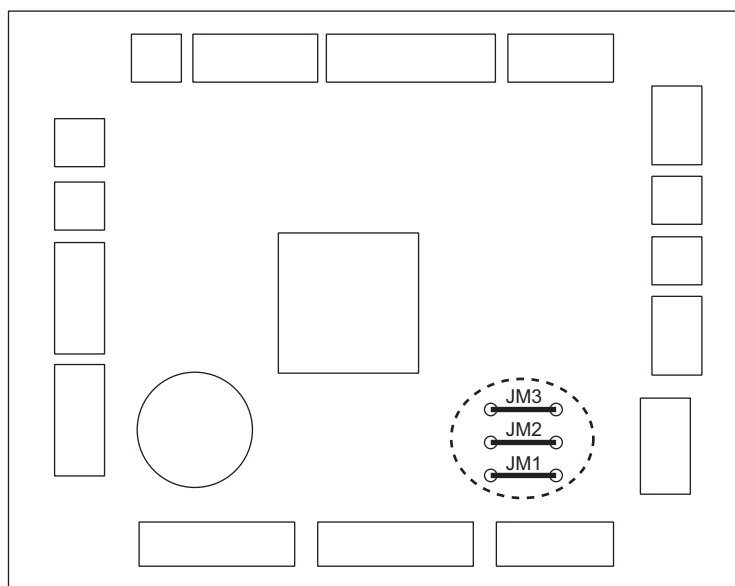
To adjust the functions of this product according to the installation environment, various types of function settings are available.

NOTE: Incorrect settings can cause a product malfunction.

13-1. Indoor unit (setting by jumper wire)

NOTE: This setting is necessary only for slim duct type.

■ Component location



■ Jumper wire setting

● Drainage function setting (JM1)

JM1	Function	Factory setting
Connect	Enable	◆
Disconnect	Disable	

● Auto louver grille setting (JM2)

When optional Auto louver grille kit is attached, set this setting to "Valid".

JM2	Function	Factory setting
Connect	Disable	◆
Disconnect	Enable	

● Fan delay setting (JM3)

JM3	Function	Factory setting
Connect	Disable	◆
Disconnect	Enable	

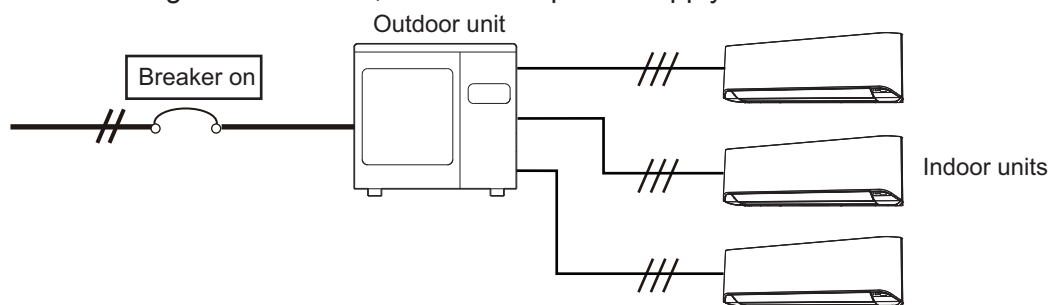
13-2. Indoor unit (setting by wireless remote controller)

- The function settings of the control of the indoor unit can be changed by this procedure according to the installation conditions. Incorrect settings can cause the indoor unit malfunction.
- After the power is turned on, perform the “Function setting” according to the installation conditions using the remote controller.
- The settings may be selected between the following two: Function number or Setting number.
- Settings will not be changed if invalid numbers or setting numbers are selected.

■ Preparation

Before connecting the power supply of the indoor unit, reconfirm following items:

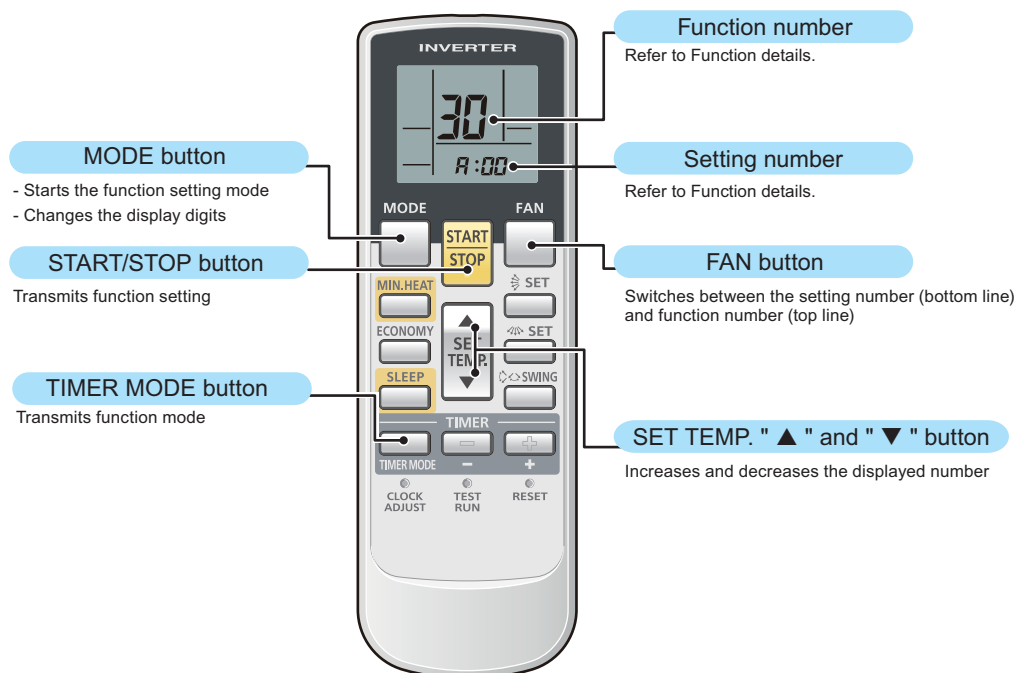
- Piping air tight test and vacuuming have been performed firmly.
- There is no wiring mistake. Then, connect the power supply of the indoor unit.



■ Model: AR-RAH2U

● Button name and function

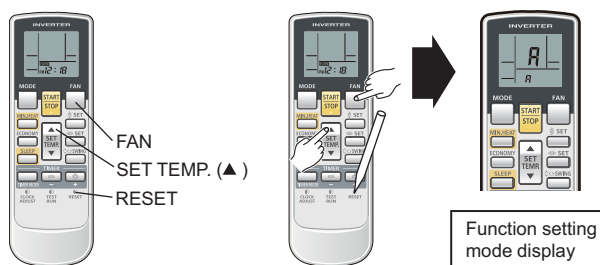
During address setting mode, indoor unit reject the any operation command from remote controller.



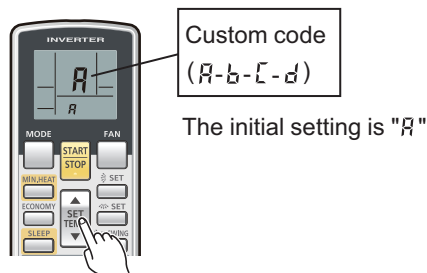
NOTE: Actual number of buttons might be different from the figures in following instructions.

● Function setting procedure

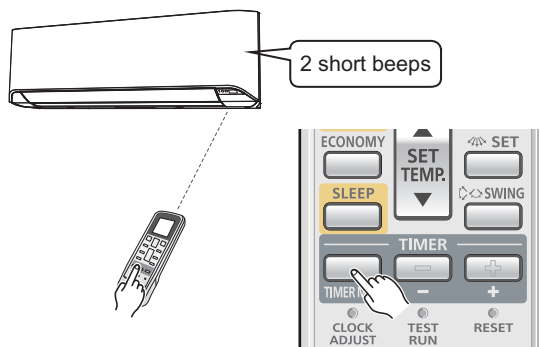
1. Connect the power supply of the outdoor unit.
2. To enter the function setting mode, while holding down the FAN and the SET TEMP. ▲ buttons, press the RESET button.



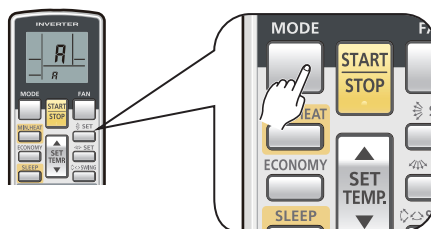
3. Press the SET TEMP.▲ or ▼ buttons to select the custom code that matches the setting with the indoor unit. By selecting the appropriate custom code, the communication between the indoor unit and the wireless remote controller become possible.



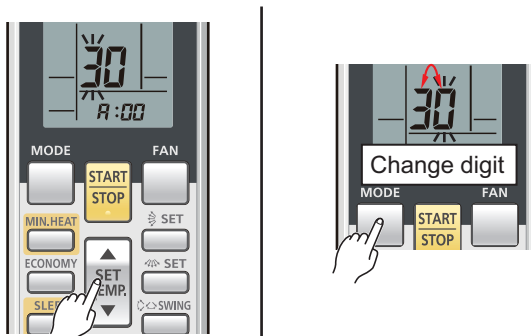
4. For confirming the custom code, press the TIMER MODE button to send the code to the indoor unit.



5. Press the MODE button to enter the function setting mode.



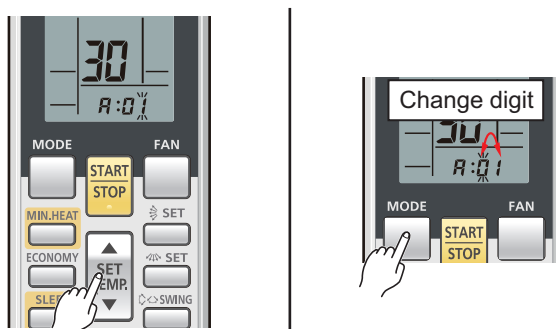
6. Select the function number by pressing the ▲ or the ▼ button.
Each time the MODE button is pressed, it switches between the left digit and the right digit.



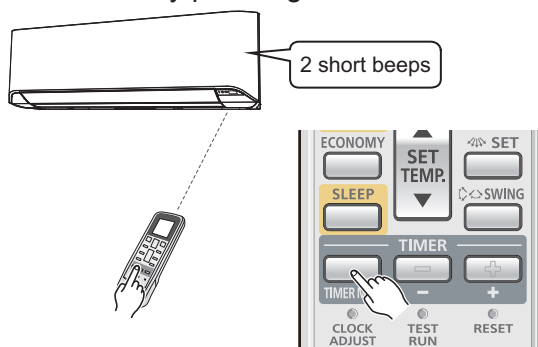
7. Proceed to number setting by pressing the FAN button.
To return to the function number selection, press the FAN button again.



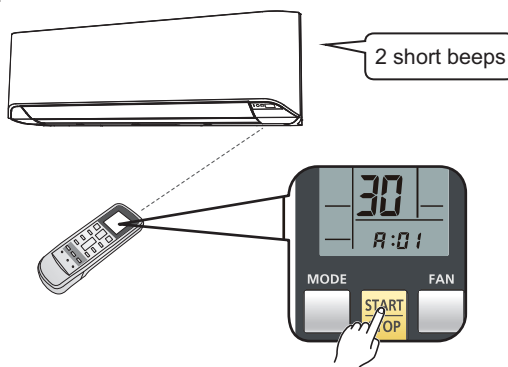
8. Select the setting number by pressing the ▲ or the ▼ button.
Each time the MODE button is pressed, it switches between the left digit and the right digit.



9. Send the function mode information by pressing the TIMER MODE button once.



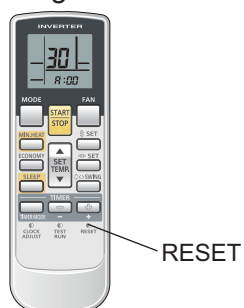
10. Send the function setting information by pressing the START/STOP button once. 2 short beeps will be emitted from the indoor unit when the signal is received correctly. If wrong code is set, no beep sound will be emitted.



NOTE: Press START/STOP button within 30 seconds after pressing TIMER MODE button.

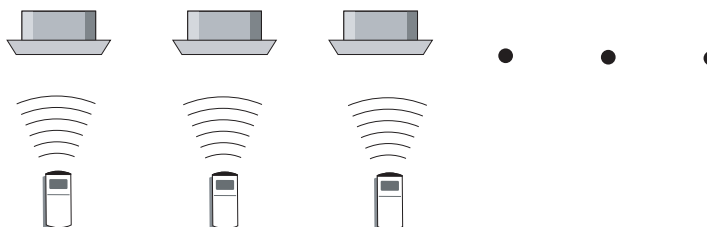
Function details: Refer to Chapter 13-5. "[Function details](#)" on page 122.

11. Exit the function setting mode by pressing the RESET button.



To set custom code *b*, *c*, or *d*, perform same procedures for each code.

● Setting up each indoor unit



Repeat step from 1. to 11. to set up each indoor unit. If the custom code is other than "A", steps from 1. to 4. and 11. need to be performed.

● Resetting the power after setting up function of all indoor units

NOTES:

- If the reset is not performed, function cannot be read correctly.
- After all the functions have been set, the circuit breaker needs to be switched off for at least 2 minutes.
 - After the 2 minutes has passed, power can be restored.
 - The set function is stored in the PCB and will remain in memory even when the power of indoor unit is turned off.
However setting function is effective after disconnecting the power supply and then reconnecting it.
- Record the latest configuration of the indoor unit function setting on a label, and put the label on the unit so it can be used for after-sales service operations.

Once the RESET button is pressed on the remote controller, the operation mode will be set to the AUTO MODE.

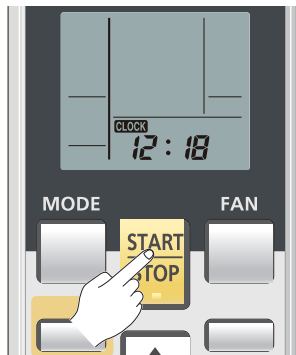
Adjust the operation mode to either cooling or heating before starting the operation of the air conditioner.

NOTE: If custom code other than "H" is set, the remote control must be set accordingly to the indoor unit setting.

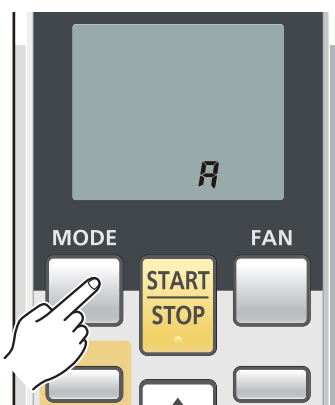
● Remote controller custom code setting

Custom code setting of wireless remote controller needs to be same as the setting of the indoor unit. When you change the custom code setting of the wireless remote controller, do as follows:

1. Press the START/STOP button until only the clock is displayed on the remote controller display.



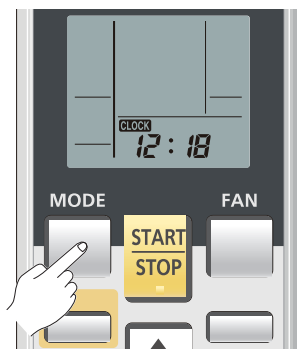
2. Press the MODE button for at least 5 seconds to display the current custom code (initially set to A).



3. Press the SET TEMP. ▲ or the ▼ button to change the custom code between $A \rightarrow b \rightarrow c \rightarrow d$.



4. Press the MODE button again to return to the clock display. The custom code will be changed.

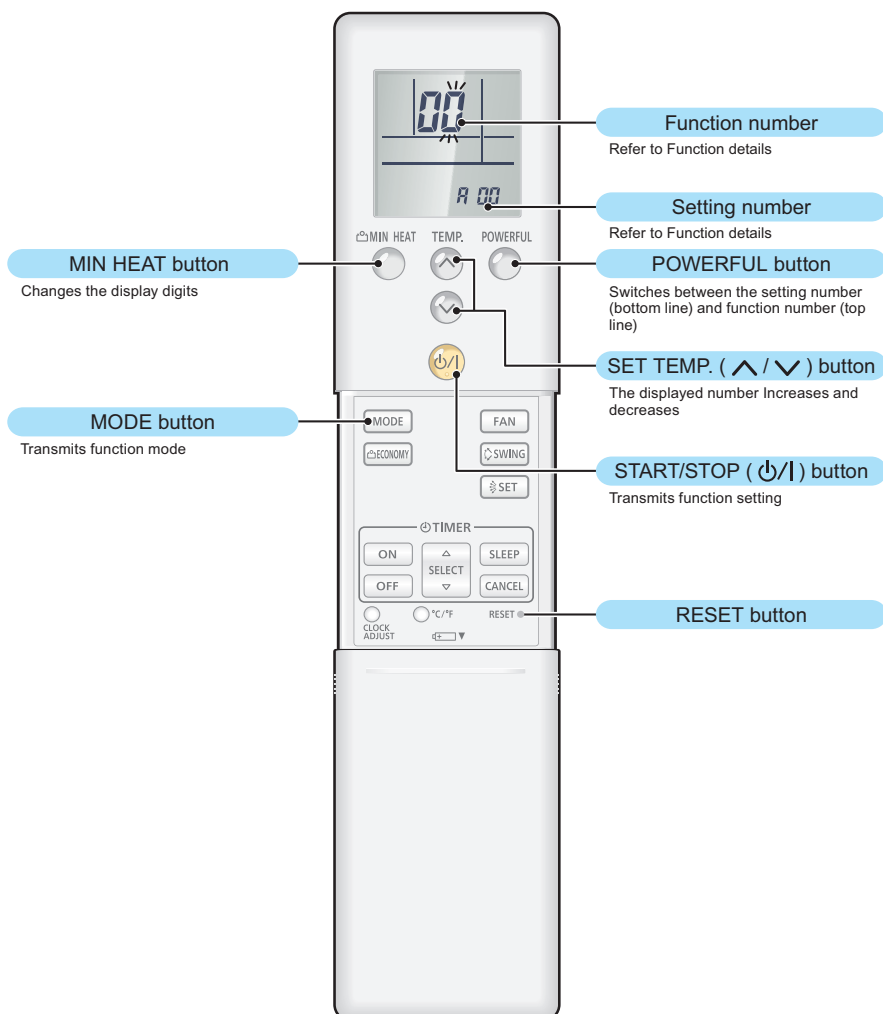


- If no buttons are pressed within 30 seconds after the custom code is displayed, the system returns to the original clock display. In this case, start again from step 1.
- The air conditioner custom code is set to A prior to shipment.
- The remote controller resets to custom code A when the batteries in the remote controller are replaced. If you use a custom code other than custom code A, reset the custom code after replacing the batteries. If you do not know the air conditioner custom code setting, try each of the custom codes (A → B → C → D) until you find the code which operates the air conditioner.

■ Model: AR-REG1U

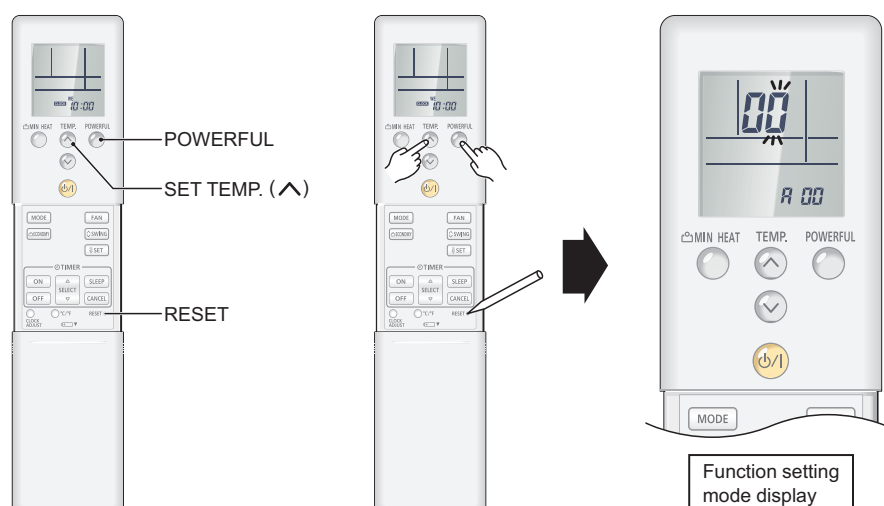
● Button name and function

During address setting mode, indoor unit reject the any operation command from remote controller.

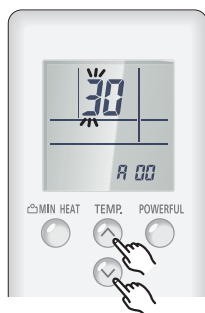


● Function setting procedure

1. Connect the power supply of the outdoor unit.
2. To enter the function setting mode, while holding down the POWERFUL and SET TEMP. ^ buttons, press the RESET button.



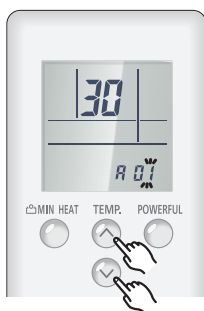
3. Select the function number by pressing the $\wedge$ or the $\vee$ buttons. Each time the MIN. HEAT button is pressed, it switches between the right digit and the left digit.



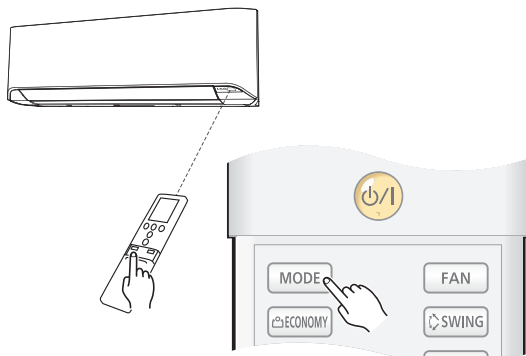
4. Proceed to the setting number by pressing the POWERFUL button. (To return to the function number selection, press the POWERFUL button again.)



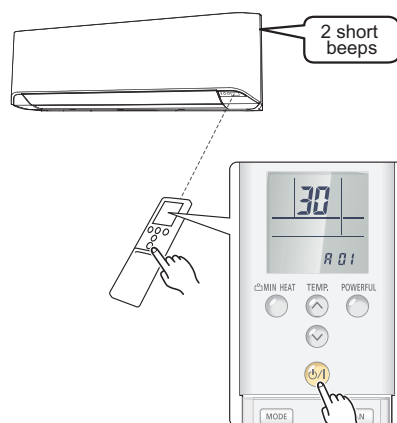
5. Select the function number by pressing the $\wedge$ or the $\vee$ button. Each time the MIN. HEAT button is pressed, it switches between the right digit and the left digit.



6. Press the MODE button once to transmit the function mode information.



7. Press the ϕ/I button once to transmit the function setting information. 2 short beeps will be emitted from the indoor unit when the signal is received correctly. If wrong code is set, no beep sound will be emitted.



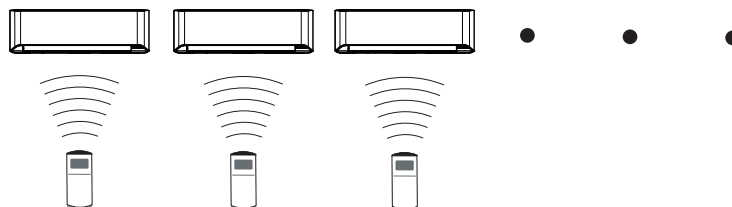
NOTE: Press ϕ/I button within 30 seconds after pressing MODE button.

For the function details, refer to Chapter 13-5. ["Function details"](#) on page 122.

8. Exit the function setting mode by pressing the RESET button.



● Setting up each indoor unit



Repeat step from 1. to 8. to set up each indoor unit. If the custom code is other than "H", steps from 1. to 2. and 8. need to be performed.

● Resetting the power after setting up function of all indoor units

NOTES:

- If the reset is not performed, function cannot be read correctly.
- After all the functions have been set, the circuit breaker needs to be switched off for at least 2 minutes.
 - After the 2 minutes has passed, power can be restored.
 - The set function is stored in the PCB and will remain in memory even when the power of indoor unit is turned off.
However setting function is effective after disconnecting the power supply and then reconnecting it.
- Record the latest configuration of the indoor unit function setting on a label, and put the label on the unit so it can be used for after-sales service operations.

Once the RESET button is pressed on the remote controller, the operation mode will be set to the AUTO MODE.

Adjust the operation mode to either cooling or heating before starting the operation of the air conditioner.

NOTE: If custom code other than "H" is set, the remote control must be set accordingly to the indoor unit setting.

● Remote controller custom code setting

Custom code setting of wireless remote controller needs to be same as the setting of the indoor unit. When you change the custom code setting of the wireless remote controller, do as follows:

1. Press the START/STOP button until only the clock is displayed on the display.



2. Press the MODE button for at least 5 seconds to display the current custom code (initially set to A).



3. Press the SET TEMP. “^” or the “v” button to change the custom code between A → b → c → d.



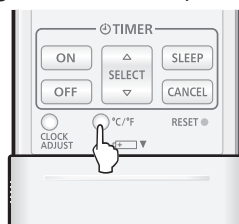
4. Press the MODE button again to return to the clock display. The custom code will be changed.



- If no buttons are pressed within 30 seconds after the custom code is displayed, the system returns to the original clock display. In this case, start again from step 1.
- The air conditioner custom code is set to A prior to shipment.
- If you do not know the air conditioner custom code setting, try each of the custom codes (A → b → c → d) until you find the code which operates the air conditioner.

● Remote controller temperature unit

To change the displayed temperature unit, press the "°C/°F" switching button to select the preferred temperature unit. (Factory setting is set to "°F".):



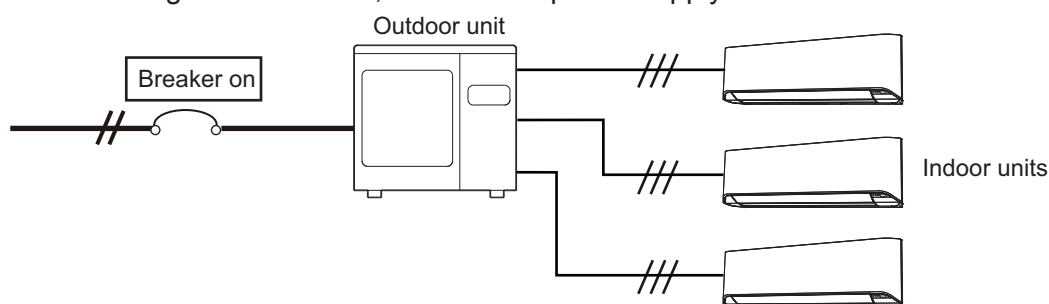
13-3. Indoor unit (setting by wired remote controller)

- The function settings of the control of the indoor unit can be changed by this procedure according to the installation conditions. Incorrect settings can cause the indoor unit malfunction.
- After the power is turned on, perform the “Function setting” according to the installation conditions using the remote controller.
- The settings may be selected between the following two: Function number or Setting number.
- Settings will not be changed if invalid numbers or setting numbers are selected.
- This function cannot be used on the secondary units.

■ Preparation

Before connecting the power supply of the indoor unit, reconfirm following items:

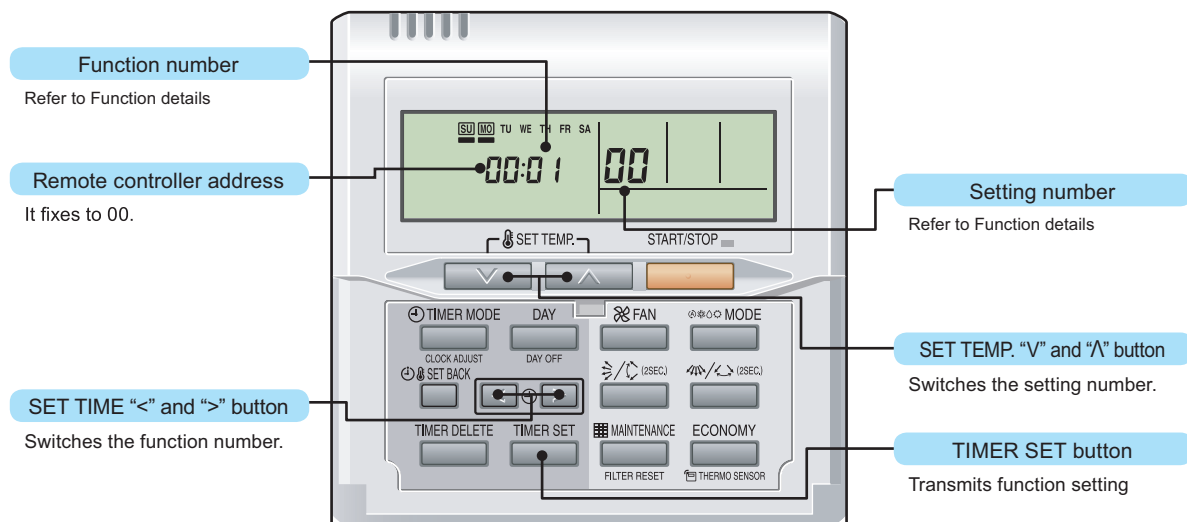
- Piping air tight test and vacuuming have been performed firmly.
- There is no wiring mistake. Then, connect the power supply of the indoor unit.



■ Model: RXRNNUM

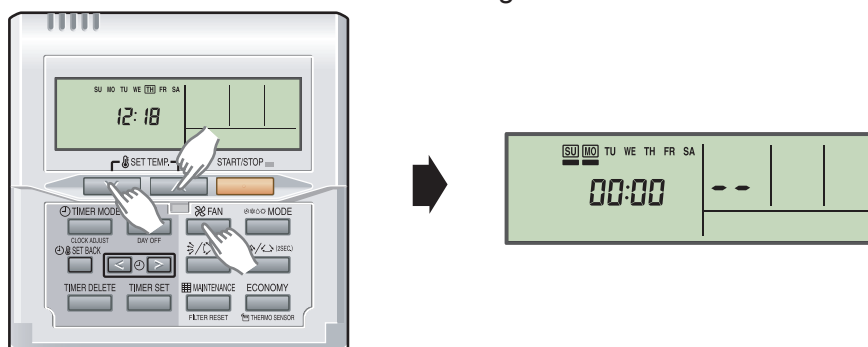
● Button name and function

During address setting mode, indoor unit reject the any operation command from remote controller.

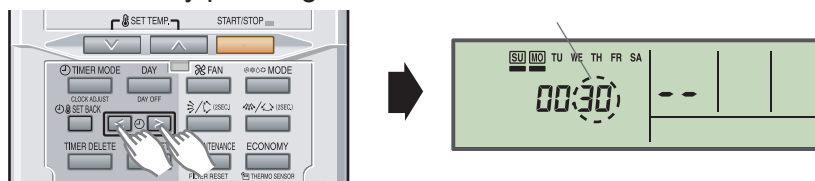


● Function setting procedure

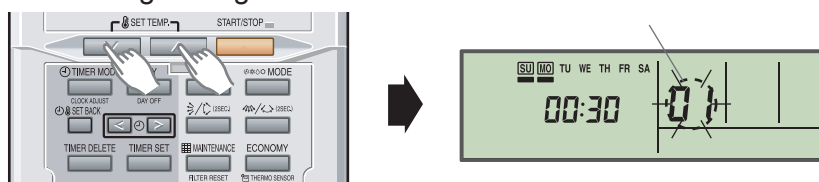
1. Connect the power supply of the outdoor unit.
2. Switch to the function setting mode.
To enter the function setting mode, hold down the 3 buttons of SET TEMP. ∇ , SET TEMP. $\wedge$, and FAN at the same time for 5 seconds or longer.



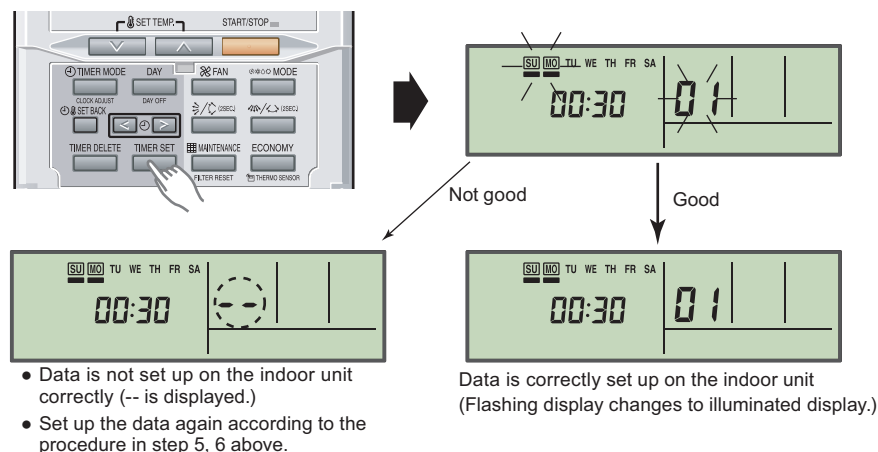
3. Select the function number by pressing the SET TIME < or the SET TIME > button.



4. Select the setting number by pressing the SET TEMP. $\wedge$ or the SET TEMP. ∇ button.
The display flashes during setting number selection.

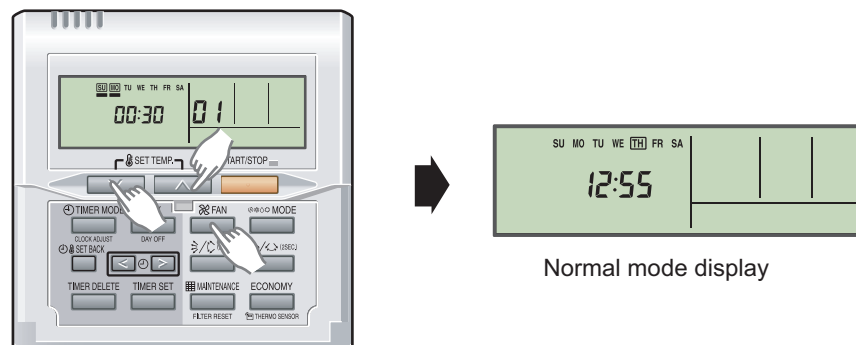


5. Confirm the setting by pressing the **TIMER SET** button.
The data will be transferred to the indoor unit.



Function details: Refer to Chapter 13-5. "[Function details](#)" on page 122.

6. Exit the function setting mode by holding 3 buttons of **SET TEMP.** ∇ , **SET TEMP.** $\wedge$ and **FAN** at the same time.



If no button is pressed within 60 seconds after buttons mentioned above are pressed, it will automatically exit the function setting mode.

If you exit the function setting mode unintentionally during setting, enter the mode again according to the procedure in step 2.

● Setting up each indoor unit

Repeat the procedures from step 1 to 6, and set up the indoor units requiring function setting.

● Resetting the power after setting up function of all indoor units

NOTES:

- If the reset is not performed, function cannot be read correctly.
- After all the functions have been set, the circuit breaker needs to be switched off for at least 2 minutes.
 - After the 2 minutes has passed, power can be restored.
 - The set function is stored in the PCB and will remain in memory even when the power of indoor unit is turned off.

However setting function is effective after disconnecting the power supply and then reconnecting it.
- Record the latest configuration of the indoor unit function setting on a label, and put the label on the unit so it can be used for after-sales service operations.

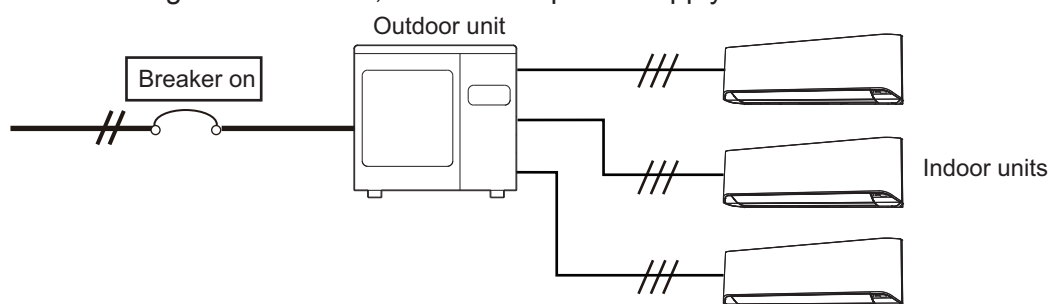
13-4. Indoor unit (setting by simple remote controller)

- The function settings of the control of the indoor unit can be changed by this procedure according to the installation conditions. Incorrect settings can cause the indoor unit malfunction.
- After the power is turned on, perform the “Function setting” according to the installation conditions using the remote controller.
- The settings may be selected between the following two: Function number or Setting number.
- Settings will not be changed if invalid numbers or setting numbers are selected.
- This function cannot be used on the secondary units.

■ Preparation

Before connecting the power supply of the indoor unit, reconfirm following items:

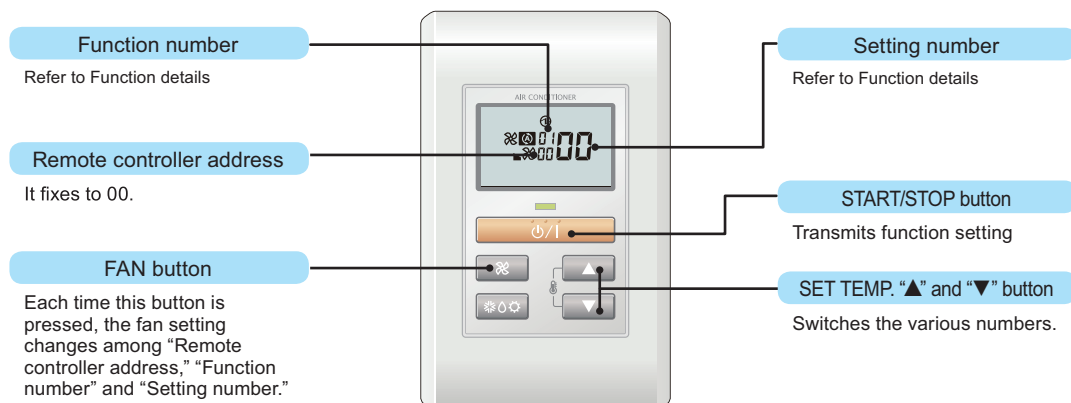
- Piping air tight test and vacuuming have been performed firmly.
- There is no wiring mistake. Then, connect the power supply of the indoor unit.



■ Model: RXRSNUM

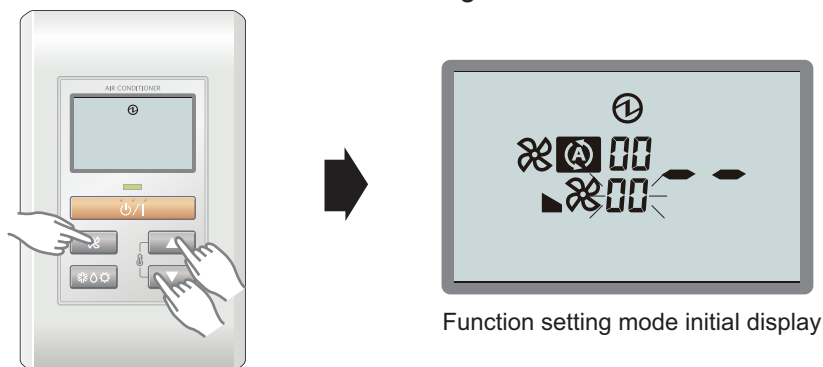
● Button name and function

During address setting mode, indoor unit reject the any operation command from remote controller.

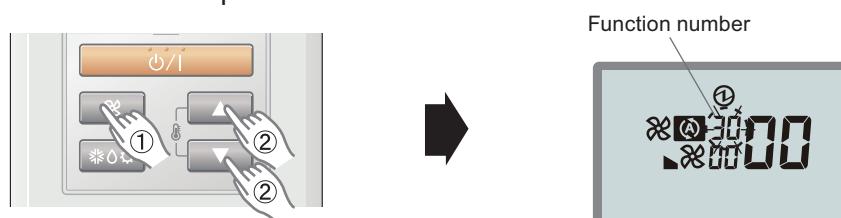


● Function setting procedure

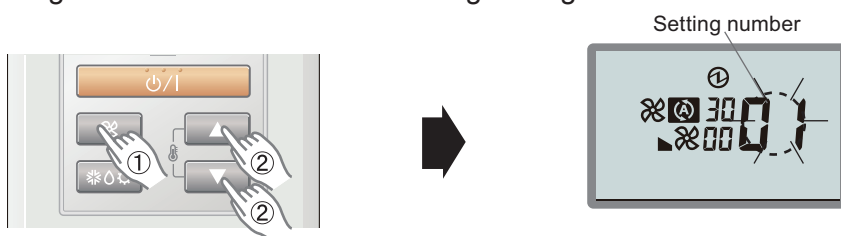
1. Connect the power supply of the outdoor unit.
2. Switch to the function setting mode.
To enter the function setting mode, hold down the 3 buttons of SET TEMP. ▲, SET TEMP. ▼ and FAN at the same time for 5 seconds or longer.



3. Press the FAN button.
The Function number indicator flashes. Then, press either the SET TEMP. ▲ button or the SET TEMP. ▼ button to set up the function number.

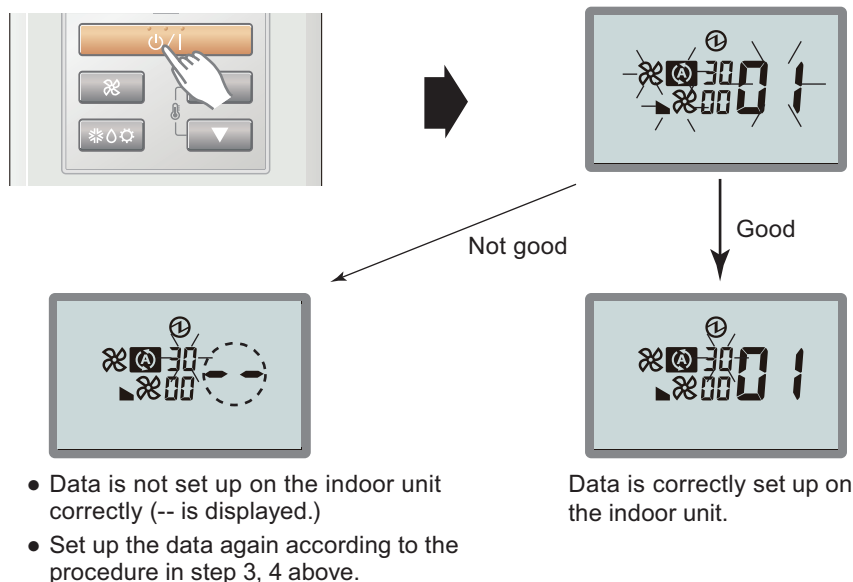


4. Select the setting number by pressing the SET TEMP. ▲ or SET TEMP. ▼ button. The setting number indicator flashes during setting number selection.



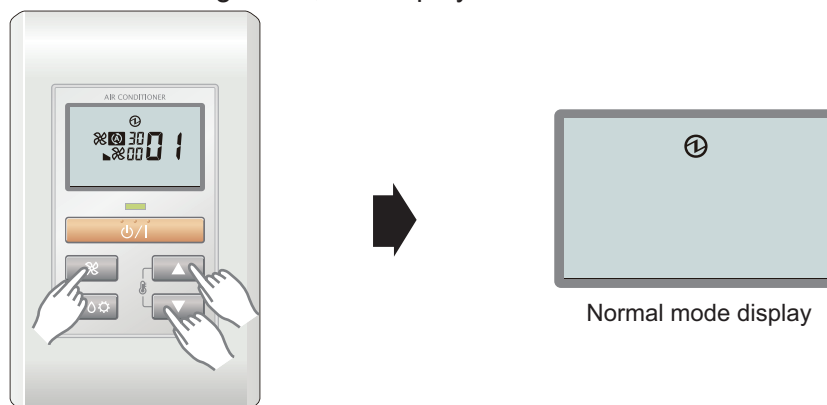
Example) Function number : 30, Setting number : 01

5. Confirm the setting by pressing the TIMER SET button. The data will be transferred to the indoor unit.



Function details: Refer to Chapter 13-5. ["Function details"](#) on page 122.

6. Exit the function setting mode by pressing the 3 buttons of SET TEMP. ▲, SET TEMP. ▼, and FAN at the same time for 5 seconds or longer. After exiting the function setting mode, the display returns to the normal mode.



If no button is pressed within 60 seconds after buttons mentioned above are pressed, it will automatically exit the function setting mode.

If you exit the function setting mode unintentionally during setting, enter the mode again according to the procedure in step 2.

● Setting up each indoor unit

Repeat the procedures from step 1 to 6, and set up the indoor units requiring function setting.

● Resetting the power after setting up function of all indoor units

NOTES:

- If the reset is not performed, function cannot be read correctly.
- After all the functions have been set, the circuit breaker needs to be switched off for at least 2 minutes.
 - After the 2 minutes has passed, power can be restored.
 - The set function is stored in the PCB and will remain in memory even when the power of indoor unit is turned off.
However setting function is effective after disconnecting the power supply and then reconnecting it.
- Record the latest configuration of the indoor unit function setting on a label, and put the label on the unit so it can be used for after-sales service operations.

13-5. Function details

■ Contents of function setting

Each function setting listed in this section is adjustable in accordance with the installation environment.

NOTE: Setting will not be changed if invalid numbers or setting values are selected.

● Function setting list

	Functions	Compact cassette	Slim duct	Wall mounted	Floor
1)	Filter sign	●	●	●	●
2)	Ceiling height	●	—	—	—
3)	Outlet directions	●	—	—	—
4)	Vertical airflow direction range control	—	—	—	●
5)	Static pressure	—	●	—	—
6)	Room temperature control for indoor unit sensor	●	●	●	●
7)	Auto restart	●	●	●	●
8)	Room temperature sensor switching	●	●	●	●
9)	Remote controller custom code	●	●	●	●
10)	External input control	●	●	●	●
11)	Room temperature sensor switching (Aux.)	●	●	●	●
12)	Indoor unit fan control for energy saving for cooling	—	—	● RIWH07/09/ 12/15AVFJ	●
13)	Room temperature control for wired remote controller sensor	●	●	●	●
14)	Heat insulation condition (building insulation)	●	●	●	●

1) Filter sign

Select appropriate intervals for displaying the filter sign on the indoor unit according to the estimated amount of dust in the air of the room.

If the indication is not required, select "No indication" (03).

Function number	Setting value	Setting description	Factory setting
11	00	Standard	
	01	Long interval	
	02	Short interval	
	03	No indication	◆

Intervals will differ depending on the indoor unit type as follows.

Setting description	Compact cassette	Slim duct	Wall mounted	Floor
Standard	2,500 hours	400 hours		
Long interval	4,400 hours	1,000 hours		
Short interval	1,250 hours	200 hours		

2) Ceiling height

Select the appropriate ceiling height according to the place of installation.

Function number	Setting value	Setting description	Factory setting
20	00	Standard	♦
	01	High ceiling	

For the specific height for each setting value, refer to "Installation space" in Chapter 3. "[Dimensions](#)" on page 11.

In case of cassette type models:

The ceiling height values are for the 4-way outlet. Do not change this setting in the 3-way outlet mode.

7,000, 9,000 Btu/h models cannot be installed in high ceilings. Do not change this setting.

3) Outlet directions

Select the appropriate number of outlet directions according to the installation conditions.

Function number	Setting value	Setting description	Factory setting
22	00	4-way	♦
	01	3-way	

4) Vertical airflow direction range control

In a concealed installation, change the setting to "Fixed" (02) to restrict the movement of the upper air outlet so that the airflow is only towards the horizontal direction.

Function number	Setting value	Setting description	Factory setting
23	00	Standard	♦
	01	(Setting prohibited)	
	02	Fixed (Concealed)	

5) Static pressure

Select the appropriate static pressure according to the installation conditions.

Function number	Setting value	Setting description	Factory setting
26	00	0 in.WG (0 Pa)	
	01	0.04 in.WG (10 Pa)	
	02	0.08 in.WG (20 Pa)	
	03	0.12 in.WG (30 Pa)	
	04	0.16 in.WG (40 Pa)	
	05	0.20 in.WG (50 Pa)	
	06	0.24 in.WG (60 Pa)	
	07	0.28 in.WG (70 Pa)	
	08	0.32 in.WG (80 Pa)	
	09	0.36 in.WG (90 Pa)	
	31	Standard (0.10 in.WG [25 Pa])	♦

NOTE: Range of static pressure is different by model.

Model name	Range of static pressure
7-18 type	0 to 0.36 in.WG (0 to 90 Pa)
24 type	0 to 0.20 in.WG (0 to 50 Pa)

6) Room temperature control for indoor unit sensor

NOTE: Before performing this setting, refer to Function 95.

Depending on the installed environment, correction of the room temperature sensor may be required. Select the appropriate control setting according to the installed environment.

The temperature correction values show the difference from the Standard setting "00" (manufacturer's recommended value).

*When Function 95-01 (High insulation) is set, the Standard setting "00" will be the same as "No correction 0.0 °F (0.0 °C)" (01).

Function number		Setting value	Setting description	Factory setting
30 (For cooling)	31 (For heating)	00	Standard setting*	◆
		01	No correction 0.0 °F (0.0 °C)	
		02	-1 °F (-0.5 °C)	More cooling Less heating
		03	-2 °F (-1.0 °C)	
		04	-3 °F (-1.5 °C)	
		05	-4 °F (-2.0 °C)	
		06	-5 °F (-2.5 °C)	
		07	-6 °F (-3.0 °C)	
		08	-7 °F (-3.5 °C)	
		09	-8 °F (-4.0 °C)	
		10	+1 °F (+0.5 °C)	Less cooling More heating
		11	+2 °F (+1.0 °C)	
		12	+3 °F (+1.5 °C)	
		13	+4 °F (+2.0 °C)	
		14	+5 °F (+2.5 °C)	
		15	+6 °F (+3.0 °C)	
		16	+7 °F (+3.5 °C)	
		17	+8 °F (+4.0 °C)	

In case of Slim duct type models:

In wall-concealed installations, select "01".

7) Auto restart

Enables or disables automatic restart after a power interruption.

Function number	Setting value	Setting description	Factory setting
40	00	Enable	◆
	01	Disable	

NOTE: Auto restart is an emergency function such as for power outage etc. Do not attempt to use this function in normal operation. Be sure to operate the unit by remote controller or external device.

8) Room temperature sensor switching

(Only for wired remote controller)

When using the wired remote controller temperature sensor, change the setting to "Both" (01).

Function number	Setting value	Setting description	Factory setting
42	00	Indoor unit	◆
	01	Both	

00: Sensor on the indoor unit is active.

01: Sensors on both indoor unit and wired remote controller are active.

NOTE: Remote controller sensor must be turned on by using the remote controller.

9) Remote controller custom code

(Only for wireless remote controller)

The indoor unit custom code can be changed. Select the appropriate custom code.

Function number	Setting value	Setting description	Factory setting
44	00	A	◆
	01	B	
	02	C	
	03	D	

10) External input control

"Operation/Stop" mode or "Forced stop" mode can be selected.

Function number	Setting value	Setting description	Factory setting
46	00	Operation/Stop mode	◆
	01	(Setting prohibited)	
	02	Forced stop mode	

11) Room temperature sensor switching (Aux.)

To use the temperature sensor on the wired remote controller only, change the setting to "Wired remote controller" (01).

This function will only work if the function setting 42 is set at "Both" (01).

When the setting value is set to "Both" (00), more suitable control of the room temperature is possible by setting function setting 30 and 31 too.

Function number	Setting value	Setting description	Factory setting
48	00	Both	◆
	01	Wired remote controller	◆*

*: For Slim duct only.

12) Indoor unit fan control for energy saving for cooling

Enables or disables the power-saving function by controlling the indoor unit fan rotation when the outdoor unit is stopped during cooling operation.

Function number	Setting value	Setting description	Factory setting
49	00	Disable	◆
	01	Enable	

00: When the outdoor unit is stopped, the indoor unit fan operates continuously following the setting on the remote controller.

01: When the outdoor unit is stopped, the indoor unit fan operates intermittently at a very low speed.

13) Room temperature control for wired remote controller sensor

NOTE: Before performing this setting, refer to Function 95.

Depending on the installed environment, correction of the room temperature sensor may be required. Select the appropriate control setting according to the installed environment.

To change this setting, set Function 42 to "Both" (01).

Ensure that the thermo sensor icon is displayed on the remote controller screen.

Function number		Setting value	Setting description	Factory setting
92 (For cooling)	93 (For heating)	00	No correction 0.0 °F (0.0 °C)	◆
		01	No correction 0.0 °F (0.0 °C)	
		02	-1 °F (-0.5 °C)	More cooling Less heating
		03	-2 °F (-1.0 °C)	
		04	-3 °F (-1.5 °C)	
		05	-4 °F (-2.0 °C)	
		06	-5 °F (-2.5 °C)	
		07	-6 °F (-3.0 °C)	
		08	-7 °F (-3.5 °C)	
		09	-8 °F (-4.0 °C)	
		10	+1 °F (+0.5 °C)	Less cooling More heating
		11	+2 °F (+1.0 °C)	
		12	+3 °F (+1.5 °C)	
		13	+4 °F (+2.0 °C)	
		14	+5 °F (+2.5 °C)	
		15	+6 °F (+3.0 °C)	
		16	+7 °F (+3.5 °C)	
		17	+8 °F (+4.0 °C)	

14) Heat insulation condition (building insulation)

Heat insulation conditions differ according to the installed environment.

"Standard insulation" (00) allows system to rapidly respond to the cooling or heating load changes.

"High insulation" (01) is when the heat insulation structure of the building is high and does not require system to rapidly respond to cooling or heating load changes.

When "High insulation" (01) is selected:

- Overheating (overcooling) is prevented at the start-up.
- All room-temperature control settings (Function 30, 31, 92, and 93) will reset to "No correction 0.0 °F (0.0 °C)".

Function number	Setting value	Setting description	Factory setting
95	00	Standard insulation	◆
	01	High insulation	

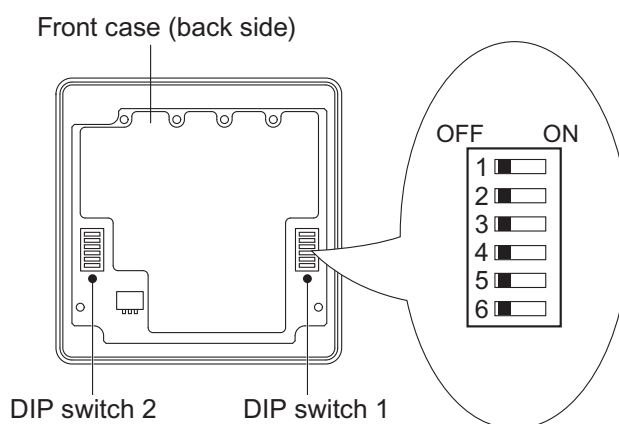
NOTE: When changing Function 95, perform this setting before other room-temperature control settings (Function 30, 31, 92, and 93). If Function 95 is not set first, room-temperature control settings (Function 30, 31, 92, and 93) will be reset and you must re-do them again.

13-6. Wired remote controller (RXRNNUM)

DIP switch 1	SW1	Prohibited
	SW2	Dual remote controller setting
	SW3	Prohibited
	SW4	°F/°C switch
	SW5	Prohibited
	SW6	Memory backup setting

* Do not use DIP switch 2.

Switch location

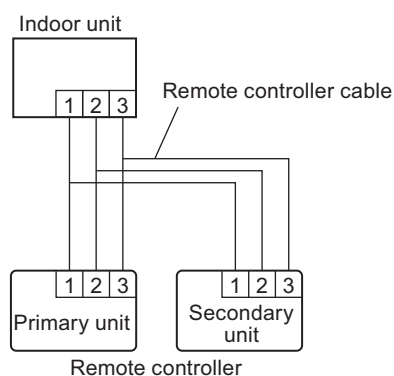


DIP switch 1 setting

● SW2: Dual remote controller setting

Set the remote controller SW2 according to the following table.

Number of remote controller	Primary unit	Secondary unit	Factory setting
	SW2	SW2	
1 (Normal)	OFF	—	◆
2 (Dual)	OFF	ON	



● SW4: Switching temperature unit °F / °C

Displayed temperature unit can be switched between Fahrenheit (°F) and Celsius (°C).

SW4	Fahrenheit (°F) / Celsius (°C)	Factory setting
OFF	°C	
ON	°F	◆

● SW6: Memory backup setting

Set to “ON” to use batteries for the memory backup.

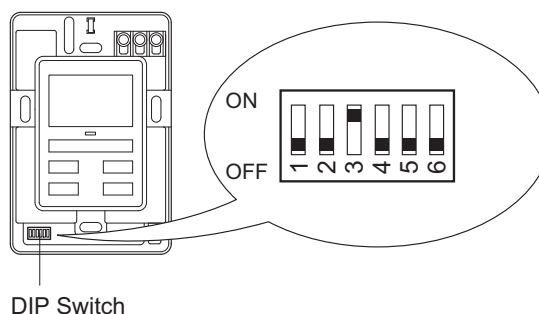
When batteries are not used, all of settings stored in memory will be deleted if there is a power failure.

SW6	Memory backup	Factory setting
OFF	Disable	◆
ON	Enable	

13-7. Simple remote controller (RXRSNUM)

DIP switch	SW1	Prohibited
	SW2	Dual remote controller setting
	SW3	°F/°C switch
	SW4	Prohibited
	SW5	Prohibited
	SW6	Prohibited

■ Switch location

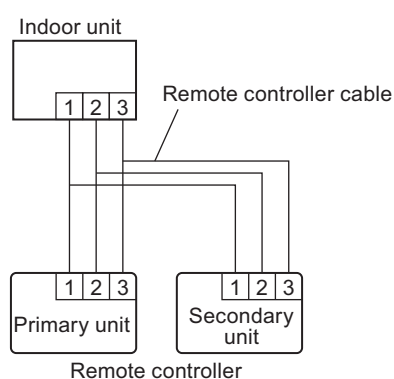


■ DIP switch setting

● SW2: Dual remote controller setting

Set the remote controller SW2 according to the following table.

Number of remote controller	Primary unit	Secondary unit	Factory setting
	SW2	SW2	
1 (Normal)	OFF	—	◆
2 (Dual)	OFF	ON	



● SW3: Switching temperature unit °F / °C

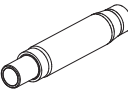
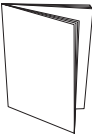
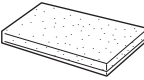
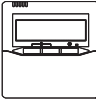
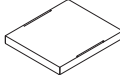
Displayed temperature unit can be switched between Fahrenheit (°F) and Celsius (°C).

SW3	Fahrenheit (°F) / Celsius (°C)	Factory setting
OFF	°C	
ON	°F	◆

14. Accessories

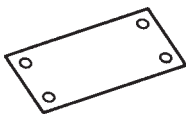
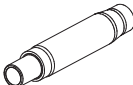
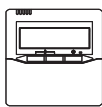
14-1. Compact cassette type

■ Models: RICH07AVFJ, RICH09AVFJ, RICH12AVFJ, and RICH18AVFJ

Part name	Exterior	Q'ty	Part name	Exterior	Q'ty
Operating manual		1	Drain hose		1
Installation manual		1	Hose band		1
Coupler heat insulation (Large)		1	Drain hose insulation		1
Coupler heat insulation (Small)		1	Remote controller		1
Nut A (with flange)		4	Remote controller cable		1
Nut B (with spring lock washer)		4	Screw		2
Template (Carton top)		1			

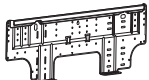
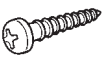
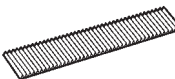
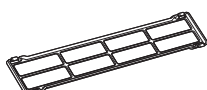
14-2. Slim duct type

■ Models: RIDH07AVFJ, RIDH09AVFJ, RIDH12AVFJ, RIDH18AVFJ, and RIDH24AVFJ

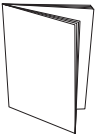
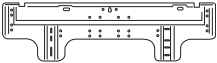
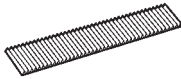
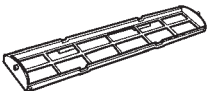
Part name	Exterior	Q'ty	Part name	Exterior	Q'ty
Operating manual		1	Cable tie (large)		4
Installation manual		1	Cable tie (small)		3
Installation template		1	Drain hose		1
Washer		8	Hose band		1
Coupler heat insulation (large)		1	Drain hose insulation B		1
Coupler heat insulation (small)		1	Remote controller		1
Filter (Small) (For 7/9/12/24)		2	Remote controller cable		1
Filter (Big) (For 18/24)		2 (18)	Screw		2
		1 (24)			

14-3. Wall mounted type

■ Models: RIWH07AVFJ, RIWH09AVFJ, RIWH12AVFJ, and RIWH15AVFJ

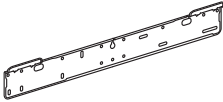
Part name	Exterior	Q'ty	Part name	Exterior	Q'ty
Operating manual		1	Cloth tape		1
Installation manual		1	Screw (large)		5
Wall hook bracket		1	Screw (small)		2
Remote controller		1	Air cleaning filter		2
Battery		2	Filter holder		2
Remote controller holder		1	Seal A - It is necessary when using 15 model. - It is used when the diameter of gas pipe is $\varnothing 1/2$ in (12.70 mm) or more.		1

■ Models: RIWH18AVFJ and RIWH24AVFJ

Part name	Exterior	Q'ty	Part name	Exterior	Q'ty
Operating manual		1	Drain hose insulation		1
Installation manual		1	Cloth tape		1
Wall hook bracket		1	Screw (large)		8
Remote controller		1	Screw (small)		2
Battery		2	Air cleaning filter		2
Remote controller holder		1	Air cleaning filter frame		2

14-4. Floor type

■ Models: RIFH09AVFJ, RIFH12AVFJ, and RIFH15AVFJ

Part name	Exterior	Q'ty	Part name	Exterior	Q'ty
Operating manual		1	Cable tie		1
Installation manual		1	Cloth tape		1
Wall hook bracket		1	Screw (large)		9
Remote controller		1	Screw (small)		2
Battery		2	Air cleaning filter		2
Remote controller holder		1			

15. Optional parts

15-1. Controllers

■ Lineup

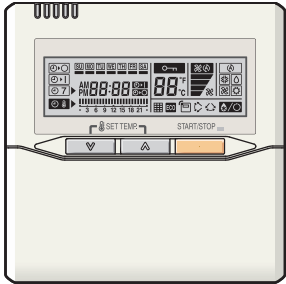
Indoor unit type		Type		
		Wired remote controller RXRNNUM	Wireless remote controller	
			AR-RAH2U	AR-REG1U
Compact cassette		●	○	—
Slim duct		●	—	—
Wall mounted	RIWH07AVFJ	○*	—	●
	RIWH09AVFJ			
	RIWH12AVFJ			
	RIWH15AVFJ			
	RIWH18AVFJ	○	●	—
	RIWH24AVFJ			
Floor		○	—	●

Indoor unit type		Type	
		IR receiver unit RXLRHUM	Simple remote controller
			RXRSNUM
Compact cassette		—	○
Slim duct		○	○
Wall mounted	RIWH07AVFJ	—	○*
	RIWH09AVFJ		
	RIWH12AVFJ		
	RIWH15AVFJ		
	RIWH18AVFJ	—	○
	RIWH24AVFJ		
Floor		—	○

●: Accessory, ○: Optional, —: Not applicable

*: Optional Communication kit (RXXCBXZ2) is necessary for the installation.

Parts

Wired remote controller	Simple remote controller	IR receiver unit
 RXRNNUM	 RXRSNUM	 RXLRHUM

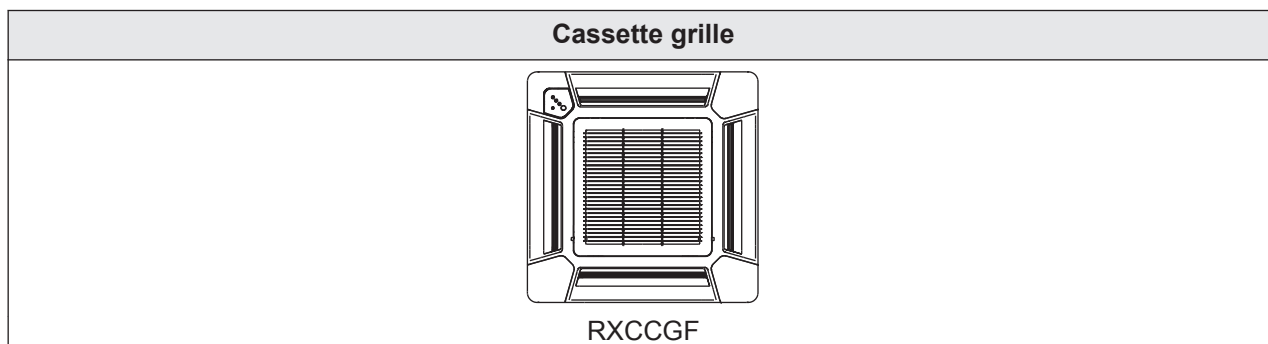
Wireless remote controller	
 AR-RAH2U	 AR-REG1U

15-2. Cassette grille

■ Lineup

Indoor unit type	Model
Compact cassette	RXCCGF

■ Part



15-3. Others

■ Lineup

Indoor unit type		Type			
		Air outlet shutter plate	Insulation kit for high humidity	Fresh air intake kit	External control set
		RXYDZB	RXKXGC	RXVXAA	RXEC5A
Compact cassette		○	○	○	—
Slim duct		—	—	—	○
Wall mounted	RIWH07AVFJ	—	—	—	—
	RIWH09AVFJ				
	RIWH12AVFJ				
	RIWH15AVFJ	—	—	—	—
	RIWH18AVFJ				
Floor		—	—	—	—

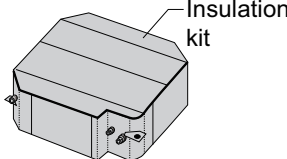
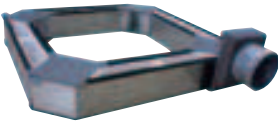
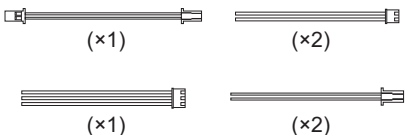
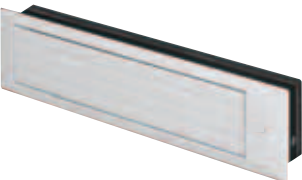
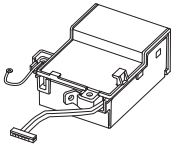
Indoor unit type		Type		
		External connect kit		Remote sensor unit
		RXXWZX	RXXWZXZ5	RXXSZX
Compact cassette		○	—	—
Slim duct		—	—	○
Wall mounted	RIWH07AVFJ	—	○*	—
	RIWH09AVFJ			
	RIWH12AVFJ			
	RIWH15AVFJ	○	—	—
	RIWH18AVFJ			
Floor		—	○	—

Indoor unit type		Type	
		Auto louver grille kit	Communication kit
		RXGXSA-W RXGXSB-W RXGXSC-W	RXXCBXZ2
Compact cassette		—	—
Slim duct		○	—
Wall mounted	RIWH07AVFJ	—	○
	RIWH09AVFJ		
	RIWH12AVFJ		
	RIWH15AVFJ	—	—
	RIWH18AVFJ		
Floor		—	—

●: Accessory, ○: Optional, —: Not applicable

*: Optional Communication kit (RXXCBXZ2) is necessary for the installation.

Parts

Air outlet shutter plate Model: RXYDZB	Insulation kit for high humidity Model: RXKXGC
 For compact cassette type	 For compact cassette type
Fresh air intake kit Model: RXVXAA	External control set Model: RXECS5A
 For compact cassette type	 For slim duct type
External connect kit Model: RXXWZX	External connect kit Model: RXXWZXZ5
 For compact cassette type and wall mounted type (RIWH18/24AVFJ)	 For wall mounted type (RIWH07/09/12/15AVFJ) and floor type
Auto louver grille kit Models: RXGXSA-W^{*1} RXGXSB-W^{*2} RXGXSC-W^{*3}	Remote sensor unit Model: RXXSZX
 *1: For slim duct (07-12 models) *2: For slim duct (18 model) *3: For slim duct (24 model)	 For slim duct type
Communication kit Model: RXXCBXZ2	
 For wall mounted type (RIWH07/09/12/15AVFJ)	

16. Indoor unit installation precautions

NOTE: The information listed below are general precautions.
Some models also include items that do not apply.

16-1. Places where prohibited for use

- Places where there is a danger of combustible gas leakage.
- Places where sulfur gas, chlorine gas, acid, alkali, or other matter which effects equipment is generated.
- Places where there is a lot of oil splash and steam such as kitchen or machinery room.
- Places where machinery which generates high frequencies is used.
- Ocean beaches and other areas where there is a lot of salt.
- Places where carbon fibers or any kind of powder suspended in the air.
- Inside of vehicles, ships, and other conveyances.
- Places where voltage fluctuations are large such as a factory.

16-2. Points to remember when installing

- The product shall be installed at a place which can withstand the weight and vibration of the indoor.
- To allow maintenance after refrigerant piping, drain piping, and electric wiring connection and installation, provide an installation service space and an inspection port, as required.
*Installation service space is shown on "Dimensions" on page 11.
- Be careful when installing the unit at the following places.

Condition	Contents	Countermeasures (Reference)
When the ceiling is high.	If the indoor unit is installed where the installation height given in the installation manual is exceeded, the temperature difference between the floor and ceiling of the room will be large and the heating effect will be poor. Moreover, even if the indoor unit is installed within the installation height, a similar phenomena will occur when installed in a room in which the doors are opened and closed frequently and hot air circulation is obstructed by furniture such as desks or chairs.	1. Switch the setting to the high ceiling mode. 2. Install a circulator. 3. Arrange the furniture in the room so that it does not obstruct the hot air.
When lower level directly contacts the outside air.	When the lower level of the room is a semi-open space such as warehouse or parking lot the surface temperature of the flooring will become low and the radiation of cold from the floor will increase. In this case, even if the room temperature is suitable, you may feel the foot level is cold.	
When the airflow distribution is poor.	When an indoor unit is installed in a position where the outlet airflow will directly contact people, a draft may be felt. In addition, when there are obstructions in the path of the intake and outlet airflow, the air distribution may become extremely bad.	1. Adjust the louver fins or take other measures matched to the site. 2. Change the indoor unit outlet.
When inside the ceiling is high temperature and high humidity.	When the indoor unit is installed where the inside of the ceiling is 30 °C (86 °F) RH80% or greater, the dew point temperature of the outer perimeter may become higher than the cabinet surface temperature and moisture will condense on the surface of the cabinet and water drops may fall inside the room. →Refer to Fig. A. In addition, the humidity may vary considerably the same as when the inside of the ceiling is close to hermetically sealed and used as the outside air intake path.	1. Add heat insulating material to the outside of the indoor unit cabinet. *Regarding the cassette type, use of optional High humidity correspondence kit is recommended. 2. Strengthen the heat insulating material of the refrigerant piping and drain piping too. →Refer to Fig. B. 3. When the humidity inside the ceiling changes considerably, install a ventilation port.

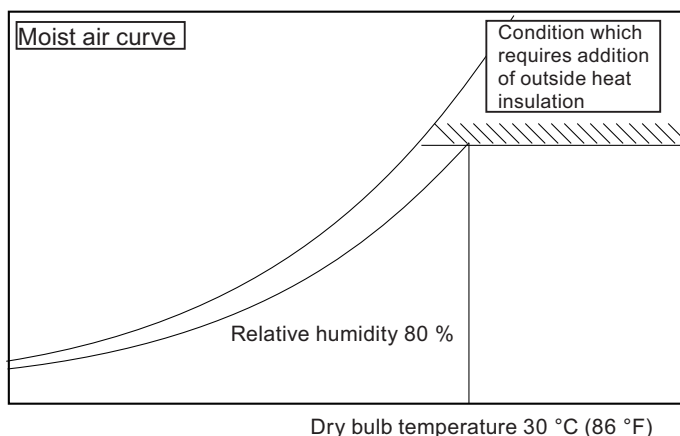


Fig. A

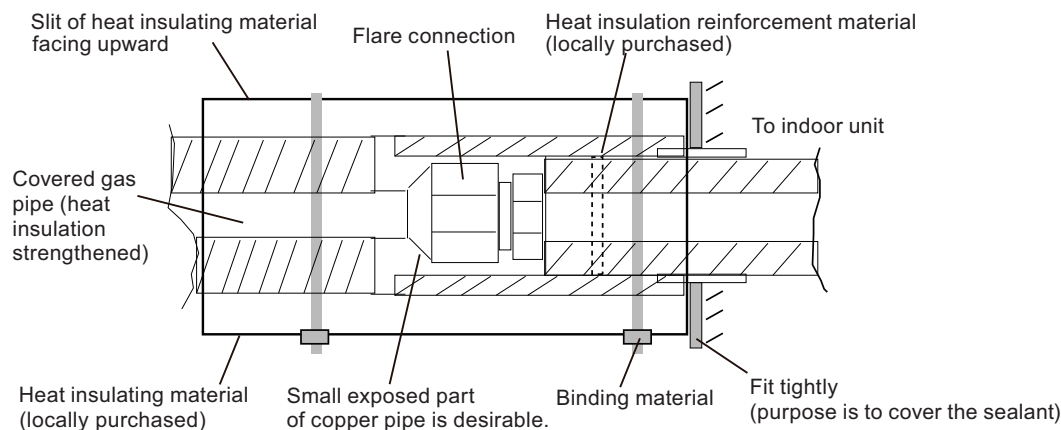
Work method when reinforcing the heat insulation of on-site piping

Fig. B

Condition	Contents	Countermeasures (Reference)
When using an external duct.	When using an external duct to take in new fresh air, etc., condensation may form on the surface of the duct due to the effect of the outside air temperature and the humidity inside the ceiling.	Always perform heat insulation processing. (Heat insulating material: Glass wool 25-mm [1-in] thick or more.)
When the remote controller installation site is bad.	If the cold or warm air blown out from the air conditioner directly contacts the thermostat section of the remote controller, the outlet temperature of the air conditioner may be sensed and room temperature control will be different from the room temperature, and "not cooled" or "not heated" or other trouble may occur. In addition, there is the possibility that the same kind of trouble may also occur when the remote controller is effected by direct sunlight.	1. Install the remote controller where it will not be directly exposed to the cold or hot air. 2. Install the remote controller where it will not be directly exposed to sunlight or strong lighting.
When installation environment is quiet.	When the wall mounted type was installed in a bedroom, living room, or other quiet place, the sound of the refrigerant flow may be sensed as noise and must be taken into account.	1. Plan installation of a model with external expansion valve. 2. Plan installation of a branch box farther from indoor unit. 3. Plan installation using another air conditioner.
When installing duct type in ceiling chamber system.	In the case of the ceiling chamber system (duct is not installed at indoor unit inlet side and room air is sucked into the indoor unit through the inside of the ceiling), the thermistor inside the indoor unit may not correctly detect the room temperature. • Heating operation: Room is not heated because the indoor unit is easily turned off by the thermostat. • Cooling operation: Room is too cold because the indoor unit is difficult to turn off by the thermostat.	Replace the indoor unit thermistor with optional Remote sensor unit, and install the sensor where the room temperature can be correctly detected.
When the outlet air is sucked in at duct type.	Cooling operation does not cool the room and heating operation does not heat the room because the short circuited indoor unit is not turned on by the thermostat.	1. Reconsider the ventilation port construction. 2. Replace the indoor unit thermistor with optional Remote sensor unit, and install the sensor where the room temperature can be correctly detected.
When using the wireless remote controller.	Signals may not be received when using it in a room illuminated by an inverter fluorescent lamp.	Turn on the fluorescent lamp and check if the indoor unit receives the signals from the remote controller. If the indoor unit does not receive the signals, consult an authorized service personnel.
When installing the inverter type.	It may generate noise in TV sets, stereos and PCs.	The inverter type should be installed at a sufficient distance from these equipments.

Part 2. OUTDOOR UNIT (2 ROOMS TYPE)

**MULTI TYPE:
ROMH18AFXZJ**

1. Specifications

Type				Inverter heat pump				
Model name				ROMH18AFXZJ				
Power source				1Ø 208/230 V 60 Hz				
Available voltage range				187—264V				
Connectable indoor unit			Number	2				
			Total capacity range	14,000 to 21,000 Btu/h				
Combination of indoor unit				Non-duct RIWH09AVFJ × 2	Duct RIDH09AVFJ × 2	Mix		
Capacity	Cooling	Rated	Btu/h	18,000				
			kW	5.28				
		Min.—Max.	Btu/h	6,100—21,000				
			kW	1.8—6.2				
	Heating	Rated	Btu/h	22,000				
			kW	6.42				
Min.—Max.		Btu/h	6,800—24,400					
		kW	2.0—7.2					
Input power	Cooling	Rated	kW	1.44	1.49	1.46		
		Max.		2.06	2.14	2.10		
	Heating	Rated		1.87	1.83	1.84		
		Max.		2.10	2.08	2.09		
Current	Cooling	Rated	A	6.3	6.6	6.4		
	Heating			8.2	8.0	8.1		
EER	Cooling	Rated	Btu/W	12.5	12.1	12.3		
SEER *1	Cooling		-	18.0	16.0	17.0		
COP	Heating	Rated	W/W	3.45	3.52	3.48		
HSPF *1	Heating		-	9.30	9.00	9.15		
Starting current			A	8.2				
Maximum operating current *2			A	10.0				
Fan	Type × Q'ty			Propeller × 1				
	Airflow rate	Cooling		CFM (m³/h)	1,795 (3,050)			
		Heating			1,619 (2,750)			
	Motor	Type × Quantity			DC motor × 1			
Output			100					
Sound pressure level		Cooling	Rated	dB (A)	49			
		Heating			49			
Heat exchanger		Dimension (H × W × D)		in (mm)	26-7/16 × 35-7/16 × 1-7/16 (672 × 900 × 36.38)			
		Fin pitch		FPI	18			
		Rows × Stages			2 × 32			
		Pipe type (Material)			Grooved H-pin (Copper)			
		Fin	Type (Material)		Corrugate (Aluminum)			
Surface treatment			Corrosion resistance (Blue Fin)					
Compressor	Type × Quantity			DC twin rotary × 1				
	Motor output		W	1,100				
Refrigerant		Type	R410A					
		Charge	lb (g)	4 lb 14 oz (2,200)				
Refrigerant oil		Type	POE					
		Amount	in³ (cm³)	39.7 (650)				
Enclosure		Material		Painted galvanized steel				
		Color		Beige (Approximate color of Munsell 10YR 7.5/1.0 NN)				
Dimensions	Net	(H × W × D)	in (mm)	27-9/16 × 35-7/16 × 13 (700 × 900 × 330)				
	Gross			34-1/16 × 41-5/16 × 17-1/2 (865 × 1,050 × 445)				
Weight	Net		lb (kg)	119 (54)				
	Gross			137 (62)				
Connection pipe	Size	Liquid	in (mm)	Ø1/4 (Ø6.35) × 2				
		Gas		Ø3/8 (Ø9.52) × 2				
	Method		Flare					
	Pre-charge length (Total)		ft (m)	98 (30)				
	Max. length (Total)			164 (50)				
	Max. length (Each)			82 (25)				
	Min. length (Total)			49 (15)				
	Min. length (Each)			16 (5)				
	Max. height difference between outdoor unit and each indoor units			49 (15)				
Max. height difference between indoor units		33 (10)						
Operation range		Cooling	°F (°C)	14 to 115 (-10 to 46)				
		Heating		5 to 75 (-15 to 24)				

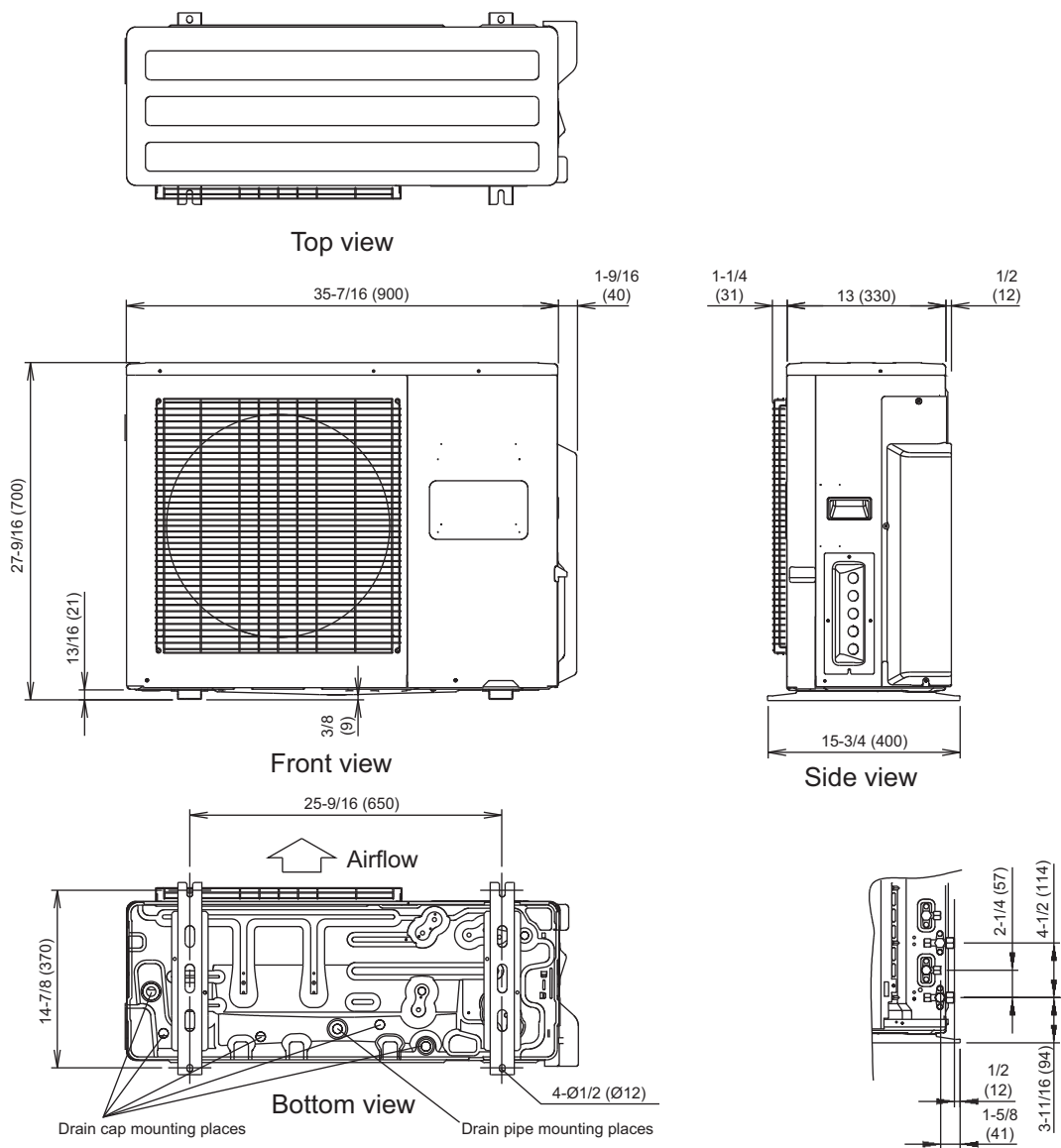
NOTES:

- Specifications are based on the following conditions:
 - Power source of specifications : 230 V
 - Pipe length: 24.6 ft (7.5 m), Height difference: 0 ft (0 m) [Outdoor unit—Indoor unit]
 - Cooling: Indoor temperature of 80 °FDB (26.7 °CDB)/67 °FWB (19.4 °CWB), and outdoor temperature of 95 °FDB (35 °CDB)/75 °FWB (23.9 °CWB).
 - Heating: Indoor temperature of 70 °FDB (21.1 °CDB)/60 °FWB (15.6 °CWB), and outdoor temperature of 47 °FDB (8.3 °CDB)/43 °FWB (6.1 °CWB).
 - *1: Test conditions are based on AHRI 210/240.
 - *2: The maximum current is the maximum value when the operated within the operation range.
- For other combination, refer to the combination table.
- The protective function might work when using it outside the operation range.

2. Dimensions

2-1. Model: ROMH18AFXZJ

Unit: in (mm)



3. Installation space

3-1. Model: ROMH18AFXZJ

■ Space requirement

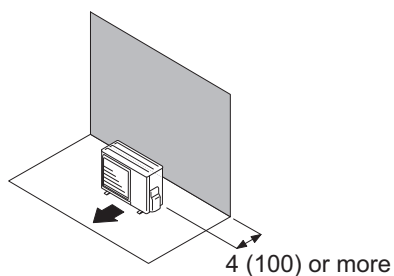
Provide sufficient installation space for product safety.

● Single outdoor unit installation

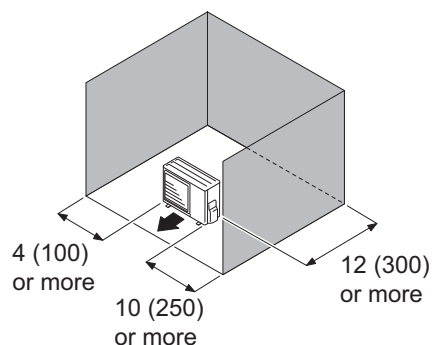
- When the upper space is open:

Unit: in (mm)

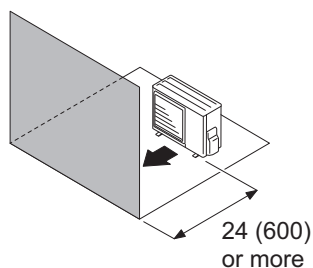
When there are obstacles at the rear only.



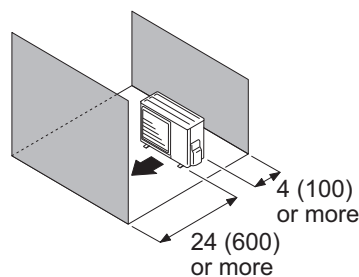
When there are obstacles at the rear and sides.



When there are obstacles at the front only.



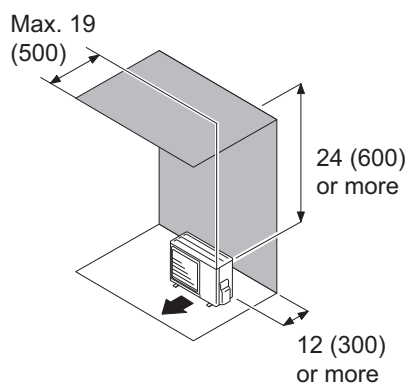
When there are obstacles at the front and rear.



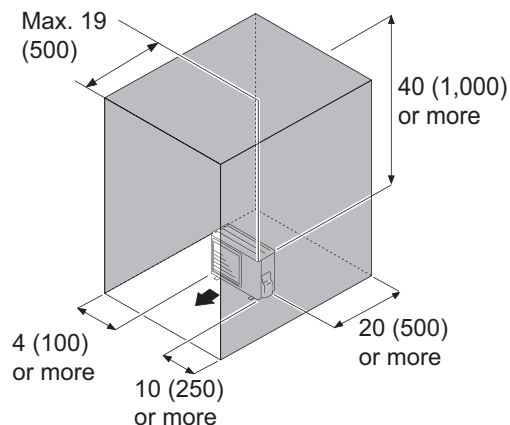
- When there is an obstruction in the upper space:

Unit: in (mm)

When there are obstacles at the rear and above.



When there are obstacles at the rear, sides, and above.



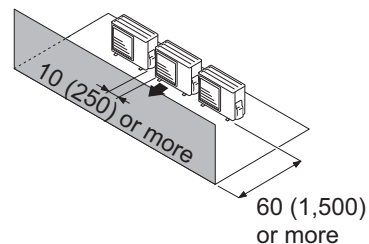
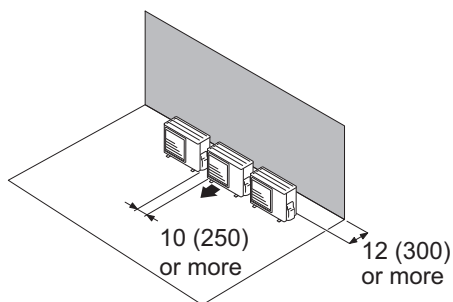
● Multiple outdoor unit installation

- When the upper space is open:

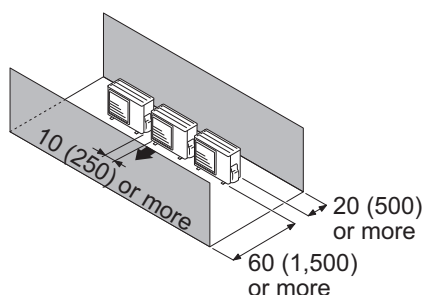
Unit: in (mm)

When there are obstacles at the rear only.

When there are obstacles at the front only.



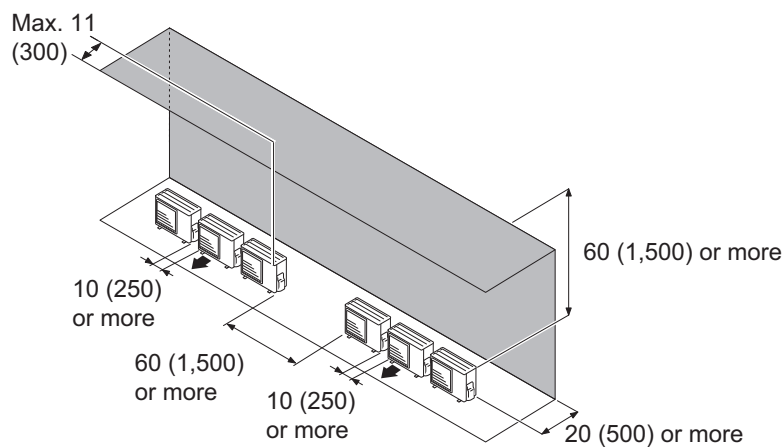
When there are obstacles at the front and rear.



- When there is an obstruction in the upper space:

Unit: in (mm)

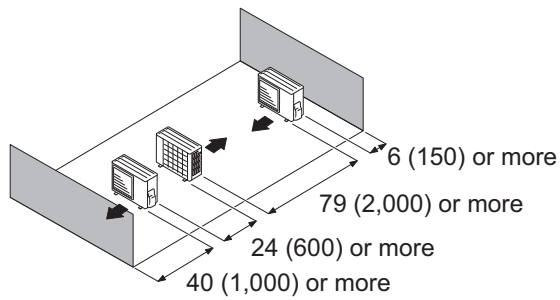
When there are obstacles at the rear and above.



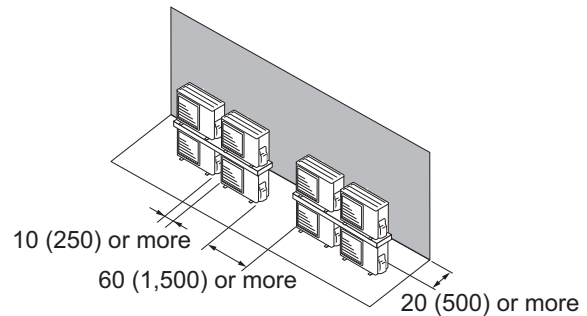
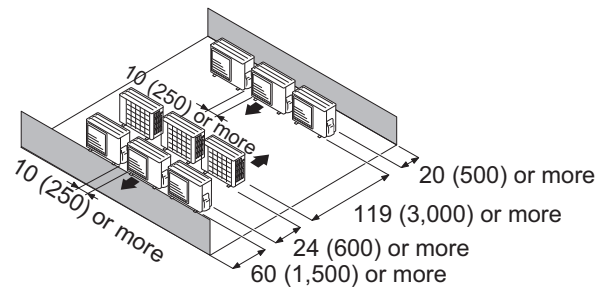
● Outdoor unit installation in multi-row

Unit: in (mm)

Single parallel unit arrangement



Multiple parallel unit arrangement

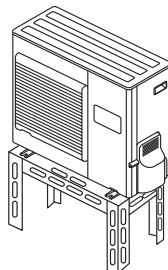


NOTES:

- If the space is larger than stated above, the condition will be the same as when there is no obstacle.
- Height above the floor level should be 2 in (50 mm) or more.
- When installing the outdoor unit, be sure to open the front and left side to obtain better operation efficiency.

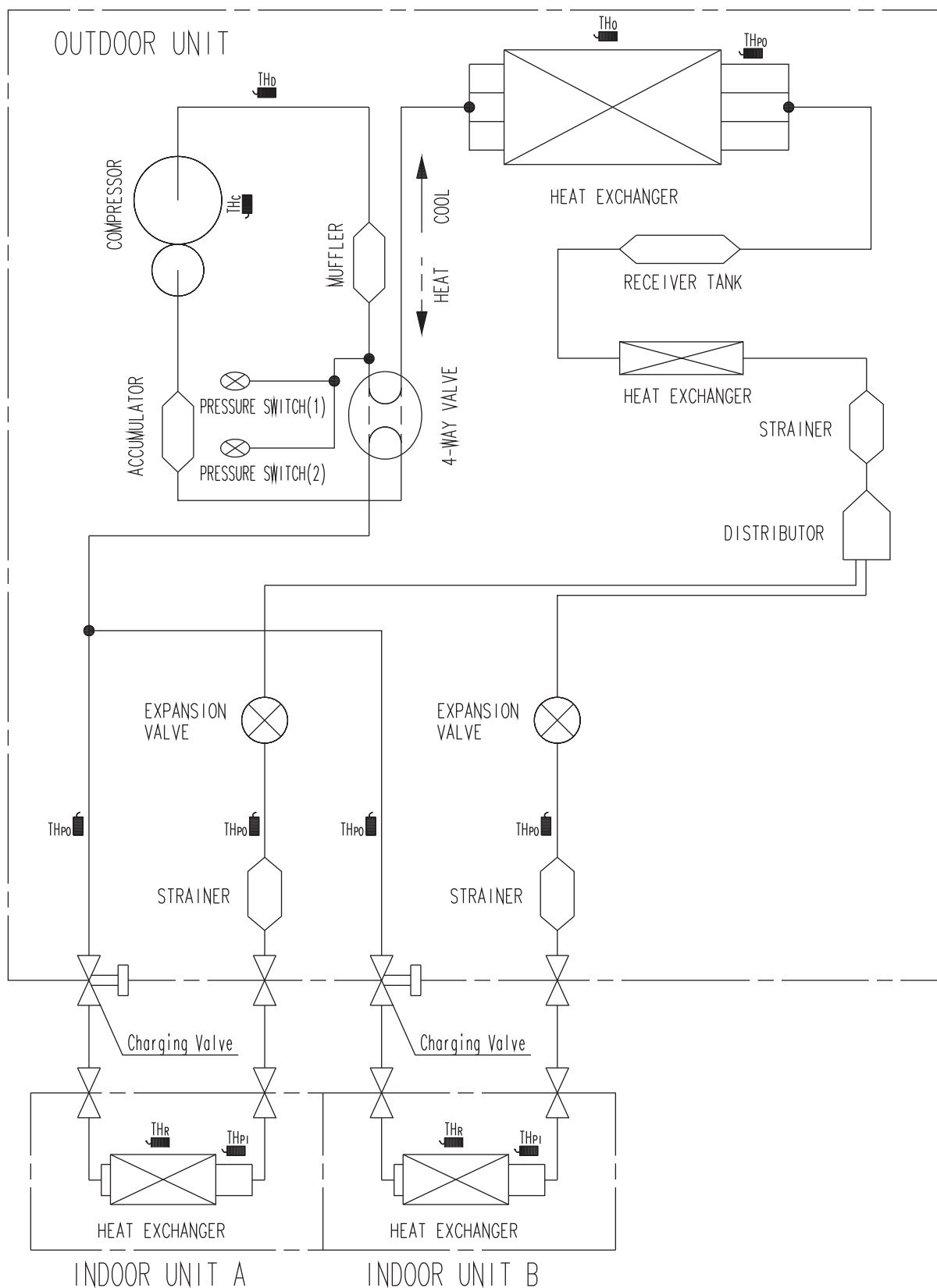
⚠ CAUTION

- Do not install the outdoor unit in two-stage where the drain water could freeze. Otherwise the drainage from the upper unit may form ice and cause a malfunction of the lower unit.
- When the outdoor temperature is 32 °F (0 °C) or less, do not use the accessory drain pipe and drain cap. If the drain pipe and drain cap are used, the drain water in the pipe may freeze in extremely cold climate. (For reverse cycle model only.)
- In area with heavy snowfall, if the inlet and outlet of the outdoor unit is blocked with snow, it might become difficult to get warm, and it is likely to cause product malfunction. Construct a canopy and a pedestal, or place the unit on a high stand that is locally installed.



4. Refrigerant circuit

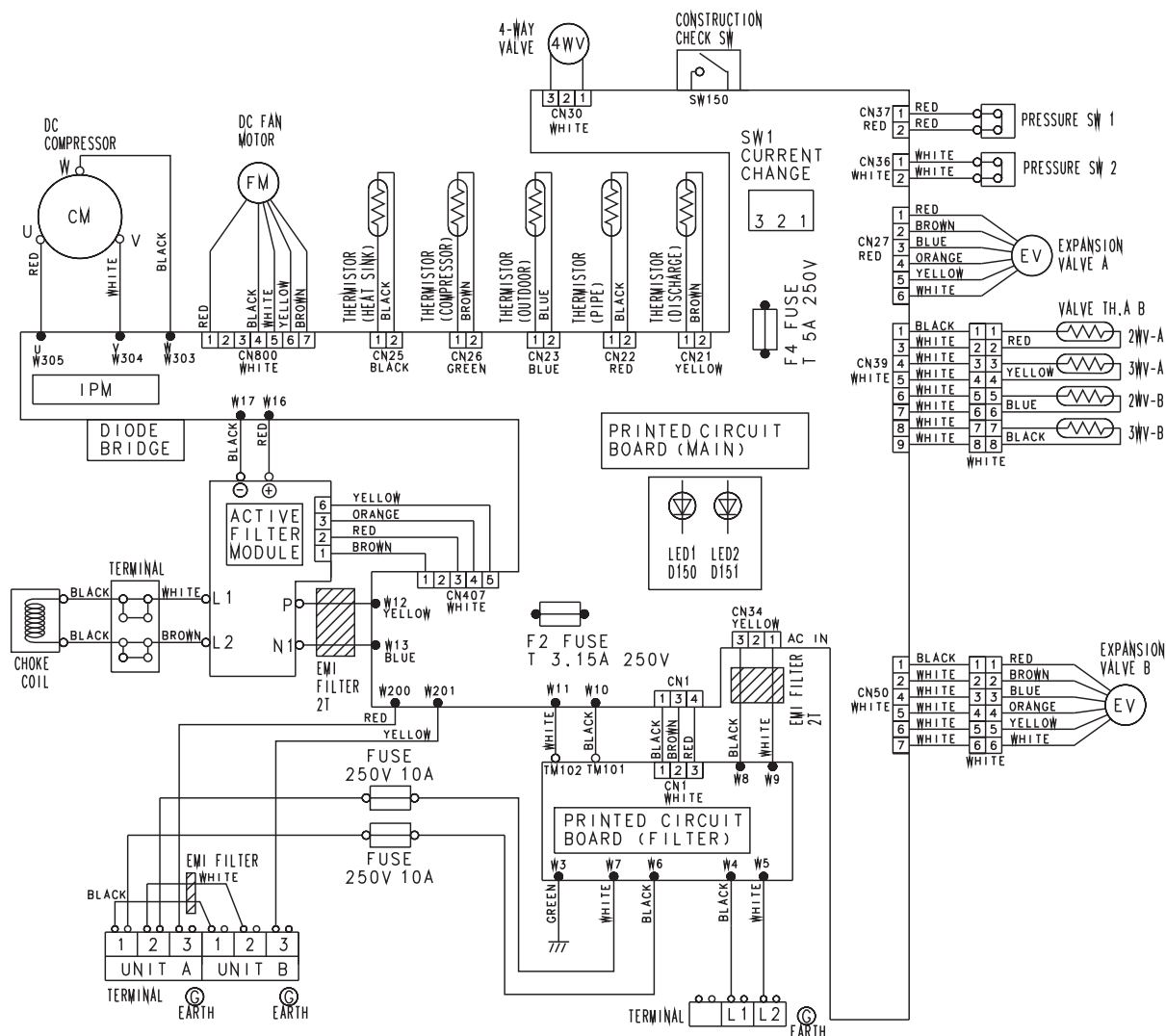
4-1. Model: ROMH18AFXZJ



5. Wiring diagram

5-1. Model: ROMH18AFXZJ

OUTDOOR UNIT
ROMH18AFXZJ



6. Capacity table

6-1. Combinations

■ Model: ROMH18AFXZJ

● Cooling

1) Non-ducted

Combination of indoor unit			Rated capacity for each indoor unit (kBtu/h)		Maximum capacity for each indoor unit (kBtu/h)		Total capacity (kBtu/h)			Input power (kW)		
Room 1	Room 2	Total	Room 1	Room 2	Room 1	Room 2	Min.	Rated	Max.	Min.	Rated	Max.
7	7	14	7.05	7.05	8.70	8.70	6.10	14.10	17.40	0.50	1.30	1.64
7	9	16	7.09	9.11	8.66	11.14	6.10	16.20	19.80	0.50	1.44	1.81
7	12	19	6.63	11.37	7.74	13.26	6.10	18.00	21.00	0.50	1.43	2.06
9	9	18	9.00	9.00	10.50	10.50	6.10	18.00	21.00	0.50	1.44	2.06
9	12	21	7.71	10.29	9.00	12.00	6.10	18.00	21.00	0.50	1.44	2.06

2) Ducted

Combination of indoor unit			Rated capacity for each indoor unit (kBtu/h)		Maximum capacity for each indoor unit (kBtu/h)		Total capacity (kBtu/h)			Input power (kW)		
Room 1	Room 2	Total	Room 1	Room 2	Room 1	Room 2	Min.	Rated	Max.	Min.	Rated	Max.
7	9	16	7.09	9.11	8.66	11.14	6.10	16.20	19.80	0.50	1.49	1.86
7	12	19	6.63	11.37	7.74	13.26	6.10	18.00	21.00	0.50	1.48	2.11
9	9	18	9.00	9.00	10.50	10.50	6.10	18.00	21.00	0.50	1.49	2.14
9	12	21	7.71	10.29	9.00	12.00	6.10	18.00	21.00	0.50	1.49	2.14

NOTES:

Specifications are based on the following conditions.

- Power source of specifications: 230 V
- 7: 7,000 Btu/h, 9: 9,000 Btu/h, 12: 12,000 Btu/h
- 2 indoor units should be connected.
- Cooling: Indoor temperature of 80 °FDB (26.7 °CDB)/67 °FWB (19.4 °CWB), and outdoor temperature of 95 °FDB (35 °CDB)/75 °FWB (23.9 °CWB).
- Pipe length: 24.6 ft (7.5 m), Height difference: 0 ft (0 m) [Outdoor unit—Indoor unit]
- The total ability of connected indoor units is from 14,000 Btu up to 21,000 Btu.
- Non-Ducted system combinations input are based on wall mount models. The input of combinations including cassette models may be a little higher.
- Ducted system combinations capacities are based on slim duct units excepting 7,000-Btu models. 7,000 Btu models are based on wall mount models.

Model: ROMH18AFXZJ

● Heating

1) Non-ducted

Combination of indoor unit			Rated capacity for each indoor unit (kBtu/h)		Maximum capacity for each indoor unit (kBtu/h)		Total capacity (kBtu/h)			Input power (kW)		
Room 1	Room 2	Total	Room 1	Room 2	Room 1	Room 2	Min.	Rated	Max.	Min.	Rated	Max.
7	7	14	9.20	9.20	10.35	10.35	6.80	18.40	20.70	0.52	1.50	1.97
7	9	16	8.93	11.48	9.58	12.32	6.80	20.40	21.90	0.52	1.77	1.92
7	12	19	8.11	13.89	8.99	15.41	6.80	22.00	24.40	0.52	1.87	2.10
9	9	18	11.00	11.00	12.20	12.20	6.80	22.00	24.40	0.52	1.87	2.10
9	12	21	9.43	12.57	10.46	13.94	6.80	22.00	24.40	0.52	1.88	2.10

2) Ducted

Combination of indoor unit			Rated capacity for each indoor unit (kBtu/h)		Maximum capacity for each indoor unit (kBtu/h)		Total capacity (kBtu/h)			Input power (kW)		
Room 1	Room 2	Total	Room 1	Room 2	Room 1	Room 2	Min.	Rated	Max.	Min.	Rated	Max.
7	9	16	8.93	11.48	9.58	12.32	6.80	20.40	21.90	0.52	1.73	1.90
7	12	19	8.11	13.89	8.99	15.41	6.80	22.00	24.40	0.52	1.83	2.08
9	9	18	11.00	11.00	12.20	12.20	6.80	22.00	24.40	0.52	1.83	2.08
9	12	21	9.43	12.57	10.46	13.94	6.80	22.00	24.40	0.52	1.84	2.08

NOTES:

Specifications are based on the following conditions.

- Power source of specifications: 230 V
- 7: 7,000 Btu/h, 9: 9,000 Btu/h, 12: 12,000 Btu/h
- 2 indoor units should be connected.
- Heating: Indoor temperature of 70 °FDB (21.1 °CDB)/60 °FWB (15.6 °CWB), and outdoor temperature of 47 °FDB (8.3 °CDB)/43 °FWB (6.1 °CWB).
- Pipe length: 24.6 ft (7.5 m), Height difference: 0 ft (0 m) [Outdoor unit—Indoor unit]
- The total ability of connected a indoor unit is from 14,000 Btu up to 21,000 Btu.
- Non-Ducted system combinations input are based on wall mount models. The input of combinations including cassette models may be a little higher.
- Ducted system combinations capacities are based on slim duct units excepting 7,000-Btu models. 7,000 Btu models are based on wall mount models.

6-2. Cooling capacity

NOTE: Values mentioned in the table are calculated based on the maximum capacity.

■ Model: ROMH18AFXZJ

- TC: Total Capacity, SHC: Sensible Heat Capacity, IP: Input Power
- The data is based on the following conditions:
Pipe length: 24.6 ft (7.5 m), Height difference: 0 ft (0 m) [Outdoor unit—Indoor unit]

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu

Outdoor temperature		Indoor temperature																	
	°FDB	64			70			75			80			85			90		
	°FWB	54			60			63			67			71			73		
	°FDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW
	14	7.49	5.86	0.35	8.46	5.86	0.36	8.92	6.46	0.36	9.55	6.78	0.36	10.21	6.94	0.37	10.53	7.71	0.37
	23	7.18	5.72	0.40	8.11	5.71	0.40	8.55	6.30	0.41	9.15	6.61	0.41	9.79	6.77	0.42	10.09	7.52	0.42
	32	7.05	5.66	0.44	7.97	5.66	0.45	8.40	6.24	0.45	8.99	6.55	0.46	9.62	6.70	0.46	9.91	7.44	0.46
	41	6.99	5.63	0.45	7.90	5.63	0.46	8.33	6.21	0.46	8.92	6.51	0.47	9.53	6.66	0.47	9.82	7.41	0.48
	50	7.05	5.66	0.46	7.97	5.66	0.46	8.40	6.24	0.47	8.99	6.55	0.47	9.62	6.70	0.48	9.91	7.44	0.48
	59	6.86	5.57	0.47	7.76	5.57	0.48	8.18	6.14	0.49	8.76	6.44	0.49	9.36	6.59	0.50	9.65	7.33	0.50
	67	7.39	5.84	0.51	8.35	5.83	0.52	8.80	6.44	0.52	9.42	6.75	0.53	10.07	6.91	0.54	10.38	7.68	0.54
	77	7.09	5.68	0.52	8.01	5.67	0.53	8.44	6.26	0.54	9.04	6.56	0.54	9.66	6.72	0.55	9.96	7.46	0.55
	87	6.65	5.45	0.58	7.52	5.44	0.59	7.92	6.00	0.59	8.48	6.30	0.60	9.07	6.45	0.61	9.35	7.16	0.61
	95	7.37	5.81	0.83	8.32	5.80	0.85	8.78	6.40	0.85	9.40	6.71	0.86	10.04	6.87	0.87	10.35	7.63	0.88
	104	7.15	5.71	0.92	8.08	5.70	0.94	8.52	6.29	0.95	9.12	6.60	0.96	9.75	6.75	0.97	10.05	7.50	0.97
	115	6.53	5.45	1.05	7.38	5.45	1.07	7.78	6.01	1.07	8.33	6.30	1.09	8.91	6.45	1.10	9.18	7.17	1.11

Outdoor temperature		Indoor temperature																	
	°CDB	17.8			21.1			23.9			26.7			29.4			32.2		
	°CWB	12.2			15.6			17.2			19.4			21.7			22.8		
	°CDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kW			kW			kW			kW			kW			kW		
	-10.0	2.19	1.72	0.35	2.48	1.72	0.36	2.61	1.89	0.36	2.80	1.99	0.36	2.99	2.03	0.37	3.09	2.26	0.37
	-5.0	2.10	1.68	0.40	2.38	1.67	0.40	2.51	1.85	0.41	2.68	1.94	0.41	2.87	1.98	0.42	2.96	2.20	0.42
	0.0	2.07	1.66	0.44	2.34	1.66	0.45	2.46	1.83	0.45	2.64	1.92	0.46	2.82	1.96	0.46	2.91	2.18	0.46
	5.0	2.05	1.65	0.45	2.31	1.65	0.46	2.44	1.82	0.46	2.61	1.91	0.47	2.79	1.95	0.47	2.88	2.17	0.48
	10.0	2.07	1.66	0.46	2.34	1.66	0.46	2.46	1.83	0.47	2.64	1.92	0.47	2.82	1.96	0.48	2.91	2.18	0.48
15.0	2.01	1.63	0.47	2.27	1.63	0.48	2.40	1.80	0.49	2.57	1.89	0.49	2.74	1.93	0.50	2.83	2.15	0.50	
19.4	2.17	1.71	0.51	2.45	1.71	0.52	2.58	1.89	0.52	2.76	1.98	0.53	2.95	2.03	0.54	3.04	2.25	0.54	
25.0	2.08	1.66	0.52	2.35	1.66	0.53	2.47	1.83	0.54	2.65	1.92	0.54	2.83	1.97	0.55	2.92	2.19	0.55	
30.6	1.95	1.60	0.58	2.20	1.60	0.59	2.32	1.76	0.59	2.49	1.85	0.60	2.66	1.89	0.61	2.74	2.10	0.61	
35.0	2.16	1.70	0.83	2.44	1.70	0.85	2.57	1.88	0.85	2.75	1.97	0.86	2.94	2.01	0.87	3.03	2.24	0.88	
40.0	2.10	1.67	0.92	2.37	1.67	0.94	2.50	1.84	0.95	2.67	1.93	0.96	2.86	1.98	0.97	2.95	2.20	0.97	
46.1	1.91	1.60	1.05	2.16	1.60	1.07	2.28	1.76	1.07	2.44	1.85	1.09	2.61	1.89	1.10	2.69	2.10	1.11	

● Indoor units: 9,000 Btu + 12,000 Btu

		Indoor temperature																	
		64			70			75			80			85			90		
		54			60			63			67			71			73		
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
	°FWB	kW			kW			kW			kW			kW			kW		
	°FDB	kBTu/h			kBTu/h			kBTu/h			kBTu/h			kBTu/h			kBTu/h		
	14	15.31	12.02	0.72	17.31	12.00	0.73	18.24	13.24	0.74	19.53	13.89	0.75	20.88	14.22	0.76	21.52	15.80	0.76
	23	14.68	11.72	0.82	16.58	11.71	0.83	17.48	12.92	0.84	18.72	13.55	0.85	20.01	13.87	0.86	20.63	15.41	0.86
	32	14.42	11.61	0.90	16.30	11.59	0.92	17.18	12.79	0.92	18.39	13.42	0.93	19.66	13.73	0.95	20.27	15.26	0.95
	41	14.29	11.55	0.93	16.15	11.53	0.94	17.03	12.72	0.95	18.23	13.35	0.96	19.49	13.66	0.97	20.09	15.18	0.98
	50	14.42	11.61	0.94	16.30	11.59	0.95	17.18	12.79	0.96	18.39	13.42	0.97	19.66	13.73	0.98	20.27	15.26	0.99
	59	14.91	11.84	1.11	16.85	11.82	1.13	17.77	13.04	1.14	19.02	13.68	1.15	20.34	14.00	1.16	20.96	15.56	1.17
	67	18.38	13.42	1.59	20.77	13.40	1.62	21.90	14.78	1.63	23.45	15.51	1.65	25.06	15.87	1.67	25.84	17.64	1.68
	77	17.63	13.04	1.63	19.93	13.03	1.65	21.00	14.37	1.67	22.49	15.08	1.69	24.04	15.43	1.71	24.78	17.14	1.71
	87	16.55	12.52	1.80	18.70	12.50	1.84	19.71	13.79	1.85	21.10	14.47	1.87	22.56	14.81	1.89	23.26	16.45	1.90
	95	16.46	12.53	2.06	18.61	12.52	2.10	19.61	13.81	2.12	21.00	14.49	2.14	22.45	14.83	2.15	23.14	16.48	2.15
	104	14.76	11.76	2.02	16.68	11.75	2.06	17.58	12.96	2.08	18.83	13.60	2.10	20.12	13.91	2.12	20.75	15.46	2.14
	115	11.99	10.76	1.88	13.55	10.75	1.92	14.28	11.86	1.93	15.29	12.44	1.95	16.35	12.73	1.98	16.85	14.15	1.99

		Indoor temperature																	
		17.8			21.1			23.9			26.7			29.4			32.2		
		12.2			15.6			17.2			19.4			21.7			22.8		
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
	°CWB	kW			kW			kW			kW			kW			kW		
	°CDB	kBTu/h			kBTu/h			kBTu/h			kBTu/h			kBTu/h			kBTu/h		
	-10.0	4.49	3.52	0.72	5.07	3.52	0.73	5.35	3.88	0.74	5.72	4.07	0.75	6.12	4.17	0.76	6.31	4.63	0.76
	-5.0	4.30	3.44	0.82	4.86	3.43	0.83	5.12	3.79	0.84	5.49	3.97	0.85	5.86	4.06	0.86	6.05	4.52	0.86
	0.0	4.23	3.40	0.90	4.78	3.40	0.92	5.03	3.75	0.92	5.39	3.93	0.93	5.76	4.02	0.95	5.94	4.47	0.95
	5.0	4.19	3.38	0.93	4.73	3.38	0.94	4.99	3.73	0.95	5.34	3.91	0.96	5.71	4.00	0.97	5.89	4.45	0.98
	10.0	4.23	3.40	0.94	4.78	3.40	0.95	5.03	3.75	0.96	5.39	3.93	0.97	5.76	4.02	0.98	5.94	4.47	0.99
	15.0	4.37	3.47	1.11	4.94	3.46	1.13	5.21	3.82	1.14	5.58	4.01	1.15	5.96	4.10	1.16	6.14	4.56	1.17
	19.4	5.39	3.93	1.59	6.09	3.93	1.62	6.42	4.33	1.63	6.87	4.55	1.65	7.35	4.65	1.67	7.57	5.17	1.68
	25.0	5.17	3.82	1.63	5.84	3.82	1.65	6.16	4.21	1.67	6.59	4.42	1.69	7.05	4.52	1.71	7.26	5.02	1.71
	30.6	4.85	3.67	1.80	5.48	3.66	1.84	5.78	4.04	1.85	6.19	4.24	1.87	6.61	4.34	1.89	6.82	4.82	1.90
	35.0	4.83	3.67	2.06	5.45	3.67	2.10	5.75	4.05	2.12	6.15	4.25	2.14	6.58	4.35	2.15	6.78	4.83	2.15
	40.0	4.33	3.45	2.02	4.89	3.44	2.06	5.15	3.80	2.08	5.52	3.99	2.10	5.90	4.08	2.12	6.08	4.53	2.14
	46.1	3.51	3.15	1.88	3.97	3.15	1.92	4.19	3.48	1.93	4.48	3.65	1.95	4.79	3.73	1.98	4.94	4.15	1.99

OUTDOOR UNIT
ROMH18AFXJ

6-3. Heating capacity

NOTE: Values mentioned in the table are calculated based on the maximum capacity.

■ Model: ROMH18AFXZJ

- TC: Total Capacity, IP: Input Power
- The data is based on the following conditions:
Pipe length: 24.6 ft (7.5 m), Height difference: 0 ft (0 m) [Outdoor unit—Indoor unit]

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC kBtu/h	IP kW	TC kBtu/h	IP kW	TC kBtu/h	IP kW	TC kBtu/h	IP kW	TC kBtu/h	IP kW
	5	3	8.16	1.06	7.90	1.09	7.64	1.12	7.37	1.15	7.21	1.17
	14	12	9.31	1.13	9.02	1.17	8.71	1.20	8.41	1.23	8.22	1.25
	23	19	9.73	1.08	9.42	1.11	9.10	1.15	8.78	1.18	8.59	1.20
	32	28	10.16	1.03	9.83	1.06	9.50	1.09	9.17	1.12	8.97	1.13
	41	37	11.45	0.96	11.08	0.99	10.71	1.01	10.34	1.04	10.11	1.06
	47	43	12.21	0.96	11.82	0.99	11.42	1.02	11.02	1.05	10.78	1.07
	50	47	12.30	1.00	11.91	1.03	11.51	1.06	11.10	1.09	10.86	1.11
	59	50	12.42	0.96	12.03	0.99	11.62	1.02	11.21	1.04	10.97	1.06
	68	59	12.18	0.76	11.79	0.78	11.39	0.80	10.99	0.83	10.75	0.84
75	65	10.96	0.57	10.61	0.59	10.25	0.61	9.90	0.62	9.68	0.63	

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	2.39	1.06	2.32	1.09	2.24	1.12	2.16	1.15	2.11	1.17
	-10.0	-11.1	2.73	1.13	2.64	1.17	2.55	1.20	2.46	1.23	2.41	1.25
	-5.0	-7.2	2.85	1.08	2.76	1.11	2.67	1.15	2.57	1.18	2.52	1.20
	0.0	-2.2	2.98	1.03	2.88	1.06	2.78	1.09	2.69	1.12	2.63	1.13
	5.0	2.8	3.35	0.96	3.25	0.99	3.14	1.01	3.03	1.04	2.96	1.06
	8.3	6.1	3.58	0.96	3.46	0.99	3.35	1.02	3.23	1.05	3.16	1.07
	10.0	8.3	3.60	1.00	3.49	1.03	3.37	1.06	3.25	1.09	3.18	1.11
	15.0	10.0	3.64	0.96	3.53	0.99	3.41	1.02	3.29	1.04	3.21	1.06
20.0	15.0	3.57	0.76	3.46	0.78	3.34	0.80	3.22	0.83	3.15	0.84	
23.9	18.3	3.21	0.57	3.11	0.59	3.01	0.61	2.90	0.62	2.84	0.63	

● Indoor units: 9,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	10.98	1.31	10.63	1.35	10.27	1.39	9.91	1.43	9.70	1.45
	14	12	12.49	1.41	12.10	1.45	11.69	1.49	11.28	1.54	11.03	1.56
	23	19	13.18	1.37	12.77	1.41	12.33	1.45	11.90	1.49	11.64	1.51
	32	28	13.95	1.32	13.51	1.36	13.05	1.40	12.60	1.44	12.32	1.46
	41	37	15.80	1.27	15.30	1.31	14.78	1.34	14.27	1.38	13.95	1.41
	47	43	16.85	1.28	16.32	1.32	15.77	1.36	15.21	1.40	14.88	1.42
	50	47	16.98	1.30	16.44	1.33	15.88	1.37	15.33	1.41	14.99	1.43
	59	50	17.14	1.29	16.60	1.33	16.04	1.37	15.48	1.41	15.14	1.43
	68	59	16.81	0.98	16.28	1.01	15.73	1.04	15.18	1.07	14.84	1.08
	75	65	13.33	0.79	12.91	0.81	12.47	0.84	12.03	0.86	11.77	0.88

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	3.22	1.31	3.12	1.35	3.01	1.39	2.91	1.43	2.84	1.45
	-10.0	-11.1	3.66	1.41	3.55	1.45	3.43	1.49	3.31	1.54	3.23	1.56
	-5.0	-7.2	3.86	1.37	3.74	1.41	3.61	1.45	3.49	1.49	3.41	1.51
	0.0	-2.2	4.09	1.32	3.96	1.36	3.83	1.40	3.69	1.44	3.61	1.46
	5.0	2.8	4.63	1.27	4.48	1.31	4.33	1.34	4.18	1.38	4.09	1.41
	8.3	6.1	4.94	1.28	4.78	1.32	4.62	1.36	4.46	1.40	4.36	1.42
	10.0	8.3	4.98	1.30	4.82	1.33	4.66	1.37	4.49	1.41	4.39	1.43
	15.0	10.0	5.02	1.29	4.87	1.33	4.70	1.37	4.54	1.41	4.44	1.43
	20.0	15.0	4.93	0.98	4.77	1.01	4.61	1.04	4.45	1.07	4.35	1.08
	23.9	18.3	3.91	0.79	3.78	0.81	3.65	0.84	3.53	0.86	3.45	0.88

● Indoor units: 12,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	12.55	1.69	12.15	1.74	11.74	1.79	11.33	1.84	11.08	1.87
	14	12	14.28	1.81	13.83	1.86	13.36	1.92	12.89	1.97	12.61	2.00
	23	19	15.06	1.78	14.58	1.83	14.09	1.88	13.59	1.93	13.29	1.96
	32	28	15.94	1.69	15.44	1.74	14.92	1.79	14.40	1.84	14.08	1.87
	41	37	18.06	1.58	17.49	1.63	16.89	1.67	16.30	1.72	15.94	1.75
	47	43	19.26	1.60	18.65	1.64	18.02	1.69	17.39	1.74	17.00	1.76
	50	47	19.40	1.61	18.79	1.66	18.15	1.71	17.52	1.76	17.13	1.78
	59	50	19.59	1.62	18.97	1.66	18.33	1.71	17.69	1.76	17.30	1.79
68	59	19.21	1.37	18.60	1.41	17.97	1.45	17.34	1.49	16.96	1.52	
75	65	16.21	0.95	15.70	0.98	15.16	1.00	14.63	1.03	14.31	1.05	

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	3.68	1.69	3.56	1.74	3.44	1.79	3.32	1.84	3.25	1.87
	-10.0	-11.1	4.18	1.81	4.05	1.86	3.92	1.92	3.78	1.97	3.70	2.00
	-5.0	-7.2	4.41	1.78	4.27	1.83	4.13	1.88	3.98	1.93	3.90	1.96
	0.0	-2.2	4.67	1.69	4.53	1.74	4.37	1.79	4.22	1.84	4.13	1.87
	5.0	2.8	5.29	1.58	5.12	1.63	4.95	1.67	4.78	1.72	4.67	1.75
	8.3	6.1	5.64	1.60	5.47	1.64	5.28	1.69	5.10	1.74	4.98	1.76
	10.0	8.3	5.69	1.61	5.51	1.66	5.32	1.71	5.13	1.76	5.02	1.78
	15.0	10.0	5.74	1.62	5.56	1.66	5.37	1.71	5.18	1.76	5.07	1.79
	20.0	15.0	5.63	1.37	5.45	1.41	5.27	1.45	5.08	1.49	4.97	1.52
	23.9	18.3	4.75	0.95	4.60	0.98	4.44	1.00	4.29	1.03	4.19	1.05

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 7,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	13.01	1.82	12.60	1.88	12.18	1.93	11.75	1.99	11.49	2.02
	14	12	14.68	1.94	14.22	1.99	13.74	2.05	13.26	2.11	12.97	2.14
	23	19	16.52	1.90	16.00	1.95	15.46	2.01	14.92	2.07	14.59	2.10
	32	28	18.62	1.84	18.04	1.90	17.43	1.95	16.82	2.01	16.45	2.04
	41	37	20.74	1.79	20.09	1.84	19.41	1.89	18.73	1.95	18.32	1.98
	47	43	22.12	1.86	21.42	1.91	20.70	1.97	19.98	2.03	19.54	2.06
	50	47	22.29	1.88	21.58	1.93	20.85	1.99	20.12	2.05	19.68	2.08
	59	50	22.51	1.90	21.80	1.95	21.06	2.01	20.32	2.07	19.88	2.10
	68	59	22.07	1.66	21.37	1.71	20.65	1.76	19.93	1.80	19.49	1.83
	75	65	20.19	1.11	19.55	1.14	18.89	1.17	18.23	1.20	17.83	1.22

			Indoor temperature									
			15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	3.81	1.82	3.69	1.88	3.57	1.93	3.44	1.99	3.37	2.02
	-10.0	-11.1	4.30	1.94	4.17	1.99	4.03	2.05	3.89	2.11	3.80	2.14
	-5.0	-7.2	4.84	1.90	4.69	1.95	4.53	2.01	4.37	2.07	4.28	2.10
	0.0	-2.2	5.46	1.84	5.29	1.90	5.11	1.95	4.93	2.01	4.82	2.04
	5.0	2.8	6.08	1.79	5.89	1.84	5.69	1.89	5.49	1.95	5.37	1.98
	8.3	6.1	6.48	1.86	6.28	1.91	6.07	1.97	5.85	2.03	5.73	2.06
	10.0	8.3	6.53	1.88	6.33	1.93	6.11	1.99	5.90	2.05	5.77	2.08
	15.0	10.0	6.60	1.90	6.39	1.95	6.17	2.01	5.96	2.07	5.83	2.10
	20.0	15.0	6.47	1.66	6.26	1.71	6.05	1.76	5.84	1.80	5.71	1.83
	23.9	18.3	5.92	1.11	5.73	1.14	5.54	1.17	5.34	1.20	5.22	1.22

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	13.25	1.77	12.84	1.82	12.40	1.88	11.97	1.93	11.70	1.96
	14	12	15.05	1.79	14.58	1.84	14.09	1.89	13.59	1.94	13.29	1.98
	23	19	16.93	1.79	16.39	1.84	15.84	1.89	15.28	1.94	14.95	1.98
	32	28	19.38	1.77	18.77	1.82	18.13	1.87	17.50	1.92	17.11	1.95
	41	37	21.95	1.74	21.25	1.79	20.53	1.84	19.82	1.90	19.38	1.93
	47	43	23.41	1.81	22.67	1.87	21.90	1.92	21.13	1.97	20.67	2.01
	50	47	23.58	1.79	22.84	1.84	22.06	1.89	21.29	1.94	20.82	1.98
	59	50	23.81	1.79	23.06	1.84	22.28	1.89	21.50	1.94	21.03	1.98
	68	59	23.35	1.62	22.61	1.66	21.84	1.71	21.08	1.76	20.62	1.79
	75	65	23.64	1.08	22.89	1.11	22.12	1.14	21.34	1.17	20.87	1.19

			Indoor temperature									
			15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	3.88	1.77	3.76	1.82	3.63	1.88	3.51	1.93	3.43	1.96
	-10.0	-11.1	4.41	1.79	4.27	1.84	4.13	1.89	3.98	1.94	3.90	1.98
	-5.0	-7.2	4.96	1.79	4.80	1.84	4.64	1.89	4.48	1.94	4.38	1.98
	0.0	-2.2	5.68	1.77	5.50	1.82	5.31	1.87	5.13	1.92	5.02	1.95
	5.0	2.8	6.43	1.74	6.23	1.79	6.02	1.84	5.81	1.90	5.68	1.93
	8.3	6.1	6.86	1.81	6.64	1.87	6.42	1.92	6.19	1.97	6.06	2.01
	10.0	8.3	6.91	1.79	6.69	1.84	6.47	1.89	6.24	1.94	6.10	1.98
	15.0	10.0	6.98	1.79	6.76	1.84	6.53	1.89	6.30	1.94	6.16	1.98
	20.0	15.0	6.84	1.62	6.63	1.66	6.40	1.71	6.18	1.76	6.04	1.79
	23.9	18.3	6.93	1.08	6.71	1.11	6.48	1.14	6.26	1.17	6.12	1.19

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 12,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	15.02	1.95	14.54	2.00	14.05	2.06	13.56	2.12	13.26	2.15
	14	12	16.95	1.96	16.42	2.02	15.86	2.08	15.31	2.14	14.97	2.15
	23	19	18.86	1.96	18.26	2.02	17.65	2.08	17.03	2.14	16.65	2.15
	32	28	21.65	1.94	20.97	1.99	20.26	2.05	19.55	2.11	19.12	2.14
	41	37	24.45	1.91	23.68	1.96	22.88	2.02	22.08	2.07	21.59	2.11
	47	43	26.08	1.98	25.25	2.04	24.40	2.10	23.55	2.15	23.03	2.15
	50	47	26.27	1.96	25.44	2.02	24.58	2.08	23.72	2.14	23.20	2.15
	59	50	26.53	1.96	25.69	2.01	24.83	2.07	23.96	2.13	23.43	2.15
68	59	26.01	1.57	25.19	1.62	24.34	1.66	23.49	1.71	22.97	1.74	
75	65	24.13	1.28	23.37	1.31	22.58	1.35	21.79	1.39	21.31	1.41	

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	4.40	1.95	4.26	2.00	4.12	2.06	3.97	2.12	3.89	2.15
	-10.0	-11.1	4.97	1.96	4.81	2.02	4.65	2.08	4.49	2.14	4.39	2.15
	-5.0	-7.2	5.53	1.96	5.35	2.02	5.17	2.08	4.99	2.14	4.88	2.15
	0.0	-2.2	6.35	1.94	6.14	1.99	5.94	2.05	5.73	2.11	5.60	2.14
	5.0	2.8	7.17	1.91	6.94	1.96	6.71	2.02	6.47	2.07	6.33	2.11
	8.3	6.1	7.64	1.98	7.40	2.04	7.15	2.10	6.90	2.15	6.75	2.15
	10.0	8.3	7.70	1.96	7.46	2.02	7.20	2.08	6.95	2.14	6.80	2.15
	15.0	10.0	7.78	1.96	7.53	2.01	7.28	2.07	7.02	2.13	6.87	2.15
	20.0	15.0	7.62	1.57	7.38	1.62	7.13	1.66	6.88	1.71	6.73	1.74
	23.9	18.3	7.07	1.28	6.85	1.31	6.62	1.35	6.39	1.39	6.25	1.41

● Indoor units: 9,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	14.84	1.95	14.37	2.00	13.88	2.06	13.40	2.12	13.10	2.15
	14	12	16.75	1.96	16.22	2.02	15.67	2.08	15.12	2.14	14.79	2.15
	23	19	18.86	1.96	18.26	2.02	17.65	2.08	17.03	2.14	16.65	2.15
	32	28	21.59	1.94	20.91	1.99	20.20	2.05	19.49	2.11	19.06	2.14
	41	37	24.45	1.91	23.68	1.96	22.88	2.02	22.08	2.07	21.59	2.11
	47	43	26.08	1.98	25.25	2.04	24.40	2.10	23.55	2.15	23.03	2.15
	50	47	26.27	1.96	25.44	2.02	24.58	2.08	23.72	2.14	23.20	2.15
	59	50	26.53	1.96	25.69	2.02	24.83	2.08	23.96	2.14	23.43	2.15
68	59	26.01	1.77	25.19	1.82	24.34	1.87	23.49	1.92	22.97	1.96	
75	65	24.13	1.18	23.37	1.21	22.58	1.25	21.79	1.28	21.31	1.30	

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	4.35	1.95	4.21	2.00	4.07	2.06	3.93	2.12	3.84	2.15
	-10.0	-11.1	4.91	1.96	4.75	2.02	4.59	2.08	4.43	2.14	4.34	2.15
	-5.0	-7.2	5.53	1.96	5.35	2.02	5.17	2.08	4.99	2.14	4.88	2.15
	0.0	-2.2	6.33	1.94	6.13	1.99	5.92	2.05	5.71	2.11	5.59	2.14
	5.0	2.8	7.17	1.91	6.94	1.96	6.71	2.02	6.47	2.07	6.33	2.11
	8.3	6.1	7.64	1.98	7.40	2.04	7.15	2.10	6.90	2.15	6.75	2.15
	10.0	8.3	7.70	1.96	7.46	2.02	7.20	2.08	6.95	2.14	6.80	2.15
	15.0	10.0	7.78	1.96	7.53	2.02	7.28	2.08	7.02	2.14	6.87	2.15
	20.0	15.0	7.62	1.77	7.38	1.82	7.13	1.87	6.88	1.92	6.73	1.96
	23.9	18.3	7.07	1.18	6.85	1.21	6.62	1.25	6.39	1.28	6.25	1.30

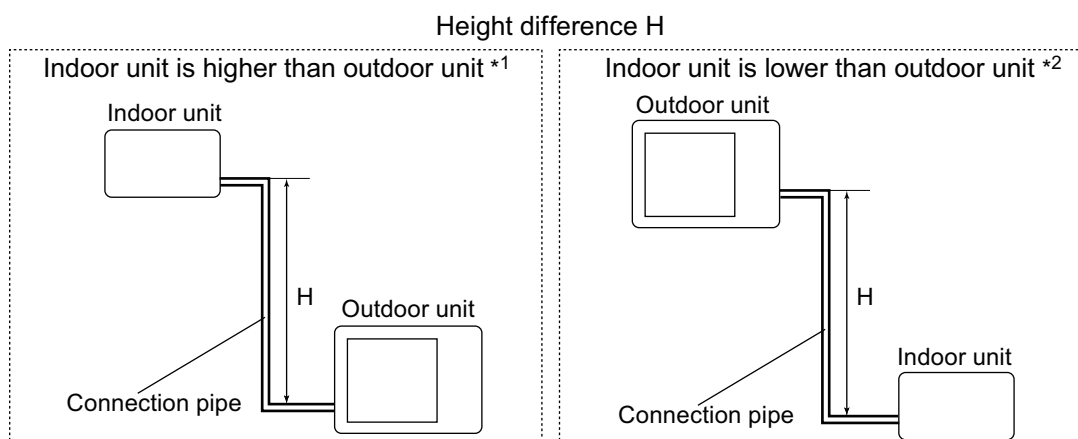
● Indoor units: 9,000 Btu + 12,000 Btu

OUTDOOR UNIT
ROMH18AFXZJ

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	14.87	1.95	14.40	2.01	13.91	2.06	13.42	2.12	13.13	2.15
	14	12	16.78	1.97	16.25	2.03	15.70	2.09	15.15	2.15	14.82	2.15
	23	19	18.86	1.97	18.26	2.03	17.65	2.09	17.03	2.15	16.65	2.15
	32	28	21.59	1.94	20.91	2.00	20.20	2.05	19.49	2.11	19.06	2.15
	41	37	24.45	1.91	23.68	1.96	22.88	2.02	22.08	2.07	21.59	2.11
	47	43	26.08	1.98	25.25	2.04	24.40	2.10	23.55	2.15	23.03	2.15
	50	47	26.27	1.97	25.44	2.03	24.58	2.09	23.72	2.15	23.20	2.15
	59	50	26.53	1.96	25.69	2.02	24.83	2.07	23.96	2.13	23.43	2.15
	68	59	26.01	1.57	25.19	1.62	24.34	1.66	23.49	1.71	22.97	1.74
	75	65	24.12	1.28	23.36	1.31	22.57	1.35	21.78	1.39	21.30	1.41

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	4.36	1.95	4.22	2.01	4.08	2.06	3.93	2.12	3.85	2.15
	-10.0	-11.1	4.92	1.97	4.76	2.03	4.60	2.09	4.44	2.15	4.34	2.15
	-5.0	-7.2	5.53	1.97	5.35	2.03	5.17	2.09	4.99	2.15	4.88	2.15
	0.0	-2.2	6.33	1.94	6.13	2.00	5.92	2.05	5.71	2.11	5.59	2.15
	5.0	2.8	7.17	1.91	6.94	1.96	6.71	2.02	6.47	2.07	6.33	2.11
	8.3	6.1	7.64	1.98	7.40	2.04	7.15	2.10	6.90	2.15	6.75	2.15
	10.0	8.3	7.70	1.97	7.46	2.03	7.20	2.09	6.95	2.15	6.80	2.15
	15.0	10.0	7.78	1.96	7.53	2.02	7.28	2.07	7.02	2.13	6.87	2.15
	20.0	15.0	7.62	1.57	7.38	1.62	7.13	1.66	6.88	1.71	6.73	1.74
	23.9	18.3	7.07	1.28	6.85	1.31	6.61	1.35	6.38	1.39	6.24	1.41

7. Capacity compensation rate for pipe length and height difference



7-1. Model: ROMH18AFXZJ

NOTE: Values mentioned in the table are calculated based on the maximum capacity.

■ Indoor unit: 7,000 Btu

COOLING		Pipe length							
			m	5	7.5	10	15	20	25
		m	ft	16	25	33	49	66	82
Height difference H	Indoor unit is higher than outdoor unit *1	15	49	-	-	-	0.956	0.942	0.928
		10	33	-	-	0.977	0.963	0.950	0.936
		7.5	25	-	0.988	0.981	0.967	0.953	0.940
		5	16	0.995	0.992	0.985	0.971	0.957	0.943
	Indoor unit is lower than outdoor unit *2	0	0	1.003	1.000	0.993	0.979	0.965	0.951
		-5	-16	1.003	1.000	0.993	0.979	0.965	0.951
		-7.5	-25	-	1.000	0.993	0.979	0.965	0.951
		-10	-33	-	-	0.993	0.979	0.965	0.951
		-15	-49	-	-	-	0.979	0.965	0.951

HEATING		Pipe length							
			m	5	7.5	10	15	20	25
		m	ft	16	25	33	49	66	82
Height difference H	Indoor unit is higher than outdoor unit *1	15	49	-	-	-	0.977	0.958	0.939
		10	33	-	-	0.993	0.977	0.958	0.939
		7.5	25	-	1.000	0.993	0.977	0.958	0.939
		5	16	0.990	1.000	0.993	0.977	0.958	0.939
		0	0	0.990	1.000	0.993	0.977	0.958	0.939
	Indoor unit is lower than outdoor unit *2	-5	-16	0.985	0.995	0.988	0.972	0.953	0.934
		-7.5	-25	-	0.993	0.986	0.970	0.951	0.932
		-10	-33	-	-	0.983	0.967	0.948	0.930
-15		-49	-	-	-	0.962	0.944	0.925	

Indoor unit: 9,000 Btu

COOLING		Pipe length							
			m	5	7.5	10	15	20	25
		m	ft	16	25	33	49	66	82
Height difference H	Indoor unit is higher than outdoor unit *1	15	49	-	-	-	0.956	0.942	0.928
		10	33	-	-	0.977	0.963	0.950	0.936
		7.5	25	-	0.988	0.981	0.967	0.953	0.940
		5	16	0.999	0.992	0.985	0.971	0.957	0.943
		0	0	1.007	1.000	0.993	0.979	0.965	0.951
	Indoor unit is lower than outdoor unit *2	-5	-16	1.007	1.000	0.993	0.979	0.965	0.951
		-7.5	-25	-	1.000	0.993	0.979	0.965	0.951
		-10	-33	-	-	0.993	0.979	0.965	0.951
		-15	-49	-	-	-	0.979	0.965	0.951

HEATING		Pipe length							
			m	5	7.5	10	15	20	25
		m	ft	16	25	33	49	66	82
Height difference H	Indoor unit is higher than outdoor unit *1	15	49	-	-	-	0.977	0.958	0.939
		10	33	-	-	0.993	0.977	0.958	0.939
		7.5	25	-	1.000	0.993	0.977	0.958	0.939
		5	16	0.993	1.000	0.993	0.977	0.958	0.939
		0	0	0.993	1.000	0.993	0.977	0.958	0.939
	Indoor unit is lower than outdoor unit *2	-5	-16	0.988	0.995	0.988	0.972	0.953	0.934
		-7.5	-25	-	0.993	0.986	0.970	0.951	0.932
		-10	-33	-	-	0.983	0.967	0.948	0.930
		-15	-49	-	-	-	0.962	0.944	0.925

Indoor unit: 12,000 Btu

COOLING		Pipe length							
			m	5	7.5	10	15	20	25
		m	ft	16	25	33	49	66	82
Height difference H	Indoor unit is higher than outdoor unit *1	15	49	-	-	-	0.933	0.899	0.859
		10	33	-	-	0.970	0.940	0.906	0.866
		7.5	25	-	0.988	0.974	0.944	0.910	0.869
		5	16	1.006	0.992	0.978	0.948	0.913	0.873
		0	0	1.014	1.000	0.986	0.956	0.921	0.880
	Indoor unit is lower than outdoor unit *2	-5	-16	1.014	1.000	0.986	0.956	0.921	0.880
		-7.5	-25	-	1.000	0.986	0.956	0.921	0.880
		-10	-33	-	-	0.986	0.956	0.921	0.880
		-15	-49	-	-	-	0.956	0.921	0.880

HEATING		Pipe length							
			m	5	7.5	10	15	20	25
		m	ft	16	25	33	49	66	82
Height difference H	Indoor unit is higher than outdoor unit *1	15	49	-	-	-	0.975	0.957	0.940
		10	33	-	-	0.990	0.975	0.957	0.940
		7.5	25	-	1.000	0.990	0.975	0.957	0.940
		5	16	0.995	1.000	0.990	0.975	0.957	0.940
		0	0	0.995	1.000	0.990	0.975	0.957	0.940
	Indoor unit is lower than outdoor unit *2	-5	-16	0.990	0.995	0.985	0.970	0.952	0.936
		-7.5	-25	-	0.993	0.983	0.968	0.950	0.934
		-10	-33	-	-	0.980	0.965	0.947	0.931
		-15	-49	-	-	-	0.960	0.943	0.926

8. Additional charge calculation

8-1. Model: ROMH18AFXZJ

Refrigerant type		R410A
Refrigerant amount	lb oz	4 lb 14 oz
	g	2,200

■ Refrigerant charge

Total pipe length	ft	98 or less	131	164 (Max.)	0.21 oz/ft (20 g/m)
	m	30 or less	40	50 (Max.)	
Additional charge	lb oz	0	7.1 oz	14.1 oz	
	g	0	200	400	

9. Airflow

9-1. Model: ROMH18AFXZJ

● Cooling

m ³ /h	3,050
l/s	847
CFM	1,795

● Heating

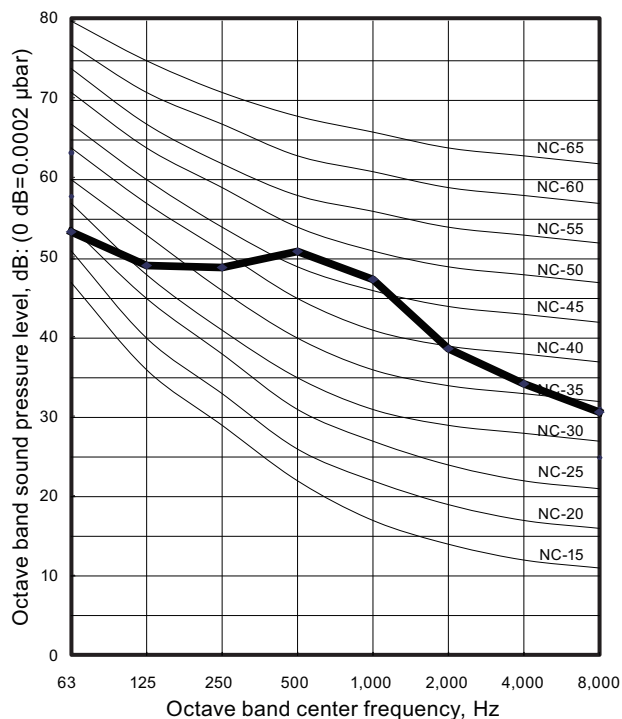
m ³ /h	2,750
l/s	764
CFM	1,619

10. Operation noise (sound pressure)

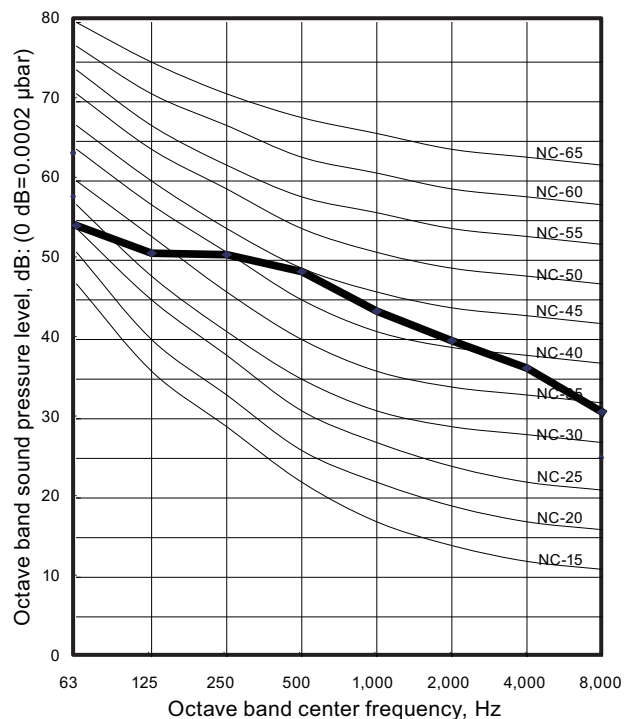
10-1. Noise level curve

■ Model: ROMH18AFXZJ

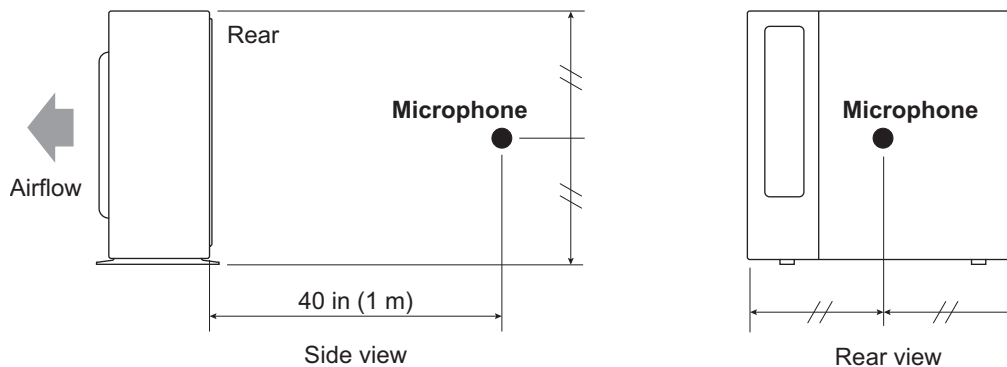
● Cooling



● Heating



10-2. Sound level check point



NOTE: Detailed shape of the actual outdoor unit might be slightly different from the one illustrated above.

11. Electrical characteristics

Model name			ROMH18AFXZJ
Power supply	Voltage	V	208/230 ~
	Frequency	Hz	60
MCA *1		A	13
Starting current		A	8.2
Wiring spec. *2	MAX. CKT. BKR *3	A	15
	Power cable	AWG	14

*1: Minimum Circuit Ampacity (Calculation based on UL1995)

*2: Selected sample based on Japan Electrotechnical Standards and Codes Committee E0005.
As the regulations of wire size and circuit breaker differ in each country or region, select appropriate devices complied to the regional standard.

*3: Maximum Circuit Breaker

12. Safety devices

Type of protection	Protection form		Model
			ROMH18AFXZJ
Circuit protection	Current fuse (Main PCB)		250 V, 5 A 250 V, 3.15 A
	Current fuse (Near the terminal)		250 V, 10 A
Fan motor protection	Temperature thermistor	Activate	302 ±27 °F (150 ±15 °C) Fan motor stop
		Reset	248 ±27 °F (120 ±15 °C) Fan motor restart
Compressor protection	Temperature thermistor	Activate	230 ±4 °F (110 ±2 °C) Compressor stop
		Reset	176 ±4 °F (80 ±2 °C) Compressor restart
Refrigerant circuit protection	Pressure switch 1	Activate	609 ±15 PSI (4.2 ±0.1 MPa)
		Reset	464 ±22 PSI (3.2 ±0.15 MPa)

*Pressure switch 2: For control device. (Refer to the wiring diagram.)

13. Accessories

Part name	Exterior	Q'ty	Part name	Exterior	Q'ty
Installation manual		1	Drain pipe		1
Drain cap		5			

14. Outdoor unit installation precautions

NOTE: The information listed below are general precautions.
Some models also include items that do not apply.

14-1. Places where prohibited for use

- Places where there is a danger of combustible gas leakage.
- Places where sulfur gas, chlorine gas, acid, alkali, or other matter which effects equipment is generated.
- Places not affected by heat radiation from other heat sources.
- Places where the air is not stagnant.
- Places where machinery which generates high frequencies is used.
- Ocean beaches and other areas where there is a lot of salt.
- Inside of vehicles, ships, and other conveyances.
- Places where voltage fluctuations are product.

14-2. Points to remember when installing

- The product shall be installed at a place which can withstand the weight and vibration of the outdoor unit.
- To allow maintenance after refrigerant piping, drain piping, and electric wiring connection and installation, provide an installation service space.
*Installation service space is shown in "[Installation space](#)" on page 146.
- Be careful when installing the set at the following places.

Condition	Contents	Countermeasures (Reference)
When installed near adjacent houses.	Perform installation work so that operating sound does not disturb the neighbors.	1. Install a soundproof barrier. 2. Change the installation site.
When there is the possibility of strong wind.	• If the outdoor unit is exposed to strong wind, capacity may drop, frost may form during heating, and operation may be stopped by high pressure rise. In addition, when a very strong wind blows, the fan may be damaged. • When a very strong wind blows, there is the possibility of the outdoor unit being toppled over if held only by foundation bolts.	1. Install the outdoor unit with keeping a sufficient distance between the outlet side of the unit and a facing wall or fence. 2. Make the outlet direction and wind direction perpendicular. 3. Fasten the outdoor unit using toppling prevention hardware (purchased locally).
When snow accumulates.	If the outdoor unit is covered by accumulated snow, it may not be able to operate.	1. Make the foundation as high as possible. 2. Perform snow prevention work.
When installing the inverter type.	It may generate noise in TV sets, stereos and PCs.	The inverter type should be installed at a sufficient distance from these equipments.

Part 3. OUTDOOR UNIT (3 ROOMS TYPE)

**MULTI TYPE:
ROMH24AFXZJ**

1. Specifications

Type				Inverter heat pump								
Model name				ROMH24AFXZJ								
Power source				1Ø 208/230 V 60 Hz								
Available voltage range				187—264V								
Connectable indoor unit		Number		2 to 3								
		Total capacity range		14,000 to 21,000 Btu/h								
Combination of indoor unit				Non-duct RIWH09AVFJ + RIWH07AVFJ × 2		Duct RIDH12AVFJ × 2		Mix				
Capacity		Cooling	Rated	Btu/h	22,000							
			kW	6.42								
			Min.—Max.	Btu/h	6,100—27,000		6,100—25,000		6,100—26,000			
				kW	1.8—7.9		1.8—7.3		1.8—7.6			
		Heating	Rated	Btu/h	24,000							
			kW	7.02								
Min.—Max.	Btu/h		6,800—29,800		6,800—27,400		6,800—28,600					
	kW		2.0—8.7		2.0—8.0		2.0—8.4					
Input power		Cooling	Rated	kW	1.76		2.08		1.90			
			Max.		2.60		2.84		2.72			
		Heating	Rated		1.73		2.05		1.88			
			Max.		2.93							
		Current	Cooling		Rated	A	7.7		9.1		8.4	
			Heating		7.6		9.0		8.3			
EER	Cooling	Rated	Btu/W	12.50		10.60		11.55				
SEER *1	Cooling	-		18.00		15.50		16.75				
COP	Heating	Rated	W/W	4.05		3.43		3.74				
HSPF *1	Heating	-		9.50		9.00		9.25				
Starting current				A		9.0						
Maximum operating current *2				A		13.7						
Fan	Type × Q'ty			Propeller × 1								
	Airflow rate	Cooling		CFM (m³/h)	1,942 (3,300)							
		Heating			1,942 (3,300)							
	Motor	Type × Quantity			DC motor × 1							
Output		100										
Sound pressure level		Cooling	Rated	dB (A)	51							
		Heating			52							
Heat exchanger		Dimension (H × W × D)		in (mm)	26-7/16 × 35-7/16 × 1-7/16 (672 × 900 × 36.38)							
		Fin pitch		FPI	18							
		Rows × Stages		2 × 32								
		Pipe type (Material)		Grooved H-pin (Copper)								
		Fin	Type (Material)		Corrugate (Aluminum)							
			Surface treatment		Corrosion resistance (Blue Fin)							
Compressor	Type × Quantity			DC twin rotary × 1								
	Motor output			W	1,100							
Refrigerant		Type	R410A									
		Charge	lb (g)	4 lb 14 oz (2,200)								
Refrigerant oil		Type	POE									
		Amount	in³ (cm³)	39.7 (650)								
Enclosure		Material		Painted galvanized steel								
		Color		Beige (Approximate color of Munsell 10YR 7.5/1.0 NN)								
Dimensions	Net	(H × W × D)		in (mm)	27-9/16 × 35-7/16 × 13 (700 × 900 × 330)							
	Gross				34-1/16 × 41-5/16 × 17-1/2 (865 × 1,050 × 445)							
Weight	Net			lb (kg)	124 (56)							
	Gross				141 (64)							
Connection pipe	Size	Liquid	in (mm)	Ø1/4 (Ø6.35) × 3								
		Gas		Ø3/8 (Ø9.52) × 2 + Ø1/2 (Ø12.7) × 1								
	Method		Flare									
	Pre-charge length (Total)		ft (m)	98 (30)								
	Max. length (Total)			164 (50)								
	Max. length (Each)			82 (25)								
	Min. length (Total)			49 (15)								
	Min. length (Each)			16 (5)								
	Max. height difference between outdoor unit and each indoor units			49 (15)								
	Max. height difference between indoor units			33 (10)								
Operation range		Cooling	°F (°C)	14 to 115 (-10 to 46)								
		Heating		5 to 75 (-15 to 24)								

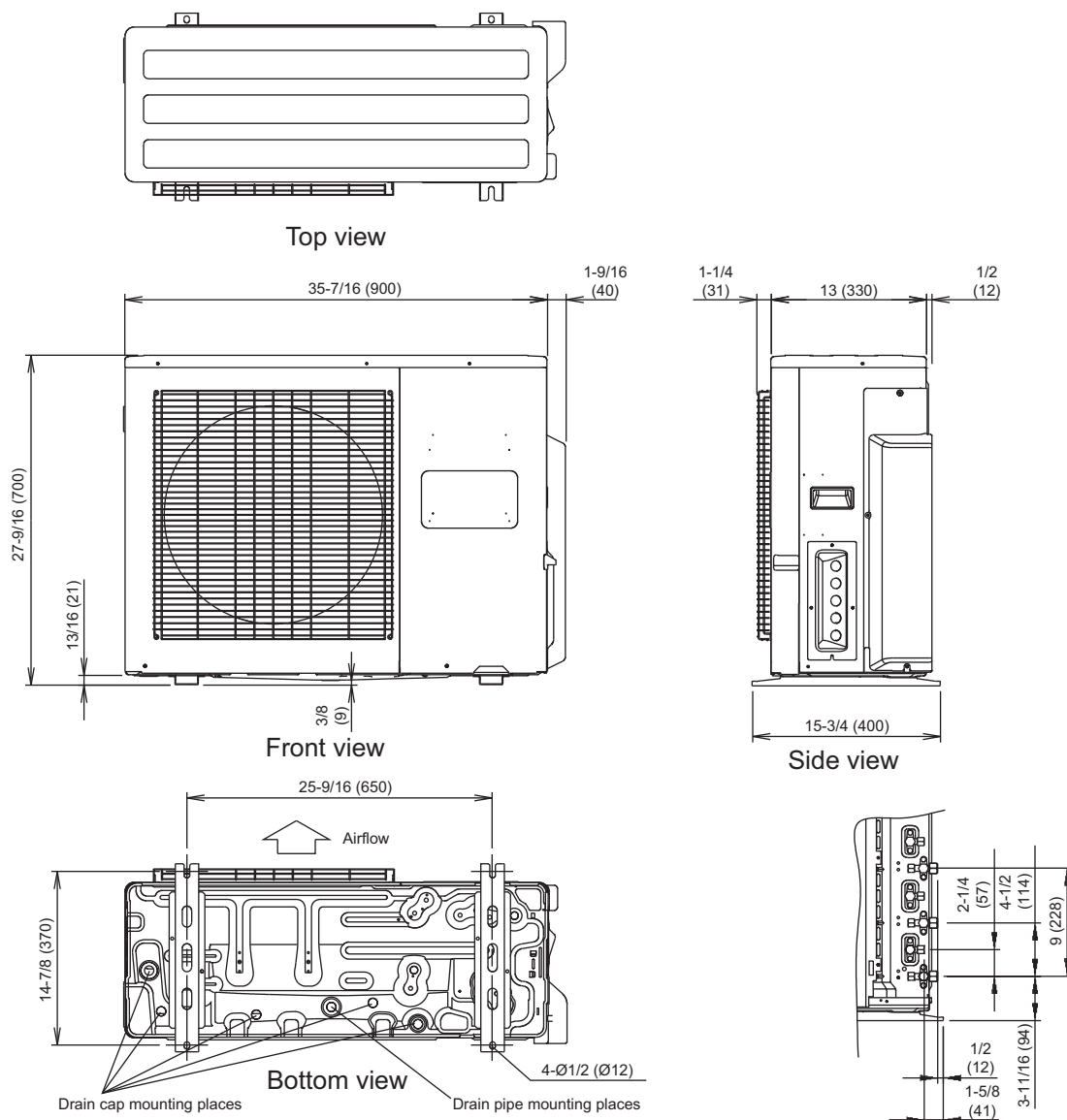
NOTES:

- Specifications are based on the following conditions:
 - Power source of specifications: 230 V
 - Pipe length: 24.6 ft (7.5 m), Height difference: 0 ft (0 m) [Outdoor unit—Indoor unit]
 - Cooling: Indoor temperature of 80 °FDB (26.7 °CDB)/67 °FWB (19.4 °CWB), and outdoor temperature of 95 °FDB (35 °CDB)/75 °FWB (23.9 °CWB).
 - Heating: Indoor temperature of 70 °FDB (21.1 °CDB)/60 °FWB (15.6 °CWB), and outdoor temperature of 47 °FDB (8.3 °CDB)/43 °FWB (6.1 °CWB).
 - *1: Test conditions are based on AHRI 210/240.
 - *2: The maximum current is the maximum value when the operated within the operation range.
- For other combination, refer to the combination table.
- The protective function might work when using it outside the operation range.

2. Dimensions

2-1. Model: ROMH24AFXZJ

Unit: in (mm)



3. Installation space

3-1. Model: ROMH24AFXZJ

■ Space requirement

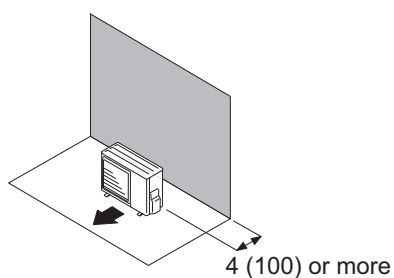
Provide sufficient installation space for product safety.

● Single outdoor unit installation

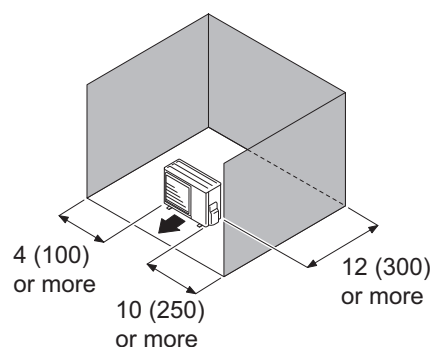
- When the upper space is open:

Unit: in (mm)

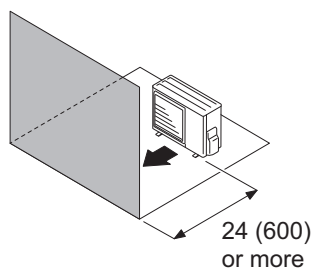
When there are obstacles at the rear only.



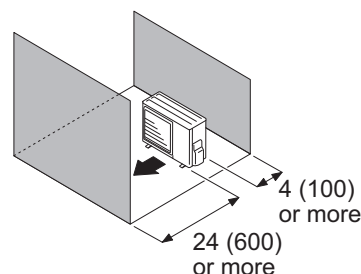
When there are obstacles at the rear and sides.



When there are obstacles at the front only.



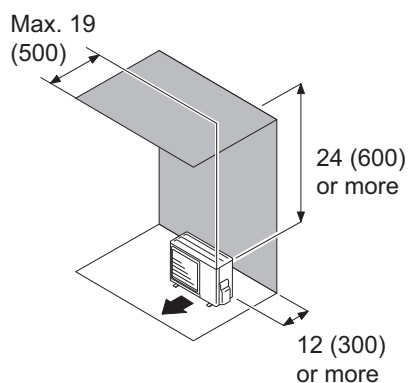
When there are obstacles at the front and rear.



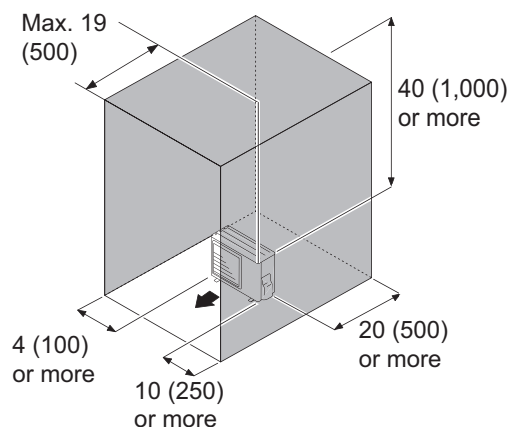
- When there is an obstruction in the upper space:

Unit: in (mm)

When there are obstacles at the rear and above.



When there are obstacles at the rear, sides, and above.

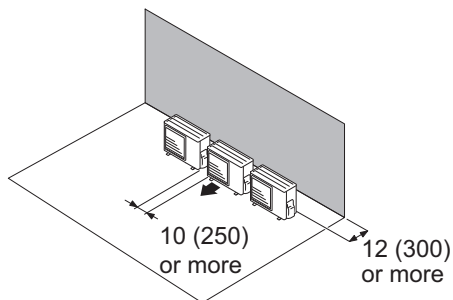


● Multiple outdoor unit installation

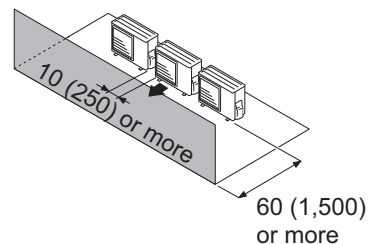
- When the upper space is open:

Unit: in (mm)

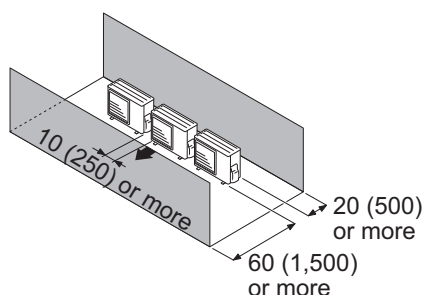
When there are obstacles at the rear only.



When there are obstacles at the front only.



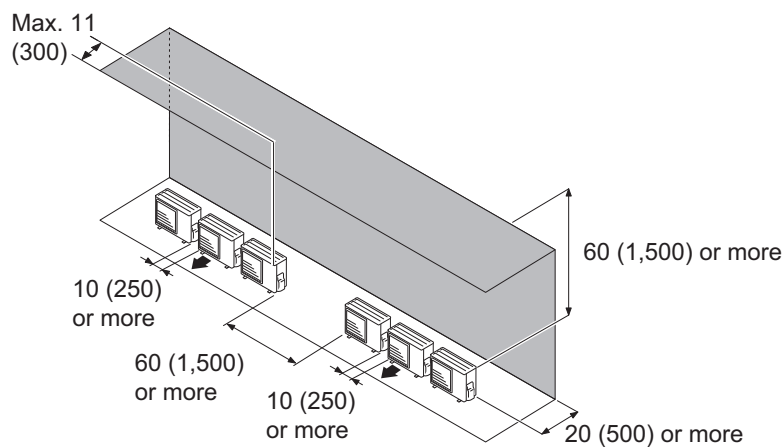
When there are obstacles at the front and rear.



- When there is an obstruction in the upper space:

Unit: in (mm)

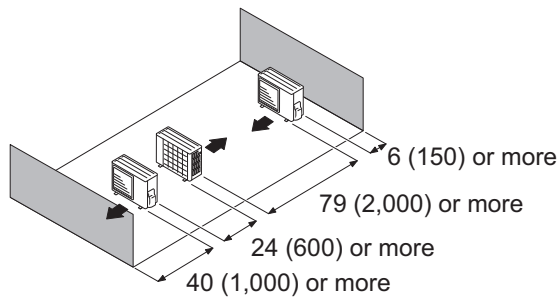
When there are obstacles at the rear and above.



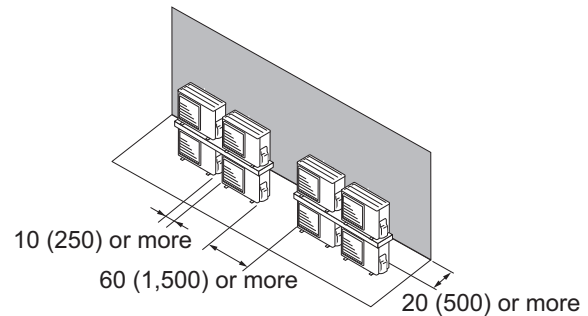
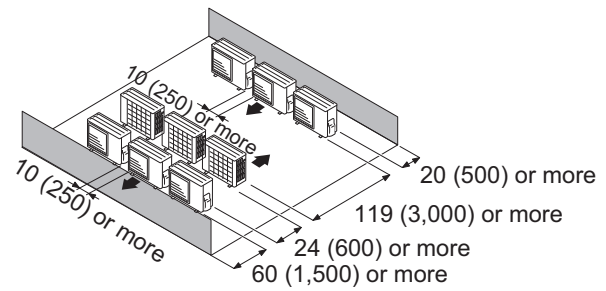
● Outdoor unit installation in multi-row

Unit: in (mm)

Single parallel unit arrangement



Multiple parallel unit arrangement

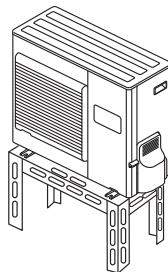


NOTES:

- If the space is larger than stated above, the condition will be the same as when there is no obstacle.
- Height above the floor level should be 2 in (50 mm) or more.
- When installing the outdoor unit, be sure to open the front and left side to obtain better operation efficiency.

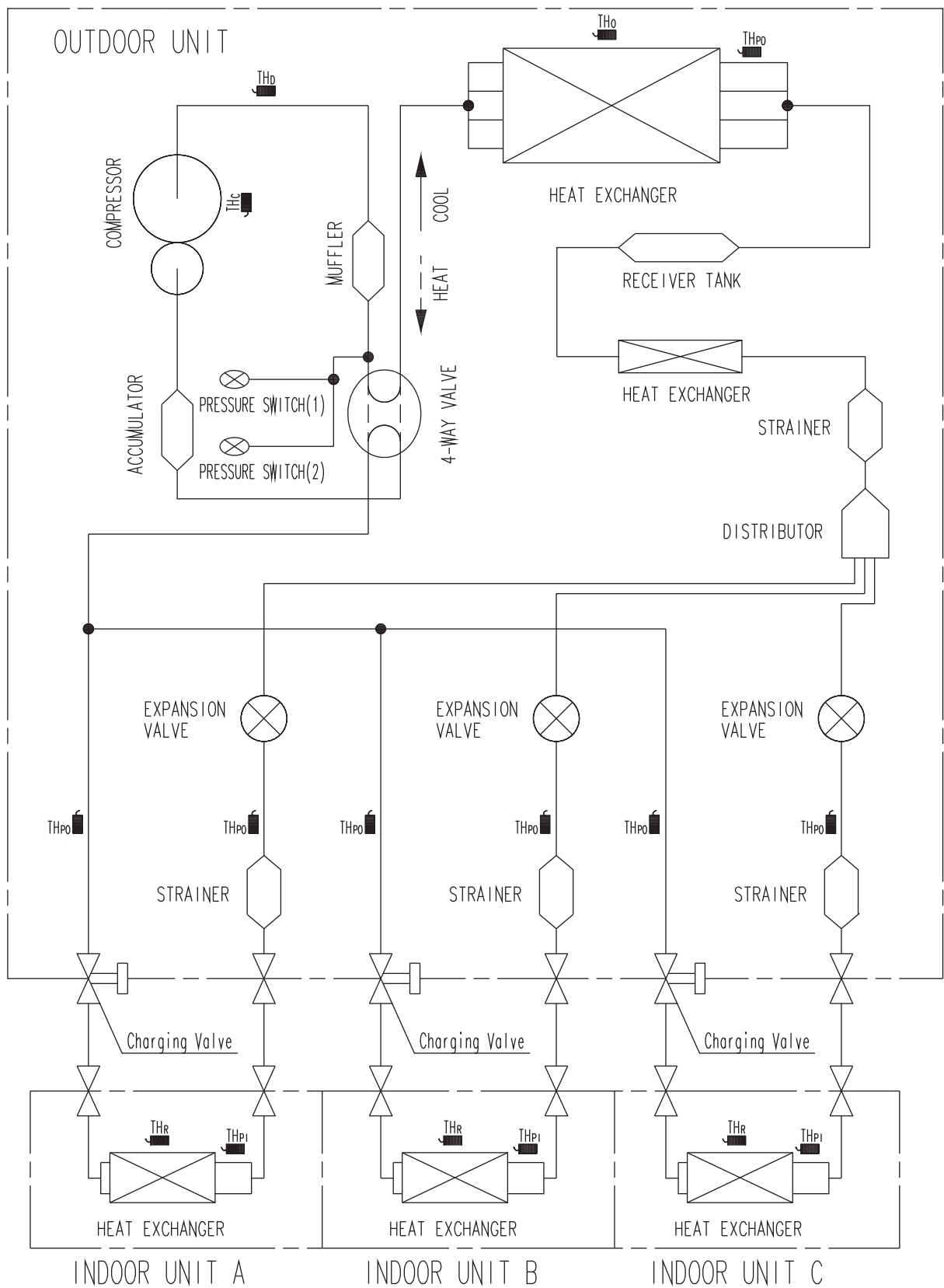
⚠ CAUTION

- Do not install the outdoor unit in two-stage where the drain water could freeze. Otherwise the drainage from the upper unit may form ice and cause a malfunction of the lower unit.
- When the outdoor temperature is 32 °F (0 °C) or less, do not use the accessory drain pipe and drain cap. If the drain pipe and drain cap are used, the drain water in the pipe may freeze in extremely cold climate. (For reverse cycle model only.)
- In area with heavy snowfall, if the inlet and outlet of the outdoor unit is blocked with snow, it might become difficult to get warm, and it is likely to cause product malfunction. Construct a canopy and a pedestal, or place the unit on a high stand that is locally installed.



4. Refrigerant circuit

4-1. Model: ROMH24AFXZJ



TH_d : THERMISTOR(DISCHARGE TEMP.)
 TH_o : THERMISTOR(OUTDOOR TEMP.)
 TH_{po} : THERMISTOR(PIPE TEMP.)
 TH_c : THERMISTOR(COMPRESSOR TEMP.)

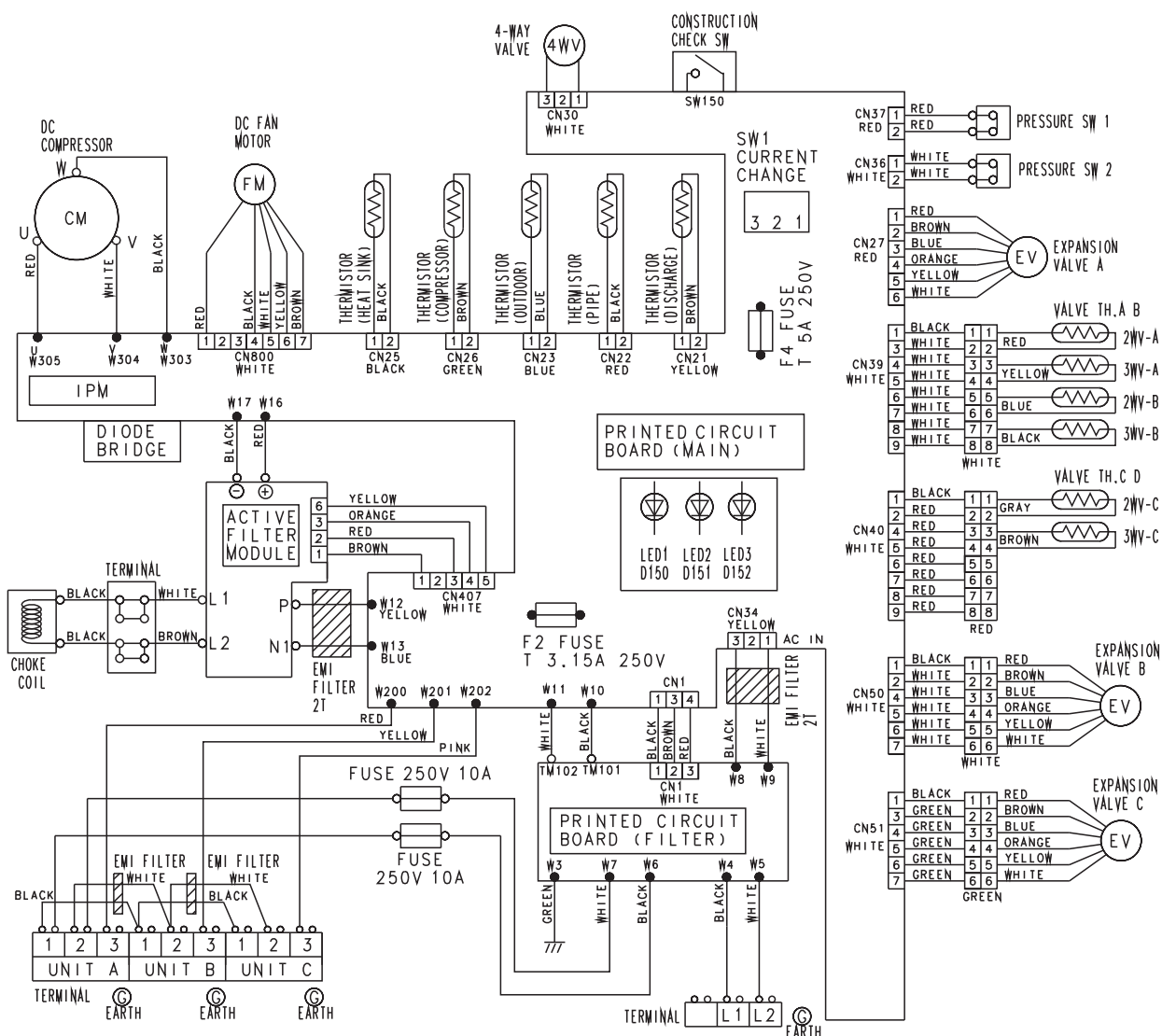
TH_r : THERMISTOR(ROOM TEMP.)
 TH_{pi} : THERMISTOR(PIPE TEMP.)

OUTDOOR UNIT
ROMH24AFXZJ

5. Wiring diagram

5-1. Model: ROMH24AFXZJ

OUTDOOR UNIT
ROMH24AFXZJ



6. Capacity table

6-1. Combinations

■ Model: ROMH24AFXZJ

● Cooling

1) Non-ducted

Combination of indoor unit				Rated capacity for each indoor unit (kBtu/h)			Maximum capacity for each indoor unit (kBtu/h)			Total capacity (kBtu/h)			Input power (kW)		
Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Total	Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Min.	Rated	Max.	Min.	Rated	Max.
7	7	-	14	7.05	7.05	-	8.70	8.70	-	6.10	14.10	17.40	0.50	1.20	1.51
7	9	-	16	7.09	9.11	-	8.66	11.14	-	6.10	16.20	19.80	0.50	1.36	1.78
7	12	-	19	7.07	12.13	-	8.33	14.27	-	6.10	19.20	22.60	0.50	1.63	2.20
7	15	-	22	6.87	13.73	-	8.05	16.10	-	6.10	20.60	24.15	0.50	1.70	2.54
7	18	-	25	6.16	15.84	-	7.20	18.50	-	6.10	22.00	25.70	0.50	1.76	2.87
9	9	-	18	9.00	9.00	-	10.75	10.75	-	6.10	18.00	21.50	0.50	1.55	2.02
9	12	-	21	9.00	12.00	-	10.11	13.49	-	6.10	21.00	23.60	0.50	1.73	2.45
9	15	-	24	8.41	13.09	-	9.70	15.10	-	6.10	21.50	24.80	0.50	1.75	2.66
9	18	-	27	7.33	14.67	-	8.67	17.33	-	6.10	22.00	26.00	0.50	1.76	2.87
12	12	-	24	11.00	11.00	-	12.50	12.50	-	6.10	22.00	25.00	0.50	1.74	2.74
12	15	-	27	10.15	11.85	-	12.46	14.54	-	6.10	22.00	27.00	0.50	1.75	2.87
7	7	7	21	7.00	7.00	7.00	8.57	8.57	8.57	6.10	21.00	25.70	0.50	1.75	2.47
7	7	9	23	6.70	6.70	8.61	8.22	8.22	10.57	6.10	22.00	27.00	0.50	1.76	2.60
7	7	12	26	5.92	5.92	10.15	7.27	7.27	12.46	6.10	22.00	27.00	0.50	1.76	2.87
7	9	9	25	6.16	7.92	7.92	7.56	9.72	9.72	6.10	22.00	27.00	0.50	1.76	2.87
9	9	9	27	7.33	7.33	7.33	9.00	9.00	9.00	6.10	22.00	27.00	0.50	1.77	2.87

2) Ducted

Combination of indoor unit				Rated capacity for each indoor unit (kBtu/h)			Maximum capacity for each indoor unit (kBtu/h)			Total capacity (kBtu/h)			Input power (kW)		
Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Total	Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Min.	Rated	Max.	Min.	Rated	Max.
7	9	-	16	7.09	9.11	-	8.66	11.14	-	6.10	16.20	19.80	0.50	1.44	1.83
7	12	-	19	7.07	12.13	-	8.33	14.27	-	6.10	19.20	22.60	0.50	1.79	2.23
7	18	-	25	6.16	15.84	-	7.20	18.50	-	6.10	22.00	25.70	0.50	2.09	2.87
9	9	-	18	9.00	9.00	-	10.75	10.75	-	6.10	18.00	21.50	0.50	1.70	2.12
9	12	-	21	9.00	12.00	-	10.11	13.49	-	6.10	21.00	23.60	0.50	1.88	2.55
9	18	-	27	7.33	14.67	-	8.67	17.33	-	6.10	22.00	26.00	0.50	2.09	2.87
12	12	-	24	11.00	11.00	-	12.50	12.50	-	6.10	22.00	25.00	0.50	2.08	2.84
7	7	9	23	6.70	6.70	8.61	8.22	8.22	10.57	6.10	22.00	27.00	0.50	1.81	2.65
7	7	12	26	5.92	5.92	10.15	7.27	7.27	12.46	6.10	22.00	27.00	0.50	2.11	2.87
7	9	9	25	6.16	7.92	7.92	7.56	9.72	9.72	6.10	22.00	27.00	0.50	2.11	2.87
9	9	9	27	7.33	7.33	7.33	9.00	9.00	9.00	6.10	22.00	27.00	0.50	2.12	2.87

NOTES:

Specifications are based on the following conditions.

- Power source of specifications: 230 V
- 7: 7,000 Btu/h, 9: 9,000 Btu/h, 12: 12,000 Btu/h, 15: 14,000 Btu/h, 18: 18,000 Btu/h
- 2 or more indoor units should be connected.
- Cooling: Indoor temperature of 80 °FDB (26.7 °CDB)/ 67 °FWB (19.4 °CWB), and outdoor temperature of 95 °FDB (35 °CDB) / 75 °FWB (23.9 °CWB).
- Pipe length: 24.6 ft (7.5 m), Height difference: 0 ft (0 m) [Outdoor unit—Indoor unit]
- The total ability of connected indoor units is from 14,000 Btu up to 27,000 Btu.
- Non-Ducted system combinations input are based on wall mount models. The input of combinations including cassette models may be a little higher.
- Ducted system combinations capacities are based on slim duct units excepting 7,000-Btu models. 7,000 Btu models are based on wall mount models.

■ Model: ROMH24AFXZJ

● Heating

1) Non-ducted

Combination of indoor unit				Rated capacity for each indoor unit (kBtu/h)			Maximum capacity for each indoor unit (kBtu/h)			Total capacity (kBtu/h)			Input power (kW)		
Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Total	Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Min.	Rated	Max.	Min.	Rated	Max.
7	7	-	14	9.40	9.40	-	10.35	10.35	-	6.80	18.80	20.70	0.52	1.37	1.97
7	9	-	16	9.06	11.64	-	10.37	13.33	-	6.80	20.70	23.70	0.52	1.56	2.57
7	12	-	19	8.18	14.02	-	9.43	16.17	-	6.80	22.20	25.60	0.52	1.89	2.71
7	15	-	22	7.70	15.40	-	9.17	18.33	-	6.80	23.10	27.50	0.50	1.91	2.81
7	18	-	25	6.72	17.28	-	7.84	20.16	-	6.80	24.00	28.00	0.50	1.92	2.93
9	9	-	18	11.00	11.00	-	12.50	12.50	-	6.80	22.00	25.00	0.52	1.74	2.69
9	12	-	21	9.94	13.26	-	11.19	14.91	-	6.80	23.20	26.10	0.52	1.99	2.73
9	15	-	24	9.23	14.37	-	10.78	16.77	-	6.80	23.60	27.55	0.50	1.95	2.83
9	18	-	27	8.00	16.00	-	9.67	19.33	-	6.80	24.00	29.00	0.50	1.90	2.93
12	12	-	24	12.00	12.00	-	13.70	13.70	-	6.80	24.00	27.40	0.52	2.08	2.93
12	15	-	27	11.08	12.92	-	13.59	15.86	-	6.80	24.00	29.45	0.50	1.91	2.93
7	7	7	21	7.73	7.73	7.73	9.37	9.37	9.37	6.80	23.20	28.10	0.50	1.68	2.84
7	7	9	23	7.30	7.30	9.39	9.07	9.07	11.66	6.80	24.00	29.80	0.50	1.73	2.93
7	7	12	26	6.46	6.46	11.08	8.08	8.08	13.85	6.80	24.00	30.00	0.50	1.72	2.86
7	9	9	25	6.72	8.64	8.64	8.40	10.80	10.80	6.80	24.00	30.00	0.50	1.72	2.93
9	9	9	27	8.00	8.00	8.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	6.80	24.00	30.00	0.50	1.71	2.93

OUTDOOR UNIT
ROMH24AFXZJ

2) Ducted

Combination of indoor unit				Rated capacity for each indoor unit (kBtu/h)			Maximum capacity for each indoor unit (kBtu/h)			Total capacity (kBtu/h)			Input power (kW)		
Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Total	Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Min.	Rated	Max.	Min.	Rated	Max.
7	9	-	16	9.06	11.64	-	10.37	13.33	-	6.80	20.7	23.70	0.52	1.52	2.51
7	12	-	19	8.18	14.02	-	9.43	16.17	-	6.80	22.2	25.60	0.52	1.86	2.68
7	18	-	25	6.72	17.28	-	7.84	20.16	-	6.80	24.00	28.00	0.50	1.89	2.93
9	9	-	18	11.00	11.00	-	12.50	12.50	-	6.80	22.00	25.00	0.52	1.70	2.62
9	12	-	21	9.94	13.26	-	11.19	14.91	-	6.80	23.20	26.10	0.52	1.96	2.70
9	18	-	27	8.00	16.00	-	9.67	19.33	-	6.80	24.00	29.00	0.50	1.87	2.93
12	12	-	24	12.00	12.00	-	13.70	13.70	-	6.80	24.00	27.40	0.52	2.05	2.93
7	7	9	23	7.30	7.30	9.39	9.07	9.07	11.66	6.80	24.00	29.80	0.50	1.70	2.93
7	7	12	26	6.46	6.46	11.08	8.08	8.08	13.85	6.80	24.00	30.00	0.50	1.69	2.86
7	9	9	25	6.72	8.64	8.64	8.40	10.80	10.80	6.80	24.00	30.00	0.50	1.69	2.93
9	9	9	27	8.00	8.00	8.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	6.80	24.00	30.00	0.50	1.69	2.93

NOTES:

Specifications are based on the following conditions.

- Power source of specifications: 230 V
- 7: 7,000 Btu/h, 9: 9,000 Btu/h, 12: 12,000 Btu/h, 15: 14,000 Btu/h, 18: 18,000Btu/h
- 2 indoor units should be connected.
- Heating: Indoor temperature of 70 °FDB (21.1 °CDB)/ 60 °FWB (15.6 °CWB), and outdoor temperature of 47 °FDB (8.3 °CDB) / 43 °FWB (6.1 °CWB).
- Pipe length: 24.6 ft (7.5 m), Height difference: 0 ft (0 m) [Outdoor unit—Indoor unit]
- The total ability of connected a indoor unit is from 14,000 Btu up to 21,000 Btu.
- Non-Ducted system combinations input are based on wall mount models. The input of combinations including cassette models may be a little higher.
- Ducted system combinations capacities are based on slim duct units excepting 7,000-Btu models. 7,000 Btu models are based on wall mount models.

6-2. Cooling capacity

NOTE: Values mentioned in the table are calculated based on the maximum capacity.

■ Model: ROMH24AFXZJ

- TC: Total Capacity, SHC: Sensible Heat Capacity, IP: Input Power
- The data is based on the following conditions:
Pipe length: 7.5 m, Height difference: 0 m [Outdoor unit—Indoor unit]

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu

		Indoor temperature																	
°FDB		64			70			75			80			85			90		
°FWB		54			60			63			67			71			73		
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kBtu/h			kW			kBtu/h			kW			kBtu/h			kW		
	14	7.49	5.86	0.35	8.46	5.86	0.36	8.92	6.46	0.36	9.55	6.78	0.36	10.21	6.94	0.37	10.53	7.71	0.37
	23	7.18	5.72	0.40	8.11	5.71	0.40	8.55	6.30	0.41	9.15	6.61	0.41	9.79	6.77	0.42	10.09	7.52	0.42
	32	7.05	5.66	0.44	7.97	5.66	0.45	8.40	6.24	0.45	8.99	6.55	0.46	9.62	6.70	0.46	9.91	7.44	0.46
	41	6.99	5.63	0.45	7.90	5.63	0.46	8.33	6.21	0.46	8.92	6.51	0.47	9.53	6.66	0.47	9.82	7.41	0.48
	50	7.05	5.66	0.46	7.97	5.66	0.46	8.40	6.24	0.47	8.99	6.55	0.47	9.62	6.70	0.48	9.91	7.44	0.48
	59	6.86	5.57	0.47	7.76	5.57	0.48	8.18	6.14	0.49	8.76	6.44	0.49	9.36	6.59	0.50	9.65	7.33	0.50
	67	7.39	5.84	0.51	8.35	5.83	0.52	8.80	6.44	0.52	9.42	6.75	0.53	10.07	6.91	0.54	10.38	7.68	0.54
	77	7.09	5.68	0.52	8.01	5.67	0.53	8.44	6.26	0.54	9.04	6.56	0.54	9.66	6.72	0.55	9.96	7.46	0.55
	87	6.65	5.45	0.58	7.52	5.44	0.59	7.92	6.00	0.59	8.48	6.30	0.60	9.07	6.45	0.61	9.35	7.16	0.61
	95	7.37	5.81	0.83	8.32	5.80	0.85	8.78	6.40	0.85	9.40	6.71	0.86	10.04	6.87	0.87	10.35	7.63	0.88
	104	7.15	5.71	0.92	8.08	5.70	0.94	8.52	6.29	0.95	9.12	6.60	0.96	9.75	6.75	0.97	10.05	7.50	0.97
115	6.53	5.45	1.05	7.38	5.45	1.07	7.78	6.01	1.07	8.33	6.30	1.09	8.91	6.45	1.10	9.18	7.17	1.11	

		Indoor temperature																	
	°CDB	17.8			21.1			23.9			26.7			29.4			32.2		
	°CWB	12.2			15.6			17.2			19.4			21.7			22.8		
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kW			kW			kW			kW			kW			kW		
	-10.0	2.19	1.72	0.35	2.48	1.72	0.36	2.61	1.89	0.36	2.80	1.99	0.36	2.99	2.03	0.37	3.09	2.26	0.37
	-5.0	2.10	1.68	0.40	2.38	1.67	0.40	2.51	1.85	0.41	2.68	1.94	0.41	2.87	1.98	0.42	2.96	2.20	0.42
	0.0	2.07	1.66	0.44	2.34	1.66	0.45	2.46	1.83	0.45	2.64	1.92	0.46	2.82	1.96	0.46	2.91	2.18	0.46
	5.0	2.05	1.65	0.45	2.31	1.65	0.46	2.44	1.82	0.46	2.61	1.91	0.47	2.79	1.95	0.47	2.88	2.17	0.48
	10.0	2.07	1.66	0.46	2.34	1.66	0.46	2.46	1.83	0.47	2.64	1.92	0.47	2.82	1.96	0.48	2.91	2.18	0.48
	15.0	2.01	1.63	0.47	2.27	1.63	0.48	2.40	1.80	0.49	2.57	1.89	0.49	2.74	1.93	0.50	2.83	2.15	0.50
	19.4	2.17	1.71	0.51	2.45	1.71	0.52	2.58	1.89	0.52	2.76	1.98	0.53	2.95	2.03	0.54	3.04	2.25	0.54
	25.0	2.08	1.66	0.52	2.35	1.66	0.53	2.47	1.83	0.54	2.65	1.92	0.54	2.83	1.97	0.55	2.92	2.19	0.55
	30.6	1.95	1.60	0.58	2.20	1.60	0.59	2.32	1.76	0.59	2.49	1.85	0.60	2.66	1.89	0.61	2.74	2.10	0.61
	35.0	2.16	1.70	0.83	2.44	1.70	0.85	2.57	1.88	0.85	2.75	1.97	0.86	2.94	2.01	0.87	3.03	2.24	0.88
	40.0	2.10	1.67	0.92	2.37	1.67	0.94	2.50	1.84	0.95	2.67	1.93	0.96	2.86	1.98	0.97	2.95	2.20	0.97
46.1	1.91	1.60	1.05	2.16	1.60	1.07	2.28	1.76	1.07	2.44	1.85	1.09	2.61	1.89	1.10	2.69	2.10	1.11	

6-3. Heating capacity

NOTE: Values mentioned in the table are calculated based on the maximum capacity.

■ Model: ROMH24AFXZJ

- TC: Total Capacity, IP: Input Power
- The data is based on the following conditions:
Pipe length: 7.5 m, Height difference: 0 m [Outdoor unit—Indoor unit]

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC kBtu/h	IP kW	TC kBtu/h	IP kW	TC kBtu/h	IP kW	TC kBtu/h	IP kW	TC kBtu/h	IP kW
	5	3	8.16	1.06	7.90	1.09	7.64	1.12	7.37	1.15	7.21	1.17
	14	12	9.31	1.13	9.02	1.17	8.71	1.20	8.41	1.23	8.22	1.25
	23	19	9.73	1.08	9.42	1.11	9.10	1.15	8.78	1.18	8.59	1.20
	32	28	10.16	1.03	9.83	1.06	9.50	1.09	9.17	1.12	8.97	1.13
	41	37	11.45	0.96	11.08	0.99	10.71	1.01	10.34	1.04	10.11	1.06
	47	43	12.21	0.96	11.82	0.99	11.42	1.02	11.02	1.05	10.78	1.07
	50	47	12.30	1.00	11.91	1.03	11.51	1.06	11.10	1.09	10.86	1.11
	59	50	12.42	0.96	12.03	0.99	11.62	1.02	11.21	1.04	10.97	1.06
	68	59	12.18	0.76	11.79	0.78	11.39	0.80	10.99	0.83	10.75	0.84
75	65	10.96	0.57	10.61	0.59	10.25	0.61	9.90	0.62	9.68	0.63	

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	2.39	1.06	2.32	1.09	2.24	1.12	2.16	1.15	2.11	1.17
	-10.0	-11.1	2.73	1.13	2.64	1.17	2.55	1.20	2.46	1.23	2.41	1.25
	-5.0	-7.2	2.85	1.08	2.76	1.11	2.67	1.15	2.57	1.18	2.52	1.20
	0.0	-2.2	2.98	1.03	2.88	1.06	2.78	1.09	2.69	1.12	2.63	1.13
	5.0	2.8	3.35	0.96	3.25	0.99	3.14	1.01	3.03	1.04	2.96	1.06
	8.3	6.1	3.58	0.96	3.46	0.99	3.35	1.02	3.23	1.05	3.16	1.07
	10.0	8.3	3.60	1.00	3.49	1.03	3.37	1.06	3.25	1.09	3.18	1.11
	15.0	10.0	3.64	0.96	3.53	0.99	3.41	1.02	3.29	1.04	3.21	1.06
	20.0	15.0	3.57	0.76	3.46	0.78	3.34	0.80	3.22	0.83	3.15	0.84
23.9	18.3	3.21	0.57	3.11	0.59	3.01	0.61	2.90	0.62	2.84	0.63	

● Indoor units: 9,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	10.98	1.31	10.63	1.35	10.27	1.39	9.91	1.43	9.70	1.45
	14	12	12.49	1.41	12.10	1.45	11.69	1.49	11.28	1.54	11.03	1.56
	23	19	13.18	1.37	12.77	1.41	12.33	1.45	11.90	1.49	11.64	1.51
	32	28	13.95	1.32	13.51	1.36	13.05	1.40	12.60	1.44	12.32	1.46
	41	37	15.80	1.27	15.30	1.31	14.78	1.34	14.27	1.38	13.95	1.41
	47	43	16.85	1.28	16.32	1.32	15.77	1.36	15.21	1.40	14.88	1.42
	50	47	16.98	1.30	16.44	1.33	15.88	1.37	15.33	1.41	14.99	1.43
	59	50	17.14	1.29	16.60	1.33	16.04	1.37	15.48	1.41	15.14	1.43
68	59	16.81	0.98	16.28	1.01	15.73	1.04	15.18	1.07	14.84	1.08	
75	65	13.33	0.79	12.91	0.81	12.47	0.84	12.03	0.86	11.77	0.88	

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	3.22	1.31	3.12	1.35	3.01	1.39	2.91	1.43	2.84	1.45
	-10.0	-11.1	3.66	1.41	3.55	1.45	3.43	1.49	3.31	1.54	3.23	1.56
	-5.0	-7.2	3.86	1.37	3.74	1.41	3.61	1.45	3.49	1.49	3.41	1.51
	0.0	-2.2	4.09	1.32	3.96	1.36	3.83	1.40	3.69	1.44	3.61	1.46
	5.0	2.8	4.63	1.27	4.48	1.31	4.33	1.34	4.18	1.38	4.09	1.41
	8.3	6.1	4.94	1.28	4.78	1.32	4.62	1.36	4.46	1.40	4.36	1.42
	10.0	8.3	4.98	1.30	4.82	1.33	4.66	1.37	4.49	1.41	4.39	1.43
	15.0	10.0	5.02	1.29	4.87	1.33	4.70	1.37	4.54	1.41	4.44	1.43
	20.0	15.0	4.93	0.98	4.77	1.01	4.61	1.04	4.45	1.07	4.35	1.08
	23.9	18.3	3.91	0.79	3.78	0.81	3.65	0.84	3.53	0.86	3.45	0.88

● Indoor units: 12,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	12.55	1.69	12.15	1.74	11.74	1.79	11.33	1.84	11.08	1.87
	14	12	14.28	1.81	13.83	1.86	13.36	1.92	12.89	1.97	12.61	2.00
	23	19	15.06	1.78	14.58	1.83	14.09	1.88	13.59	1.93	13.29	1.96
	32	28	15.94	1.69	15.44	1.74	14.92	1.79	14.40	1.84	14.08	1.87
	41	37	18.06	1.58	17.49	1.63	16.89	1.67	16.30	1.72	15.94	1.75
	47	43	19.26	1.60	18.65	1.64	18.02	1.69	17.39	1.74	17.00	1.76
	50	47	19.40	1.61	18.79	1.66	18.15	1.71	17.52	1.76	17.13	1.78
	59	50	19.59	1.62	18.97	1.66	18.33	1.71	17.69	1.76	17.30	1.79
	68	59	19.21	1.37	18.60	1.41	17.97	1.45	17.34	1.49	16.96	1.52
	75	65	16.21	0.95	15.70	0.98	15.16	1.00	14.63	1.03	14.31	1.05

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	3.68	1.69	3.56	1.74	3.44	1.79	3.32	1.84	3.25	1.87
	-10.0	-11.1	4.18	1.81	4.05	1.86	3.92	1.92	3.78	1.97	3.70	2.00
	-5.0	-7.2	4.41	1.78	4.27	1.83	4.13	1.88	3.98	1.93	3.90	1.96
	0.0	-2.2	4.67	1.69	4.53	1.74	4.37	1.79	4.22	1.84	4.13	1.87
	5.0	2.8	5.29	1.58	5.12	1.63	4.95	1.67	4.78	1.72	4.67	1.75
	8.3	6.1	5.64	1.60	5.47	1.64	5.28	1.69	5.10	1.74	4.98	1.76
	10.0	8.3	5.69	1.61	5.51	1.66	5.32	1.71	5.13	1.76	5.02	1.78
	15.0	10.0	5.74	1.62	5.56	1.66	5.37	1.71	5.18	1.76	5.07	1.79
	20.0	15.0	5.63	1.37	5.45	1.41	5.27	1.45	5.08	1.49	4.97	1.52
	23.9	18.3	4.75	0.95	4.60	0.98	4.44	1.00	4.29	1.03	4.19	1.05

● Indoor units: 14,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	13.66	1.67	13.23	1.72	12.78	1.76	12.34	1.81	12.07	1.84
	14	12	15.58	1.78	15.09	1.84	14.58	1.89	14.07	1.94	13.76	1.97
	23	19	16.55	1.76	16.03	1.81	15.48	1.86	14.94	1.91	14.61	1.94
	32	28	17.62	1.69	17.07	1.74	16.49	1.79	15.91	1.84	15.56	1.87
	41	37	19.81	1.59	19.19	1.63	18.54	1.68	17.89	1.73	17.50	1.76
	47	43	21.13	1.61	20.46	1.65	19.77	1.70	19.08	1.75	18.66	1.77
	50	47	21.29	1.62	20.62	1.67	19.92	1.72	19.22	1.77	18.80	1.80
	59	50	22.14	1.71	21.44	1.76	20.72	1.81	19.99	1.86	19.55	1.89
	68	59	21.08	1.33	20.41	1.37	19.72	1.40	19.03	1.44	18.61	1.47
	75	65	20.42	1.16	19.78	1.20	19.11	1.23	18.44	1.26	18.03	1.29

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	4.00	1.67	3.88	1.72	3.75	1.76	3.62	1.81	3.54	1.84
	-10.0	-11.1	4.57	1.78	4.42	1.84	4.27	1.89	4.12	1.94	4.03	1.97
	-5.0	-7.2	4.85	1.76	4.70	1.81	4.54	1.86	4.38	1.91	4.28	1.94
	0.0	-2.2	5.17	1.69	5.00	1.74	4.83	1.79	4.66	1.84	4.56	1.87
	5.0	2.8	5.81	1.59	5.62	1.63	5.43	1.68	5.24	1.73	5.13	1.76
	8.3	6.1	6.19	1.61	6.00	1.65	5.79	1.70	5.59	1.75	5.47	1.77
	10.0	8.3	6.24	1.62	6.04	1.67	5.84	1.72	5.63	1.77	5.51	1.80
	15.0	10.0	6.49	1.71	6.28	1.76	6.07	1.81	5.86	1.86	5.73	1.89
	20.0	15.0	6.18	1.33	5.98	1.37	5.78	1.40	5.58	1.44	5.46	1.47
	23.9	18.3	5.99	1.16	5.80	1.20	5.60	1.23	5.40	1.26	5.29	1.29

● Indoor units: 18,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	16.93	2.37	16.40	2.44	15.84	2.51	15.29	2.58	14.95	2.63
	14	12	19.26	2.47	18.65	2.54	18.02	2.61	17.39	2.68	17.01	2.73
	23	19	20.62	2.55	19.96	2.62	19.29	2.69	18.61	2.77	18.20	2.82
	32	28	22.38	2.40	21.67	2.47	20.94	2.54	20.21	2.61	19.76	2.65
	41	37	25.35	2.37	24.55	2.44	23.72	2.51	22.89	2.58	22.38	2.63
	47	43	27.03	2.40	26.18	2.47	25.29	2.54	24.41	2.61	23.87	2.65
	50	47	27.23	2.44	26.37	2.51	25.48	2.58	24.59	2.65	24.05	2.69
	59	50	27.50	2.37	26.63	2.44	25.73	2.51	24.83	2.58	24.29	2.63
	68	59	26.96	1.99	26.11	2.05	25.23	2.11	24.35	2.17	23.81	2.20
	75	65	24.27	1.42	23.50	1.47	22.71	1.51	21.91	1.55	21.43	1.58

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	4.96	2.37	4.81	2.44	4.64	2.51	4.48	2.58	4.38	2.63
	-10.0	-11.1	5.64	2.47	5.47	2.54	5.28	2.61	5.10	2.68	4.98	2.73
	-5.0	-7.2	6.04	2.55	5.85	2.62	5.65	2.69	5.46	2.77	5.34	2.82
	0.0	-2.2	6.56	2.40	6.35	2.47	6.14	2.54	5.92	2.61	5.79	2.65
	5.0	2.8	7.43	2.37	7.19	2.44	6.95	2.51	6.71	2.58	6.56	2.63
	8.3	6.1	7.92	2.40	7.67	2.47	7.41	2.54	7.15	2.61	7.00	2.65
	10.0	8.3	7.98	2.44	7.73	2.51	7.47	2.58	7.21	2.65	7.05	2.69
	15.0	10.0	8.06	2.37	7.81	2.44	7.54	2.51	7.28	2.58	7.12	2.63
	20.0	15.0	7.90	1.99	7.65	2.05	7.39	2.11	7.14	2.17	6.98	2.20
	23.9	18.3	7.11	1.42	6.89	1.47	6.65	1.51	6.42	1.55	6.28	1.58

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 7,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	13.26	1.82	12.84	1.88	12.41	1.93	11.97	1.99	11.71	2.02
	14	12	15.69	1.94	15.20	1.99	14.68	2.05	14.17	2.11	13.86	2.14
	23	19	17.23	1.90	16.69	1.95	16.13	2.01	15.56	2.07	15.22	2.10
	32	28	19.10	1.84	18.49	1.90	17.87	1.95	17.24	2.01	16.86	2.04
	41	37	20.74	1.79	20.09	1.84	19.41	1.89	18.73	1.95	18.32	1.98
	47	43	22.12	1.86	21.42	1.91	20.70	1.97	19.98	2.03	19.54	2.06
	50	47	23.28	1.88	22.55	1.93	21.78	1.99	21.02	2.05	20.56	2.08
	59	50	25.64	1.90	24.83	1.95	23.99	2.01	23.15	2.07	22.64	2.10
	68	59	23.32	1.66	22.59	1.71	21.82	1.76	21.06	1.80	20.59	1.83
	75	65	20.19	1.11	19.55	1.14	18.89	1.17	18.23	1.20	17.83	1.22

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	3.89	1.82	3.76	1.88	3.64	1.93	3.51	1.99	3.43	2.02
	-10.0	-11.1	4.60	1.94	4.45	1.99	4.30	2.05	4.15	2.11	4.06	2.14
	-5.0	-7.2	5.05	1.90	4.89	1.95	4.73	2.01	4.56	2.07	4.46	2.10
	0.0	-2.2	5.60	1.84	5.42	1.90	5.24	1.95	5.05	2.01	4.94	2.04
	5.0	2.8	6.08	1.79	5.89	1.84	5.69	1.89	5.49	1.95	5.37	1.98
	8.3	6.1	6.48	1.86	6.28	1.91	6.07	1.97	5.85	2.03	5.73	2.06
	10.0	8.3	6.82	1.88	6.61	1.93	6.38	1.99	6.16	2.05	6.03	2.08
	15.0	10.0	7.51	1.90	7.28	1.95	7.03	2.01	6.78	2.07	6.64	2.10
	20.0	15.0	6.84	1.66	6.62	1.71	6.40	1.76	6.17	1.80	6.04	1.83
	23.9	18.3	5.92	1.11	5.73	1.14	5.54	1.17	5.34	1.20	5.22	1.22

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	14.81	2.38	14.34	2.45	13.86	2.52	13.37	2.59	13.08	2.63
	14	12	17.49	2.53	16.94	2.60	16.36	2.67	15.79	2.75	15.44	2.79
	23	19	19.23	2.48	18.62	2.55	17.99	2.62	17.36	2.69	16.98	2.74
	32	28	21.50	2.40	20.82	2.47	20.12	2.54	19.41	2.62	18.98	2.66
	41	37	23.75	2.33	23.00	2.40	22.22	2.47	21.44	2.54	20.97	2.58
	47	43	25.33	2.43	24.53	2.50	23.70	2.57	22.87	2.64	22.37	2.69
	50	47	26.58	2.42	25.74	2.49	24.87	2.57	24.00	2.64	23.47	2.68
	59	50	26.75	2.23	25.91	2.29	25.03	2.36	24.15	2.42	23.62	2.46
	68	59	24.68	1.87	23.90	1.93	23.09	1.98	22.29	2.04	21.80	2.07
75	65	23.39	1.44	22.65	1.48	21.88	1.53	21.12	1.57	20.65	1.60	

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	4.34	2.38	4.20	2.45	4.06	2.52	3.92	2.59	3.83	2.63
	-10.0	-11.1	5.13	2.53	4.96	2.60	4.80	2.67	4.63	2.75	4.53	2.79
	-5.0	-7.2	5.63	2.48	5.46	2.55	5.27	2.62	5.09	2.69	4.98	2.74
	0.0	-2.2	6.30	2.40	6.10	2.47	5.90	2.54	5.69	2.62	5.56	2.66
	5.0	2.8	6.96	2.33	6.74	2.40	6.51	2.47	6.28	2.54	6.15	2.58
	8.3	6.1	7.42	2.43	7.19	2.50	6.95	2.57	6.70	2.64	6.56	2.69
	10.0	8.3	7.79	2.42	7.54	2.49	7.29	2.57	7.03	2.64	6.88	2.68
	15.0	10.0	7.84	2.23	7.59	2.29	7.34	2.36	7.08	2.42	6.92	2.46
	20.0	15.0	7.23	1.87	7.01	1.93	6.77	1.98	6.53	2.04	6.39	2.07
	23.9	18.3	6.85	1.44	6.64	1.48	6.41	1.53	6.19	1.57	6.05	1.60

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 12,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	16.31	2.51	15.79	2.58	15.26	2.66	14.72	2.73	14.40	2.78
	14	12	18.98	2.67	18.38	2.74	17.76	2.82	17.14	2.90	16.76	2.95
	23	19	21.00	2.61	20.34	2.69	19.65	2.76	18.96	2.84	18.54	2.89
	32	28	23.63	2.54	22.88	2.61	22.11	2.68	21.33	2.76	20.86	2.80
	41	37	25.65	2.46	24.84	2.53	24.00	2.60	23.16	2.68	22.65	2.72
	47	43	27.36	2.56	26.50	2.63	25.60	2.71	24.70	2.79	24.16	2.83
	50	47	28.64	2.56	27.73	2.63	26.79	2.70	25.86	2.78	25.29	2.83
	59	50	28.71	2.25	27.81	2.31	26.87	2.38	25.92	2.45	25.35	2.49
	68	59	27.93	1.89	27.05	1.94	26.13	2.00	25.22	2.06	24.66	2.09
	75	65	25.23	1.65	24.44	1.70	23.61	1.74	22.79	1.79	22.28	1.82

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	4.78	2.51	4.63	2.58	4.47	2.66	4.32	2.73	4.22	2.78
	-10.0	-11.1	5.56	2.67	5.39	2.74	5.21	2.82	5.02	2.90	4.91	2.95
	-5.0	-7.2	6.15	2.61	5.96	2.69	5.76	2.76	5.56	2.84	5.43	2.89
	0.0	-2.2	6.92	2.54	6.71	2.61	6.48	2.68	6.25	2.76	6.11	2.80
	5.0	2.8	7.52	2.46	7.28	2.53	7.03	2.60	6.79	2.68	6.64	2.72
	8.3	6.1	8.02	2.56	7.77	2.63	7.50	2.71	7.24	2.79	7.08	2.83
	10.0	8.3	8.39	2.56	8.13	2.63	7.85	2.70	7.58	2.78	7.41	2.83
	15.0	10.0	8.42	2.25	8.15	2.31	7.87	2.38	7.60	2.45	7.43	2.49
	20.0	15.0	8.19	1.89	7.93	1.94	7.66	2.00	7.39	2.06	7.23	2.09
	23.9	18.3	7.40	1.65	7.16	1.70	6.92	1.74	6.68	1.79	6.53	1.82

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 14,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	16.48	2.52	15.96	2.59	15.42	2.67	14.88	2.74	14.55	2.79
	14	12	19.34	2.52	18.73	2.59	18.09	2.67	17.46	2.74	17.08	2.79
	23	19	21.88	2.52	21.19	2.59	20.48	2.67	19.76	2.74	19.32	2.79
	32	28	24.61	2.47	23.83	2.54	23.02	2.61	22.22	2.69	21.73	2.73
	41	37	27.56	2.54	26.69	2.61	25.78	2.69	24.88	2.76	24.33	2.81
	47	43	29.39	2.66	28.46	2.73	27.50	2.81	26.54	2.89	25.95	2.94
	50	47	30.42	2.23	29.46	2.30	28.46	2.36	27.47	2.43	26.86	2.47
	59	50	30.14	2.10	29.19	2.16	28.20	2.23	27.21	2.29	26.61	2.33
68	59	28.66	1.77	27.76	1.82	26.82	1.87	25.88	1.92	25.31	1.96	
75	65	27.07	1.69	26.21	1.74	25.33	1.79	24.44	1.84	23.90	1.87	

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	4.83	2.52	4.68	2.59	4.52	2.67	4.36	2.74	4.26	2.79
	-10.0	-11.1	5.67	2.52	5.49	2.59	5.30	2.67	5.12	2.74	5.00	2.79
	-5.0	-7.2	6.41	2.52	6.21	2.59	6.00	2.67	5.79	2.74	5.66	2.79
	0.0	-2.2	7.21	2.47	6.98	2.54	6.75	2.61	6.51	2.69	6.37	2.73
	5.0	2.8	8.08	2.54	7.82	2.61	7.56	2.69	7.29	2.76	7.13	2.81
	8.3	6.1	8.61	2.66	8.34	2.73	8.06	2.81	7.78	2.89	7.61	2.94
	10.0	8.3	8.92	2.23	8.63	2.30	8.34	2.36	8.05	2.43	7.87	2.47
	15.0	10.0	8.83	2.10	8.55	2.16	8.26	2.23	7.98	2.29	7.80	2.33
	20.0	15.0	8.40	1.77	8.14	1.82	7.86	1.87	7.59	1.92	7.42	1.96
	23.9	18.3	7.93	1.69	7.68	1.74	7.42	1.79	7.16	1.84	7.01	1.87

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 18,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	16.91	2.52	16.37	2.59	15.82	2.67	15.27	2.74	14.93	2.79
	14	12	19.83	2.63	19.21	2.71	18.56	2.79	17.91	2.86	17.51	2.91
	23	19	22.39	2.70	21.68	2.77	20.95	2.85	20.22	2.93	19.77	2.98
	32	28	25.29	2.70	24.49	2.77	23.66	2.85	22.83	2.93	22.33	2.98
	41	37	28.18	2.70	27.29	2.77	26.37	2.85	25.44	2.93	24.88	2.98
	47	43	29.93	2.77	28.98	2.85	28.00	2.93	27.02	3.00	26.43	3.00
	50	47	30.91	2.72	29.94	2.80	28.93	2.88	27.91	2.96	27.30	3.00
	59	50	30.77	2.25	29.80	2.31	28.79	2.38	27.78	2.45	27.17	2.49
68	59	29.85	1.89	28.91	1.94	27.93	2.00	26.95	2.06	26.36	2.09	
75	65	29.96	1.87	29.01	1.92	28.03	1.98	27.05	2.03	26.45	2.07	

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	4.96	2.52	4.80	2.59	4.64	2.67	4.47	2.74	4.38	2.79
	-10.0	-11.1	5.81	2.63	5.63	2.71	5.44	2.79	5.25	2.86	5.13	2.91
	-5.0	-7.2	6.56	2.70	6.36	2.77	6.14	2.85	5.93	2.93	5.80	2.98
	0.0	-2.2	7.41	2.70	7.18	2.77	6.93	2.85	6.69	2.93	6.54	2.98
	5.0	2.8	8.26	2.70	8.00	2.77	7.73	2.85	7.46	2.93	7.29	2.98
	8.3	6.1	8.77	2.77	8.49	2.85	8.21	2.93	7.92	3.00	7.74	3.00
	10.0	8.3	9.06	2.72	8.77	2.80	8.48	2.88	8.18	2.96	8.00	3.00
	15.0	10.0	9.02	2.25	8.73	2.31	8.44	2.38	8.14	2.45	7.96	2.49
	20.0	15.0	8.75	1.89	8.47	1.94	8.19	2.00	7.90	2.06	7.73	2.09
	23.9	18.3	8.78	1.87	8.50	1.92	8.22	1.98	7.93	2.03	7.75	2.07

● Indoor units: 9,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	15.61	2.49	15.12	2.56	14.61	2.64	14.10	2.71	13.79	2.76
	14	12	18.36	2.63	17.78	2.71	17.17	2.78	16.57	2.86	16.21	2.91
	23	19	20.21	2.59	19.57	2.67	18.91	2.74	18.25	2.82	17.85	2.87
	32	28	22.62	2.52	21.91	2.59	21.17	2.66	20.43	2.74	19.98	2.78
	41	37	25.05	2.44	24.26	2.51	23.44	2.58	22.62	2.66	22.12	2.70
	47	43	26.72	2.54	25.88	2.61	25.00	2.69	24.13	2.77	23.59	2.81
	50	47	28.02	2.54	27.14	2.61	26.22	2.68	25.30	2.76	24.74	2.80
	59	50	28.33	2.21	27.44	2.27	26.51	2.34	25.58	2.40	25.02	2.44
	68	59	25.14	1.85	24.35	1.91	23.52	1.96	22.70	2.02	22.20	2.05
	75	65	24.63	1.51	23.86	1.55	23.05	1.60	22.24	1.64	21.75	1.67

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	4.58	2.49	4.43	2.56	4.28	2.64	4.13	2.71	4.04	2.76
	-10.0	-11.1	5.38	2.63	5.21	2.71	5.03	2.78	4.86	2.86	4.75	2.91
	-5.0	-7.2	5.92	2.59	5.74	2.67	5.54	2.74	5.35	2.82	5.23	2.87
	0.0	-2.2	6.63	2.52	6.42	2.59	6.20	2.66	5.99	2.74	5.85	2.78
	5.0	2.8	7.34	2.44	7.11	2.51	6.87	2.58	6.63	2.66	6.48	2.70
	8.3	6.1	7.83	2.54	7.58	2.61	7.33	2.69	7.07	2.77	6.91	2.81
	10.0	8.3	8.21	2.54	7.95	2.61	7.68	2.68	7.42	2.76	7.25	2.80
	15.0	10.0	8.30	2.21	8.04	2.27	7.77	2.34	7.50	2.40	7.33	2.44
	20.0	15.0	7.37	1.85	7.14	1.91	6.89	1.96	6.65	2.02	6.51	2.05
	23.9	18.3	7.22	1.51	6.99	1.55	6.76	1.60	6.52	1.64	6.38	1.67

● Indoor units: 9,000 Btu + 12,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	15.92	2.52	15.41	2.59	14.89	2.67	14.37	2.74	14.05	2.79
	14	12	18.72	2.54	18.13	2.61	17.52	2.69	16.90	2.76	16.53	2.81
	23	19	20.73	2.54	20.08	2.61	19.40	2.69	18.72	2.76	18.31	2.81
	32	28	23.36	2.51	22.62	2.58	21.86	2.65	21.09	2.73	20.63	2.77
	41	37	26.15	2.48	25.33	2.55	24.47	2.62	23.62	2.70	23.10	2.74
	47	43	27.89	2.58	27.01	2.65	26.10	2.73	25.19	2.81	24.63	2.85
	50	47	28.86	2.55	27.95	2.63	27.01	2.70	26.06	2.78	25.49	2.82
	59	50	29.06	2.12	28.14	2.18	27.19	2.24	26.24	2.30	25.66	2.34
	68	59	25.42	1.78	24.62	1.83	23.78	1.88	22.95	1.94	22.45	1.97
75	65	25.69	1.66	24.88	1.71	24.04	1.76	23.20	1.81	22.69	1.84	

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	4.66	2.52	4.52	2.59	4.36	2.67	4.21	2.74	4.12	2.79
	-10.0	-11.1	5.49	2.54	5.31	2.61	5.13	2.69	4.95	2.76	4.85	2.81
	-5.0	-7.2	6.08	2.54	5.88	2.61	5.69	2.69	5.49	2.76	5.37	2.81
	0.0	-2.2	6.85	2.51	6.63	2.58	6.41	2.65	6.18	2.73	6.05	2.77
	5.0	2.8	7.67	2.48	7.42	2.55	7.17	2.62	6.92	2.70	6.77	2.74
	8.3	6.1	8.18	2.58	7.92	2.65	7.65	2.73	7.38	2.81	7.22	2.85
	10.0	8.3	8.46	2.55	8.19	2.63	7.92	2.70	7.64	2.78	7.47	2.82
	15.0	10.0	8.52	2.12	8.25	2.18	7.97	2.24	7.69	2.30	7.52	2.34
	20.0	15.0	7.45	1.78	7.21	1.83	6.97	1.88	6.73	1.94	6.58	1.97
	23.9	18.3	7.53	1.66	7.29	1.71	7.05	1.76	6.80	1.81	6.65	1.84

● Indoor units: 9,000 Btu + 14,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	16.54	2.52	16.02	2.59	15.48	2.67	14.94	2.74	14.61	2.79
	14	12	19.42	2.54	18.81	2.61	18.17	2.69	17.54	2.76	17.15	2.81
	23	19	22.01	2.54	21.31	2.61	20.59	2.69	19.87	2.76	19.43	2.81
	32	28	24.78	2.47	24.00	2.54	23.19	2.61	22.38	2.68	21.88	2.73
	41	37	27.69	2.53	26.82	2.60	25.91	2.68	25.00	2.75	24.45	2.80
	47	43	29.44	2.67	28.51	2.75	27.55	2.83	26.59	2.91	26.00	2.96
	50	47	30.63	2.28	29.66	2.35	28.66	2.42	27.65	2.48	27.04	2.53
	59	50	30.50	2.12	29.54	2.18	28.54	2.24	27.54	2.31	26.93	2.34
	68	59	29.56	1.78	28.63	1.83	27.66	1.89	26.69	1.94	26.10	1.97
	75	65	27.86	1.71	26.98	1.76	26.07	1.81	25.15	1.86	24.60	1.89

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	4.85	2.52	4.70	2.59	4.54	2.67	4.38	2.74	4.28	2.79
	-10.0	-11.1	5.69	2.54	5.51	2.61	5.33	2.69	5.14	2.76	5.03	2.81
	-5.0	-7.2	6.45	2.54	6.25	2.61	6.03	2.69	5.82	2.76	5.70	2.81
	0.0	-2.2	7.26	2.47	7.03	2.54	6.80	2.61	6.56	2.68	6.41	2.73
	5.0	2.8	8.12	2.53	7.86	2.60	7.59	2.68	7.33	2.75	7.17	2.80
	8.3	6.1	8.63	2.67	8.36	2.75	8.07	2.83	7.79	2.91	7.62	2.96
	10.0	8.3	8.98	2.28	8.69	2.35	8.40	2.42	8.10	2.48	7.93	2.53
	15.0	10.0	8.94	2.12	8.66	2.18	8.36	2.24	8.07	2.31	7.89	2.34
	20.0	15.0	8.66	1.78	8.39	1.83	8.11	1.89	7.82	1.94	7.65	1.97
	23.9	18.3	8.17	1.71	7.91	1.76	7.64	1.81	7.37	1.86	7.21	1.89

● Indoor units: 9,000 Btu + 18,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	17.30	2.52	16.75	2.59	16.19	2.67	15.62	2.74	15.28	2.79
	14	12	20.31	2.63	19.67	2.71	19.01	2.79	18.34	2.86	17.94	2.91
	23	19	22.96	2.70	22.23	2.78	21.48	2.86	20.73	2.94	20.27	2.99
	32	28	26.12	2.70	25.29	2.78	24.44	2.86	23.58	2.94	23.06	2.99
	41	37	29.06	2.70	28.14	2.78	27.19	2.86	26.24	2.94	25.66	2.99
	47	43	30.99	2.77	30.02	2.85	29.00	2.93	27.99	3.00	27.37	3.00
	50	47	32.04	2.73	31.03	2.81	29.98	2.89	28.93	2.97	28.30	3.00
	59	50	31.74	2.26	30.74	2.32	29.70	2.39	28.66	2.46	28.03	2.50
	68	59	30.93	1.90	29.96	1.95	28.94	2.01	27.93	2.06	27.32	2.10
75	65	31.01	1.87	30.03	1.93	29.02	1.98	28.00	2.04	27.38	2.07	

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	5.07	2.52	4.91	2.59	4.74	2.67	4.58	2.74	4.48	2.79
	-10.0	-11.1	5.95	2.63	5.77	2.71	5.57	2.79	5.38	2.86	5.26	2.91
	-5.0	-7.2	6.73	2.70	6.52	2.78	6.30	2.86	6.07	2.94	5.94	2.99
	0.0	-2.2	7.65	2.70	7.41	2.78	7.16	2.86	6.91	2.94	6.76	2.99
	5.0	2.8	8.52	2.70	8.25	2.78	7.97	2.86	7.69	2.94	7.52	2.99
	8.3	6.1	9.08	2.77	8.80	2.85	8.50	2.93	8.20	3.00	8.02	3.00
	10.0	8.3	9.39	2.73	9.09	2.81	8.79	2.89	8.48	2.97	8.29	3.00
	15.0	10.0	9.30	2.26	9.01	2.32	8.70	2.39	8.40	2.46	8.21	2.50
	20.0	15.0	9.07	1.90	8.78	1.95	8.48	2.01	8.19	2.06	8.01	2.10
	23.9	18.3	9.09	1.87	8.80	1.93	8.50	1.98	8.21	2.04	8.03	2.07

● Indoor units: 12,000 Btu + 12,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	16.62	2.70	16.10	2.78	15.55	2.86	15.01	2.94	14.68	2.99
	14	12	19.57	2.70	18.95	2.78	18.31	2.86	17.67	2.94	17.28	2.99
	23	19	21.69	2.70	21.00	2.78	20.29	2.86	19.58	2.94	19.15	2.99
	32	28	24.46	2.69	23.69	2.76	22.89	2.84	22.09	2.92	21.60	2.97
	41	37	27.48	2.67	26.61	2.75	25.71	2.82	24.81	2.90	24.26	2.95
	47	43	29.28	2.77	28.36	2.85	27.40	2.93	26.44	3.00	25.86	3.00
	50	47	30.51	2.73	29.55	2.81	28.55	2.89	27.55	2.97	26.94	3.00
	59	50	30.51	2.26	29.55	2.32	28.55	2.39	27.55	2.46	26.95	2.50
	68	59	29.41	1.90	28.48	1.95	27.52	2.01	26.56	2.06	25.97	2.10
	75	65	26.96	1.78	26.11	1.83	25.23	1.89	24.35	1.94	23.81	1.97

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	4.87	2.70	4.72	2.78	4.56	2.86	4.40	2.94	4.30	2.99
	-10.0	-11.1	5.74	2.70	5.55	2.78	5.37	2.86	5.18	2.94	5.06	2.99
	-5.0	-7.2	6.36	2.70	6.16	2.78	5.95	2.86	5.74	2.94	5.61	2.99
	0.0	-2.2	7.17	2.69	6.94	2.76	6.71	2.84	6.47	2.92	6.33	2.97
	5.0	2.8	8.05	2.67	7.80	2.75	7.53	2.82	7.27	2.90	7.11	2.95
	8.3	6.1	8.58	2.77	8.31	2.85	8.03	2.93	7.75	3.00	7.58	3.00
	10.0	8.3	8.94	2.73	8.66	2.81	8.37	2.89	8.07	2.97	7.90	3.00
	15.0	10.0	8.94	2.26	8.66	2.32	8.37	2.39	8.08	2.46	7.90	2.50
	20.0	15.0	8.62	1.90	8.35	1.95	8.07	2.01	7.78	2.06	7.61	2.10
	23.9	18.3	7.90	1.78	7.65	1.83	7.39	1.89	7.14	1.94	6.98	1.97

● Indoor units: 12,000 Btu + 14,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	17.49	2.46	16.94	2.53	16.37	2.60	15.79	2.68	15.44	2.72
	14	12	20.57	2.57	19.92	2.64	19.25	2.72	18.57	2.79	18.17	2.84
	23	19	23.32	2.63	22.58	2.70	21.82	2.78	21.05	2.86	20.59	2.91
	32	28	26.45	2.63	25.61	2.71	24.74	2.79	23.88	2.87	23.35	2.91
	41	37	29.51	2.64	28.58	2.71	27.61	2.79	26.65	2.87	26.06	2.92
	47	43	31.47	2.77	30.48	2.85	29.45	2.93	28.42	3.00	27.79	3.00
	50	47	32.56	2.30	31.53	2.37	30.47	2.44	29.40	2.51	28.75	2.55
	59	50	32.47	2.19	31.44	2.26	30.38	2.32	29.32	2.39	28.67	2.43
	68	59	31.43	1.84	30.44	1.90	29.41	1.95	28.38	2.01	27.76	2.04
	75	65	30.88	1.90	29.91	1.95	28.90	2.01	27.88	2.06	27.27	2.10

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	5.13	2.46	4.96	2.53	4.80	2.60	4.63	2.68	4.53	2.72
	-10.0	-11.1	6.03	2.57	5.84	2.64	5.64	2.72	5.44	2.79	5.32	2.84
	-5.0	-7.2	6.83	2.63	6.62	2.70	6.39	2.78	6.17	2.86	6.03	2.91
	0.0	-2.2	7.75	2.63	7.51	2.71	7.25	2.79	7.00	2.87	6.84	2.91
	5.0	2.8	8.65	2.64	8.38	2.71	8.09	2.79	7.81	2.87	7.64	2.92
	8.3	6.1	9.22	2.77	8.93	2.85	8.63	2.93	8.33	3.00	8.15	3.00
	10.0	8.3	9.54	2.30	9.24	2.37	8.93	2.44	8.62	2.51	8.43	2.55
	15.0	10.0	9.52	2.19	9.22	2.26	8.90	2.32	8.59	2.39	8.40	2.43
	20.0	15.0	9.21	1.84	8.92	1.90	8.62	1.95	8.32	2.01	8.14	2.04
	23.9	18.3	9.05	1.90	8.77	1.95	8.47	2.01	8.17	2.06	7.99	2.10

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 7,000 Btu + 7,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	16.48	2.40	15.96	2.46	15.42	2.54	14.88	2.61	14.55	2.65
	14	12	19.17	2.50	18.57	2.57	17.94	2.65	17.31	2.72	16.93	2.77
	23	19	21.72	2.61	21.03	2.68	20.32	2.76	19.61	2.84	19.18	2.88
	32	28	24.86	2.78	24.08	2.86	23.26	2.94	22.45	3.00	21.96	3.00
	41	37	28.16	2.66	27.27	2.73	26.35	2.81	25.43	2.89	24.87	2.94
	47	43	30.03	2.68	29.08	2.76	28.10	2.84	27.12	2.92	26.52	2.97
	50	47	31.15	2.71	30.17	2.79	29.15	2.87	28.13	2.95	27.51	3.00
	59	50	32.65	2.71	31.62	2.79	30.55	2.87	29.48	2.95	28.83	3.00
	68	59	29.96	2.10	29.01	2.16	28.03	2.22	27.05	2.28	26.45	2.32
	75	65	27.94	1.64	27.05	1.69	26.14	1.74	25.22	1.78	24.67	1.81

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	4.83	2.40	4.68	2.46	4.52	2.54	4.36	2.61	4.26	2.65
	-10.0	-11.1	5.62	2.50	5.44	2.57	5.26	2.65	5.07	2.72	4.96	2.77
	-5.0	-7.2	6.37	2.61	6.16	2.68	5.96	2.76	5.75	2.84	5.62	2.88
	0.0	-2.2	7.29	2.78	7.06	2.86	6.82	2.94	6.58	3.00	6.43	3.00
	5.0	2.8	8.25	2.66	7.99	2.73	7.72	2.81	7.45	2.89	7.29	2.94
	8.3	6.1	8.80	2.68	8.52	2.76	8.24	2.84	7.95	2.92	7.77	2.97
	10.0	8.3	9.13	2.71	8.84	2.79	8.54	2.87	8.24	2.95	8.06	3.00
	15.0	10.0	9.57	2.71	9.27	2.79	8.95	2.87	8.64	2.95	8.45	3.00
	20.0	15.0	8.78	2.10	8.50	2.16	8.21	2.22	7.93	2.28	7.75	2.32
	23.9	18.3	8.19	1.64	7.93	1.69	7.66	1.74	7.39	1.78	7.23	1.81

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 7,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	17.47	2.33	16.92	2.40	16.35	2.47	15.78	2.54	15.43	2.58
	14	12	20.33	2.45	19.69	2.52	19.02	2.59	18.36	2.67	17.95	2.71
	23	19	23.03	2.54	22.30	2.61	21.55	2.69	20.80	2.76	20.34	2.81
	32	28	26.37	2.71	25.54	2.79	24.67	2.87	23.81	2.95	23.28	3.00
	41	37	29.86	2.71	28.92	2.79	27.94	2.87	26.96	2.95	26.37	3.00
	47	43	31.85	2.77	30.84	2.85	29.80	2.93	28.76	3.00	28.12	3.00
	50	47	33.04	2.71	32.00	2.79	30.91	2.87	29.83	2.95	29.17	3.00
	59	50	34.63	2.67	33.53	2.75	32.40	2.83	31.27	2.91	30.58	2.96
68	59	31.77	2.03	30.77	2.09	29.72	2.15	28.68	2.21	28.05	2.24	
75	65	29.61	1.70	28.68	1.75	27.71	1.80	26.74	1.85	26.15	1.88	

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	5.12	2.33	4.96	2.40	4.79	2.47	4.62	2.54	4.52	2.58
	-10.0	-11.1	5.96	2.45	5.77	2.52	5.58	2.59	5.38	2.67	5.26	2.71
	-5.0	-7.2	6.75	2.54	6.54	2.61	6.32	2.69	6.10	2.76	5.96	2.81
	0.0	-2.2	7.73	2.71	7.48	2.79	7.23	2.87	6.98	2.95	6.82	3.00
	5.0	2.8	8.75	2.71	8.48	2.79	8.19	2.87	7.90	2.95	7.73	3.00
	8.3	6.1	9.33	2.77	9.04	2.85	8.73	2.93	8.43	3.00	8.24	3.00
	10.0	8.3	9.68	2.71	9.38	2.79	9.06	2.87	8.74	2.95	8.55	3.00
	15.0	10.0	10.15	2.67	9.83	2.75	9.50	2.83	9.16	2.91	8.96	2.96
	20.0	15.0	9.31	2.03	9.02	2.09	8.71	2.15	8.41	2.21	8.22	2.24
	23.9	18.3	8.68	1.70	8.40	1.75	8.12	1.80	7.84	1.85	7.66	1.88

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 7,000 Btu + 12,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	17.59	2.28	17.03	2.34	16.46	2.41	15.88	2.48	15.53	2.52
	14	12	20.47	2.39	19.82	2.46	19.15	2.53	18.48	2.60	18.07	2.65
	23	19	23.19	2.48	22.45	2.55	21.70	2.63	20.94	2.70	20.47	2.74
	32	28	26.54	2.68	25.71	2.76	24.84	2.84	23.97	2.92	23.44	2.97
	41	37	30.06	2.68	29.11	2.76	28.13	2.84	27.14	2.92	26.55	2.97
	47	43	32.06	2.70	31.05	2.78	30.00	2.86	28.95	2.94	28.31	2.99
	50	47	33.26	2.68	32.21	2.76	31.12	2.84	30.03	2.92	29.37	2.97
	59	50	34.86	2.60	33.76	2.67	32.62	2.75	31.48	2.82	30.78	2.87
	68	59	31.98	1.98	30.97	2.04	29.92	2.10	28.88	2.15	28.24	2.19
	75	65	32.45	1.77	31.43	1.82	30.36	1.87	29.30	1.93	28.66	1.96

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	5.16	2.28	4.99	2.34	4.82	2.41	4.65	2.48	4.55	2.52
	-10.0	-11.1	6.00	2.39	5.81	2.46	5.61	2.53	5.42	2.60	5.30	2.65
	-5.0	-7.2	6.80	2.48	6.58	2.55	6.36	2.63	6.14	2.70	6.00	2.74
	0.0	-2.2	7.78	2.68	7.53	2.76	7.28	2.84	7.02	2.92	6.87	2.97
	5.0	2.8	8.81	2.68	8.53	2.76	8.24	2.84	7.96	2.92	7.78	2.97
	8.3	6.1	9.40	2.70	9.10	2.78	8.79	2.86	8.48	2.94	8.30	2.99
	10.0	8.3	9.75	2.68	9.44	2.76	9.12	2.84	8.80	2.92	8.61	2.97
	15.0	10.0	10.22	2.60	9.89	2.67	9.56	2.75	9.23	2.82	9.02	2.87
	20.0	15.0	9.37	1.98	9.08	2.04	8.77	2.10	8.46	2.15	8.28	2.19
	23.9	18.3	9.51	1.77	9.21	1.82	8.90	1.87	8.59	1.93	8.40	1.96

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	17.59	2.33	17.03	2.40	16.46	2.47	15.88	2.54	15.53	2.58
	14	12	20.47	2.45	19.82	2.52	19.15	2.59	18.48	2.67	18.07	2.71
	23	19	23.19	2.54	22.45	2.61	21.70	2.69	20.94	2.76	20.47	2.81
	32	28	26.54	2.71	25.71	2.79	24.84	2.87	23.97	2.95	23.44	3.00
	41	37	30.06	2.71	29.11	2.79	28.13	2.87	27.14	2.95	26.55	3.00
	47	43	32.06	2.77	31.05	2.85	30.00	2.93	28.95	3.00	28.31	3.00
	50	47	33.26	2.71	32.21	2.79	31.12	2.87	30.03	2.95	29.37	3.00
	59	50	34.86	2.67	33.76	2.75	32.62	2.83	31.48	2.91	30.78	2.96
	68	59	31.98	2.03	30.97	2.09	29.92	2.15	28.88	2.21	28.24	2.24
	75	65	32.09	1.77	31.08	1.82	30.03	1.87	28.98	1.92	28.34	1.96

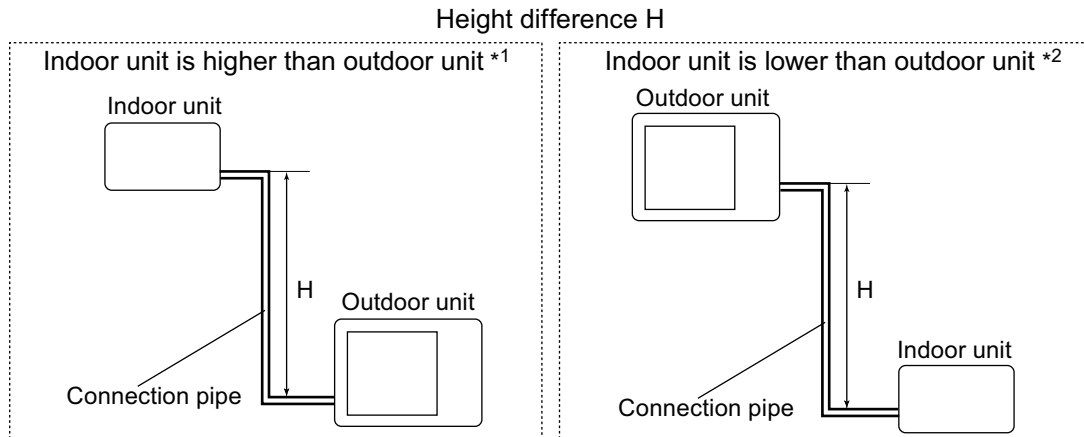
			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	5.16	2.33	4.99	2.40	4.82	2.47	4.65	2.54	4.55	2.58
	-10.0	-11.1	6.00	2.45	5.81	2.52	5.61	2.59	5.42	2.67	5.30	2.71
	-5.0	-7.2	6.80	2.54	6.58	2.61	6.36	2.69	6.14	2.76	6.00	2.81
	0.0	-2.2	7.78	2.71	7.53	2.79	7.28	2.87	7.02	2.95	6.87	3.00
	5.0	2.8	8.81	2.71	8.53	2.79	8.24	2.87	7.96	2.95	7.78	3.00
	8.3	6.1	9.40	2.77	9.10	2.85	8.79	2.93	8.48	3.00	8.30	3.00
	10.0	8.3	9.75	2.71	9.44	2.79	9.12	2.87	8.80	2.95	8.61	3.00
	15.0	10.0	10.22	2.67	9.89	2.75	9.56	2.83	9.23	2.91	9.02	2.96
	20.0	15.0	9.37	2.03	9.08	2.09	8.77	2.15	8.46	2.21	8.28	2.24
	23.9	18.3	9.41	1.77	9.11	1.82	8.80	1.87	8.49	1.92	8.31	1.96

● Indoor units: 9,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	17.59	2.33	17.03	2.40	16.46	2.47	15.88	2.54	15.53	2.58
	14	12	20.47	2.45	19.82	2.52	19.15	2.59	18.48	2.67	18.07	2.71
	23	19	23.19	2.54	22.45	2.61	21.70	2.69	20.94	2.76	20.47	2.81
	32	28	26.54	2.71	25.71	2.79	24.84	2.87	23.97	2.95	23.44	3.00
	41	37	30.06	2.71	29.11	2.79	28.13	2.87	27.14	2.95	26.55	3.00
	47	43	32.06	2.77	31.05	2.85	30.00	2.93	28.95	3.00	28.31	3.00
	50	47	33.26	2.71	32.21	2.79	31.12	2.87	30.03	2.95	29.37	3.00
	59	50	34.86	2.67	33.76	2.75	32.62	2.83	31.48	2.91	30.78	2.96
	68	59	31.98	2.03	30.97	2.09	29.92	2.15	28.88	2.21	28.24	2.24
	75	65	32.09	1.78	31.07	1.83	30.02	1.88	28.97	1.93	28.33	1.96

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	5.16	2.33	4.99	2.40	4.82	2.47	4.65	2.54	4.55	2.58
	-10.0	-11.1	6.00	2.45	5.81	2.52	5.61	2.59	5.42	2.67	5.30	2.71
	-5.0	-7.2	6.80	2.54	6.58	2.61	6.36	2.69	6.14	2.76	6.00	2.81
	0.0	-2.2	7.78	2.71	7.53	2.79	7.28	2.87	7.02	2.95	6.87	3.00
	5.0	2.8	8.81	2.71	8.53	2.79	8.24	2.87	7.96	2.95	7.78	3.00
	8.3	6.1	9.40	2.77	9.10	2.85	8.79	2.93	8.48	3.00	8.30	3.00
	10.0	8.3	9.75	2.71	9.44	2.79	9.12	2.87	8.80	2.95	8.61	3.00
	15.0	10.0	10.22	2.67	9.89	2.75	9.56	2.83	9.23	2.91	9.02	2.96
	20.0	15.0	9.37	2.03	9.08	2.09	8.77	2.15	8.46	2.21	8.28	2.24
	23.9	18.3	9.40	1.78	9.11	1.83	8.80	1.88	8.49	1.93	8.30	1.96

7. Capacity compensation rate for pipe length and height difference



7-1. Model: ROMH24AFXZJ

NOTE: Values mentioned in the table are calculated based on the maximum capacity.

■ Indoor unit: 7,000 Btu

COOLING		Pipe length							
			m	5	7.5	10	15	20	25
		m	ft	16	25	33	49	66	82
Height difference H	Indoor unit is higher than outdoor unit *1	15	49	-	-	-	0.956	0.942	0.928
		10	33	-	-	0.977	0.963	0.950	0.936
		7.5	25	-	0.988	0.981	0.967	0.953	0.940
		5	16	0.995	0.992	0.985	0.971	0.957	0.943
		0	0	1.003	1.000	0.993	0.979	0.965	0.951
	Indoor unit is lower than outdoor unit *2	-5	-16	1.003	1.000	0.993	0.979	0.965	0.951
		-7.5	-25	-	1.000	0.993	0.979	0.965	0.951
		-10	-33	-	-	0.993	0.979	0.965	0.951
		-15	-49	-	-	-	0.979	0.965	0.951

HEATING		Pipe length							
			m	5	7.5	10	15	20	25
		m	ft	16	25	33	49	66	82
Height difference H	Indoor unit is higher than outdoor unit *1	15	49	-	-	-	0.977	0.958	0.939
		10	33	-	-	0.993	0.977	0.958	0.939
		7.5	25	-	1.000	0.993	0.977	0.958	0.939
		5	16	0.990	1.000	0.993	0.977	0.958	0.939
		0	0	0.990	1.000	0.993	0.977	0.958	0.939
	Indoor unit is lower than outdoor unit *2	-5	-16	0.985	0.995	0.988	0.972	0.953	0.934
		-7.5	-25	-	0.993	0.986	0.970	0.951	0.932
		-10	-33	-	-	0.983	0.967	0.948	0.930
		-15	-49	-	-	-	0.962	0.944	0.925

Indoor unit: 9,000 Btu

COOLING		Pipe length							
			m	5	7.5	10	15	20	25
		m	ft	16	25	33	49	66	82
Height difference H	Indoor unit is higher than outdoor unit *1	15	49	-	-	-	0.956	0.942	0.928
		10	33	-	-	0.977	0.963	0.950	0.936
		7.5	25	-	0.988	0.981	0.967	0.953	0.940
		5	16	0.999	0.992	0.985	0.971	0.957	0.943
		0	0	1.007	1.000	0.993	0.979	0.965	0.951
	Indoor unit is lower than outdoor unit *2	-5	-16	1.007	1.000	0.993	0.979	0.965	0.951
		-7.5	-25	-	1.000	0.993	0.979	0.965	0.951
		-10	-33	-	-	0.993	0.979	0.965	0.951
		-15	-49	-	-	-	0.979	0.965	0.951

HEATING		Pipe length							
			m	5	7.5	10	15	20	25
		m	ft	16	25	33	49	66	82
Height difference H	Indoor unit is higher than outdoor unit *1	15	49	-	-	-	0.977	0.958	0.939
		10	33	-	-	0.993	0.977	0.958	0.939
		7.5	25	-	1.000	0.993	0.977	0.958	0.939
		5	16	0.993	1.000	0.993	0.977	0.958	0.939
		0	0	0.993	1.000	0.993	0.977	0.958	0.939
	Indoor unit is lower than outdoor unit *2	-5	-16	0.988	0.995	0.988	0.972	0.953	0.934
		-7.5	-25	-	0.993	0.986	0.970	0.951	0.932
		-10	-33	-	-	0.983	0.967	0.948	0.930
		-15	-49	-	-	-	0.962	0.944	0.925

Indoor unit: 12,000 Btu

COOLING		Pipe length							
			m	5	7.5	10	15	20	25
		m	ft	16	25	33	49	66	82
Height difference H	Indoor unit is higher than outdoor unit *1	15	49	-	-	-	0.933	0.899	0.859
		10	33	-	-	0.970	0.940	0.906	0.866
		7.5	25	-	0.988	0.974	0.944	0.910	0.869
		5	16	1.006	0.992	0.978	0.948	0.913	0.873
		0	0	1.014	1.000	0.986	0.956	0.921	0.880
	Indoor unit is lower than outdoor unit *2	-5	-16	1.014	1.000	0.986	0.956	0.921	0.880
		-7.5	-25	-	1.000	0.986	0.956	0.921	0.880
		-10	-33	-	-	0.986	0.956	0.921	0.880
		-15	-49	-	-	-	0.956	0.921	0.880

HEATING		Pipe length							
			m	5	7.5	10	15	20	25
		m	ft	16	25	33	49	66	82
Height difference H	Indoor unit is higher than outdoor unit *1	15	49	-	-	-	0.975	0.957	0.940
		10	33	-	-	0.990	0.975	0.957	0.940
		7.5	25	-	1.000	0.990	0.975	0.957	0.940
		5	16	0.995	1.000	0.990	0.975	0.957	0.940
		0	0	0.995	1.000	0.990	0.975	0.957	0.940
	Indoor unit is lower than outdoor unit *2	-5	-16	0.990	0.995	0.985	0.970	0.952	0.936
		-7.5	-25	-	0.993	0.983	0.968	0.950	0.934
		-10	-33	-	-	0.980	0.965	0.947	0.931
		-15	-49	-	-	-	0.960	0.943	0.926

■ Indoor unit: 14,000 Btu

COOLING		Pipe length							
			m	5	7.5	10	15	20	25
		m	ft	16	25	33	49	66	82
Height difference H	Indoor unit is higher than outdoor unit *1	15	49	-	-	-	0.969	0.962	0.953
		10	33	-	-	0.982	0.977	0.970	0.961
		7.5	25	-	0.988	0.986	0.981	0.973	0.965
		5	16	0.994	0.992	0.990	0.985	0.977	0.968
		0	0	1.002	1.000	0.998	0.993	0.985	0.976
	Indoor unit is lower than outdoor unit *2	-5	-16	1.002	1.000	0.998	0.993	0.985	0.976
		-7.5	-25	-	1.000	0.998	0.993	0.985	0.976
		-10	-33	-	-	0.998	0.993	0.985	0.976
		-15	-49	-	-	-	0.993	0.985	0.976

HEATING		Pipe length							
			m	5	7.5	10	15	20	25
		m	ft	16	25	33	49	66	82
Height difference H	Indoor unit is higher than outdoor unit *1	15	49	-	-	-	0.967	0.943	0.917
		10	33	-	-	0.990	0.967	0.943	0.917
		7.5	25	-	1.000	0.990	0.967	0.943	0.917
		5	16	1.010	1.000	0.990	0.967	0.943	0.917
		0	0	1.010	1.000	0.990	0.967	0.943	0.917
	Indoor unit is lower than outdoor unit *2	-5	-16	1.005	0.995	0.985	0.962	0.938	0.912
		-7.5	-25	-	0.993	0.983	0.960	0.936	0.911
		-10	-33	-	-	0.980	0.957	0.934	0.908
		-15	-49	-	-	-	0.952	0.929	0.903

■ Indoor unit: 18,000 Btu

COOLING		Pipe length							
			m	5	7.5	10	15	20	25
		m	ft	16	25	33	49	66	82
Height difference H	Indoor unit is higher than outdoor unit *1	15	49	-	-	-	0.977	0.968	0.953
		10	33	-	-	0.986	0.985	0.976	0.960
		7.5	25	-	0.988	0.990	0.989	0.980	0.964
		5	16	0.989	0.992	0.994	0.993	0.984	0.968
		0	0	0.997	1.000	1.002	1.002	0.992	0.976
	Indoor unit is lower than outdoor unit *2	-5	-16	0.997	1.000	1.002	1.002	0.992	0.976
		-7.5	-25	-	1.000	1.002	1.002	0.992	0.976
		-10	-33	-	-	1.002	1.002	0.992	0.976
		-15	-49	-	-	-	1.002	0.992	0.976

HEATING		Pipe length							
			m	5	7.5	10	15	20	25
		m	ft	16	25	33	49	66	82
Height difference H	Indoor unit is higher than outdoor unit *1	15	49	-	-	-	0.964	0.939	0.913
		10	33	-	-	0.988	0.964	0.939	0.913
		7.5	25	-	1.000	0.988	0.964	0.939	0.913
		5	16	1.008	1.000	0.988	0.964	0.939	0.913
		0	0	1.008	1.000	0.988	0.964	0.939	0.913
	Indoor unit is lower than outdoor unit *2	-5	-16	1.003	0.995	0.983	0.959	0.934	0.908
		-7.5	-25	-	0.993	0.981	0.957	0.932	0.907
		-10	-33	-	-	0.978	0.954	0.930	0.904
		-15	-49	-	-	-	0.950	0.925	0.899

8. Additional charge calculation

8-1. Model: ROMH24AFXZJ

Refrigerant type		R410A
Refrigerant amount	lb oz	4 lb 14 oz
	g	2,200

■ Refrigerant charge

Total pipe length	ft	98 or less	131	164 (Max.)	0.21 oz/ft (20 g/m)
	m	30 or less	40	50 (Max.)	
Additional charge	lb oz	0	7.1 oz	14.1 oz	
	g	0	200	400	

9. Airflow

9-1. Model: ROMH24AFXZJ

● Cooling

m ³ /h	3,300
l/s	917
CFM	1,942

● Heating

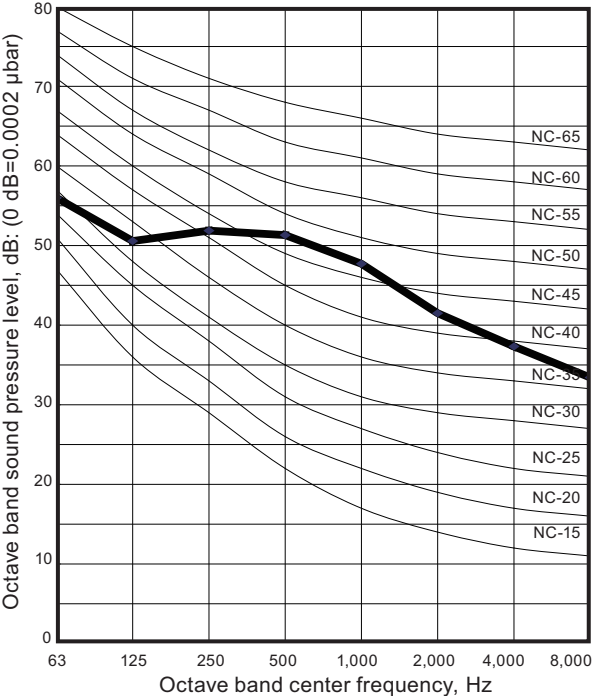
m ³ /h	3,300
l/s	917
CFM	1,942

10. Operation noise (sound pressure)

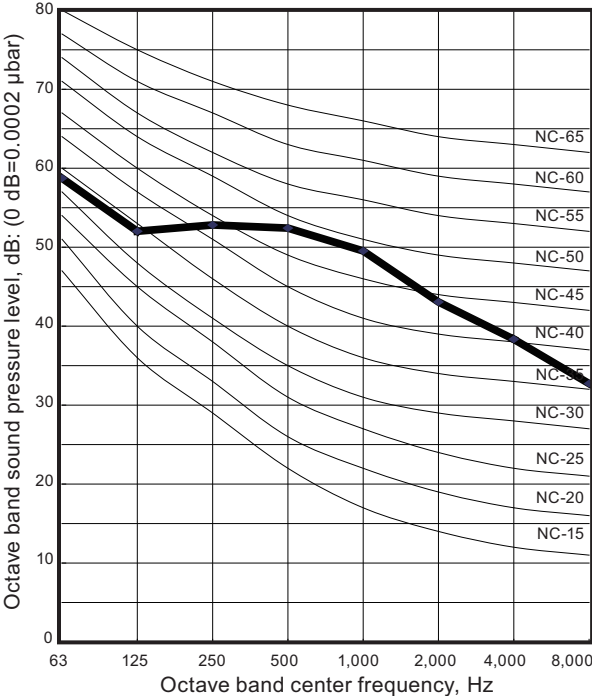
10-1. Noise level curve

■ Model: ROMH24AFXZJ

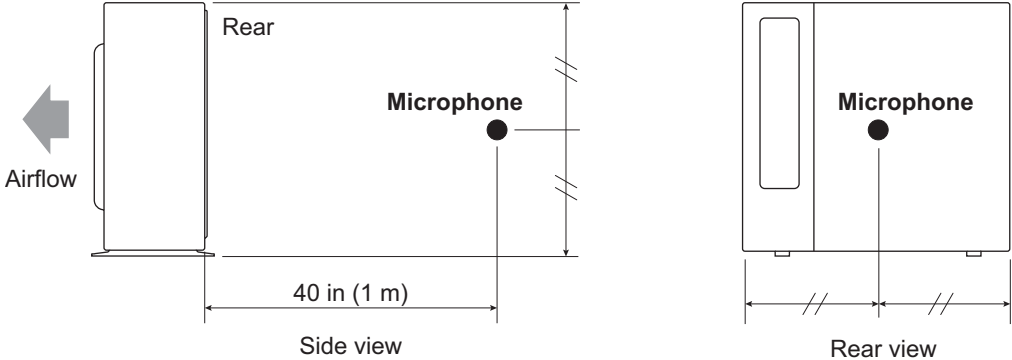
● Cooling



● Heating



10-2. Sound level check point



NOTE: Detailed shape of the actual outdoor unit might be slightly different from the one illustrated above.

11. Electrical characteristics

Model name			ROMH24AFXZJ
Power supply	Voltage	V	208/230 ~
	Frequency	Hz	60
MCA *1		A	17
Starting current		A	9.0
Wiring spec. *2	MAX. CKT. BKR *3	A	20
	Power cable	AWG	12

*1: Minimum Circuit Ampacity (Calculation based on UL1995)

*2: Selected sample based on Japan Electrotechnical Standards and Codes Committee E0005.
As the regulations of wire size and circuit breaker differ in each country or region, select appropriate devices complied to the regional standard.

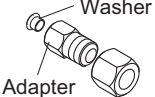
*3: Maximum Circuit Breaker

12. Safety devices

Type of protection	Protection form		Model
			ROMH24AFXZJ
Circuit protection	Current fuse (Main PCB)		250 V, 5 A 250 V, 3.15 A
	Current fuse (Near the terminal)		250 V, 10 A
Fan motor protection	Temperature thermistor	Activate	302 ±27 °F (150 ±15 °C) Fan motor stop
		Reset	248 ±27 °F (120 ±15 °C) Fan motor restart
Compressor protection	Temperature thermistor	Activate	230 ±4 °F (110 ±2 °C) Compressor stop
		Reset	176 ±4 °F (80 ±2 °C) Compressor restart
Refrigerant circuit protection	Pressure switch 1	Activate	609 ±15 PSI (4.2 ±0.1 MPa)
		Reset	464 ±22 PSI (3.2 ±0.15 MPa)

*Pressure switch 2: For control device. (Refer to the wiring diagram.)

13. Accessories

Part name	Exterior	Q'ty	Part name	Exterior	Q'ty
Installation manual		1	Drain pipe		1
Drain cap		5	Adapter assembly, 1/2 (12.7)→3/8 (9.52) [in (mm)]		1

14. Outdoor unit installation precautions

NOTE: The information listed below are general precautions.
Some models also include items that do not apply.

14-1. Places where prohibited for use

- Places where there is a danger of combustible gas leakage.
- Places where sulfur gas, chlorine gas, acid, alkali, or other matter which effects equipment is generated.
- Places not affected by heat radiation from other heat sources.
- Places where the air is not stagnant.
- Places where machinery which generates high frequencies is used.
- Ocean beaches and other areas where there is a lot of salt.
- Inside of vehicles, ships, and other conveyances.
- Places where voltage fluctuations are product.

14-2. Points to remember when installing

- The product shall be installed at a place which can withstand the weight and vibration of the outdoor unit.
- To allow maintenance after refrigerant piping, drain piping, and electric wiring connection and installation, provide an installation service space.
*Installation service space is shown in ["Installation space"](#) on page 176.
- Be careful when installing the set at the following places.

Condition	Contents	Countermeasures (Reference)
When installed near adjacent houses.	Perform installation work so that operating sound does not disturb the neighbors.	1. Install a soundproof barrier. 2. Change the installation site.
When there is the possibility of strong wind.	• If the outdoor unit is exposed to strong wind, capacity may drop, frost may form during heating, and operation may be stopped by high pressure rise. In addition, when a very strong wind blows, the fan may be damaged. • When a very strong wind blows, there is the possibility of the outdoor unit being toppled over if held only by foundation bolts.	1. Install the outdoor unit with keeping a sufficient distance between the outlet side of the unit and a facing wall or fence. 2. Make the outlet direction and wind direction perpendicular. 3. Fasten the outdoor unit using toppling prevention hardware (purchased locally).
When snow accumulates.	If the outdoor unit is covered by accumulated snow, it may not be able to operate.	1. Make the foundation as high as possible. 2. Perform snow prevention work.
When installing the inverter type.	It may generate noise in TV sets, stereos and PCs.	The inverter type should be installed at a sufficient distance from these equipments.

Part 4. OUTDOOR UNIT (4 ROOMS TYPE)

**MULTI TYPE:
ROMH36AFXZJ**

1. Specifications

Type				Inverter heat pump			
Model name				ROMH36AFXZJ			
Power source				1Ø 208/230 V 60 Hz			
Available voltage range				187—264V			
Connectable indoor unit		Number		2" to 4			
		Total capacity range		27,000 to 39,000 Btu/h			
Combination of indoor unit				Non-duct RIWH09AVFJ × 4	Duct RIDH09AVFJ × 4	Mix	
Capacity	Cooling	Rated	Btu/h	35,200			
			kW	10.3			
		Min.—Max.	Btu/h	11,000—38,000			
			kW	3.2—11.1			
	Heating	Rated	Btu/h	36,400			
			kW	10.68			
Min.—Max.		Btu/h	11,000—42,000				
		kW	3.2—12.3				
Input power	Cooling	Rated	kW	3.52	3.92	3.71	
		Max.		4.10	4.38	4.24	
	Heating	Rated		3.00	3.22	3.11	
		Max.		3.70	3.85	3.78	
Current	Cooling	Rated	A	15.4	17.1	15.9	
	Heating			13.1	14.1	13.7	
EER	Cooling	Rated	Btu/W	10.0	9.0	9.5	
SEER *1	Cooling		-	18.0	16.0	17.0	
COP	Heating	Rated	W/W	3.56	3.32	3.44	
HSPF *1	Heating		-	9.40	8.70	9.10	
Starting current			A	17.1			
Maximum operating current *2			A	20.3			
Fan	Type × Q'ty			Propeller × 1			
	Airflow rate	Cooling		CFM (m³/h)	2,119 (3,600)		
		Heating			2,237 (3,800)		
	Motor	Type × Quantity			DC motor × 1		
Output		W	100				
Sound pressure level		Cooling	Rated	dB (A)	53		
		Heating			55		
Heat exchanger		Dimension (H × W × D)		in (mm)	31-13/32 × 35-7/16 × 1-7/16 (798 × 900 × 36.38)		
		Fin pitch		FPI	20		
		Rows × Stages			2 × 38		
		Pipe type (Material)			Grooved H-pin (Copper)		
		Fin	Type (Material)		Corrugate (Aluminum)		
Surface treatment			Corrosion resistance (Blue Fin)				
Compressor	Type × Quantity			DC twin rotary × 1			
	Motor output		W	2,100			
Refrigerant		Type	R410A				
		Charge	lb (g)	7 lb 1 oz (3,200)			
Refrigerant oil		Type	RB68				
		Amount	in³ (cm³)	48.8 (800)			
Enclosure		Material		Painted galvanized steel			
		Color		Beige (Approximate color of Munsell 10YR 7.5/1.0 NN)			
Dimensions	Net	(H × W × D)	in (mm)	32-11/16 × 35-7/16 × 13 (830 × 900 × 330)			
	Gross			39-3/8 × 41-5/16 × 17-1/2 (1,000 × 1,050 × 445)			
Weight	Net		lb (kg)	149 (68)			
	Gross			168 (76)			
Connection pipe	Size	Liquid	in (mm)	Ø1/4 (Ø6.35) × 4			
		Gas		Ø3/8 (Ø9.52) × 3 + Ø1/2 (Ø12.7) × 1			
	Method		ft (m)	Flare			
	Pre-charge length (Total)			164 (50)**			
	Max. length (Total)			230 (70)			
	Max. length (Each)			82 (25)			
	Min. length (Total)			66 (20)			
	Min. length (Each)			16 (5)			
	Max. height difference between outdoor unit and each indoor units			49 (15)			
	Max. height difference between indoor units			33 (10)			
Operation range		Cooling	°F (°C)	14 to 115 (-10 to 46)			
		Heating		5 to 75 (-15 to 24)			

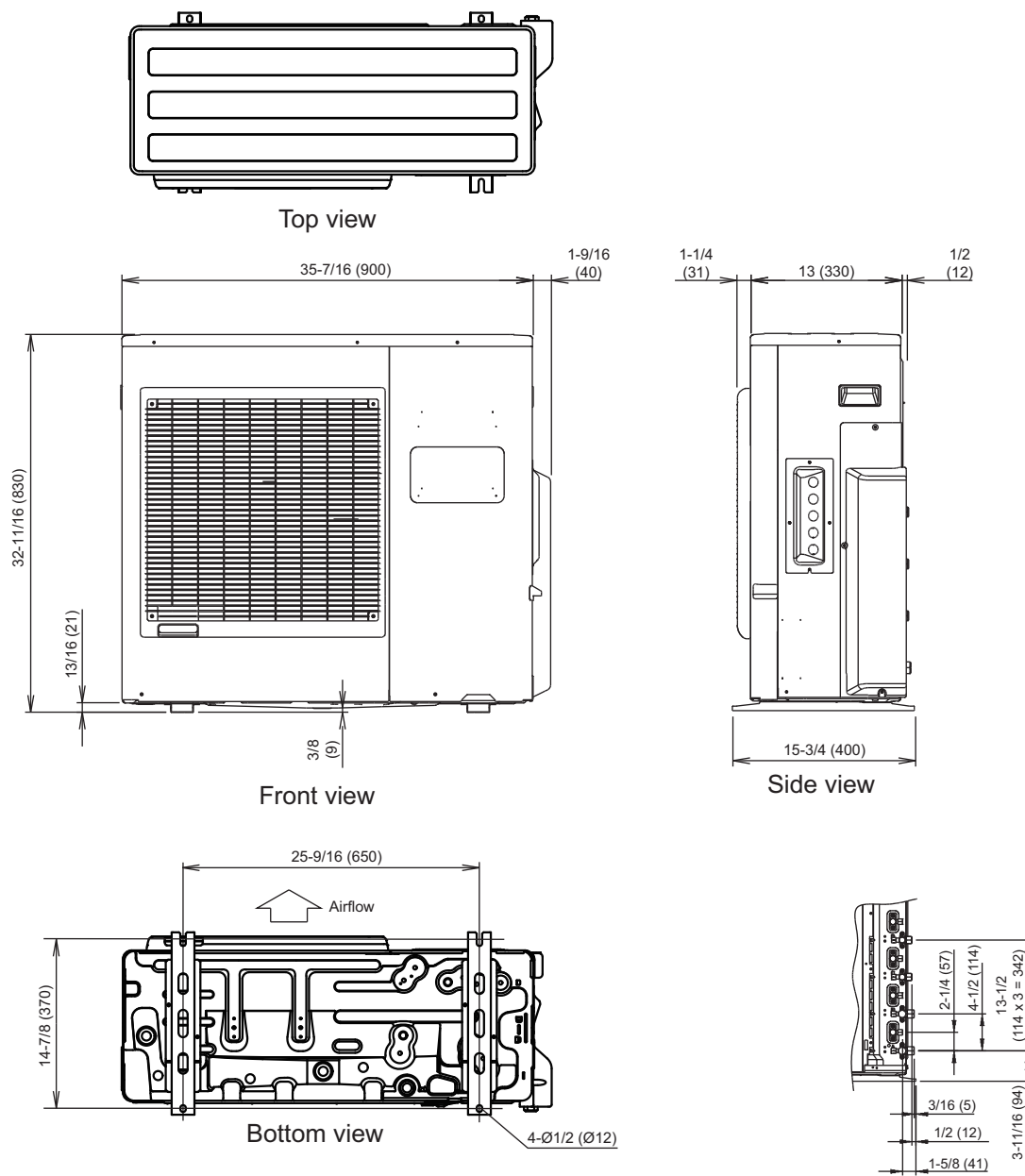
NOTES:

- Specifications are based on the following conditions:
 - Power source of specifications : 230 V
 - Pipe length: 24.6 ft (7.5 m), Height difference: 0 ft (0 m) [Outdoor unit—Indoor unit]
 - Cooling: Indoor temperature of 80 °FDB (26.7 °CDB)/67 °FWB (19.4 °CWB), and outdoor temperature of 95 °FDB (35 °CDB)/75 °FWB (23.9 °CWB).
 - Heating: Indoor temperature of 70 °FDB (21.1 °CDB)/60 °FWB (15.6 °CWB), and outdoor temperature of 47 °FDB (8.3 °CDB)/43 °FWB (6.1 °CWB).
 - *1: Test conditions are based on AHRI 210/240.
 - *2: The maximum current is the maximum value when the operated within the operation range.
- *, **: When ROMH36AFXZJ is paired with two 18,000-Btu indoor units, you have to purchase optional part RXK9FZ1818 kit. [Its pre-charge length is 66 ft (20 m)].
- For other combination, refer to the combination table.
- The protective function might work when using it outside the operation range.

2. Dimensions

2-1. Model: ROMH36AFXZJ

Unit: in (mm)



OUTDOOR UNIT
ROMH36AFXZJ

3. Installation space

3-1. Model: ROMH36AFXZJ

■ Space requirement

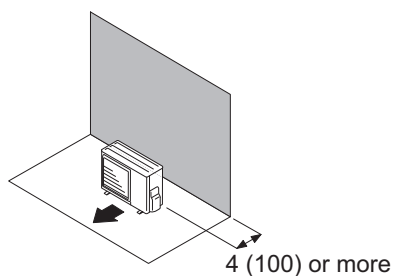
Provide sufficient installation space for product safety.

● Single outdoor unit installation

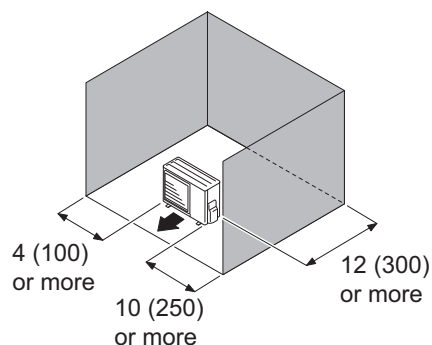
- When the upper space is open:

Unit: in (mm)

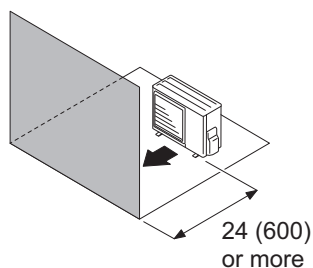
When there are obstacles at the rear only.



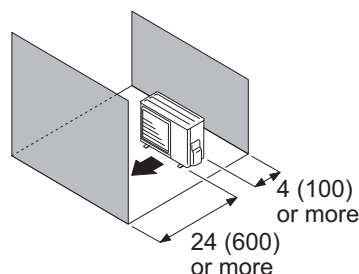
When there are obstacles at the rear and sides.



When there are obstacles at the front only.



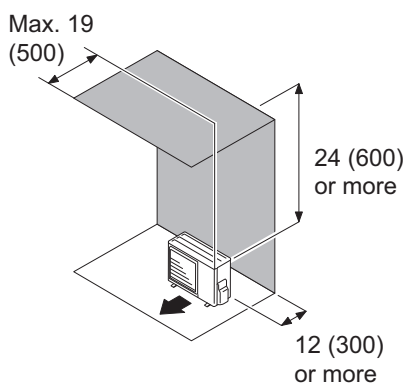
When there are obstacles at the front and rear.



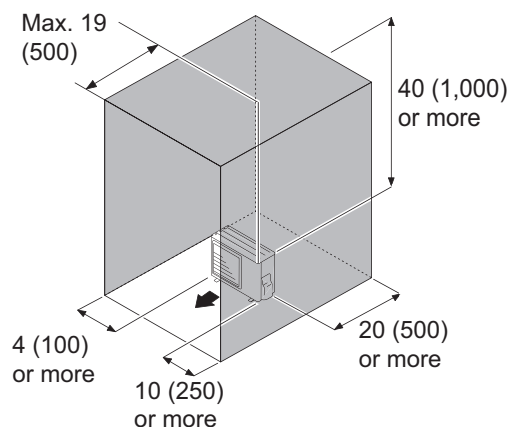
- When there is an obstruction in the upper space:

Unit: in (mm)

When there are obstacles at the rear and above.



When there are obstacles at the rear, sides, and above.



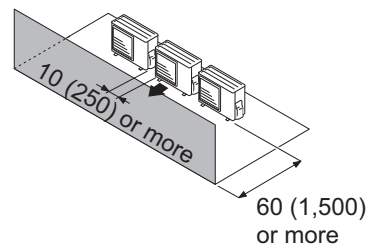
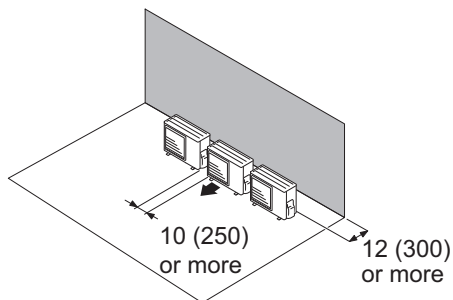
● Multiple outdoor unit installation

- When the upper space is open:

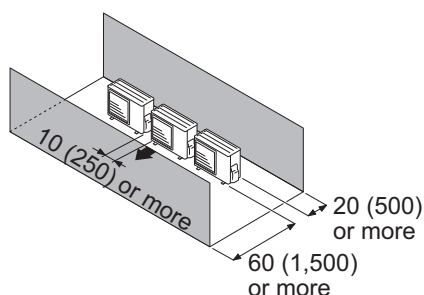
Unit: in (mm)

When there are obstacles at the rear only.

When there are obstacles at the front only.



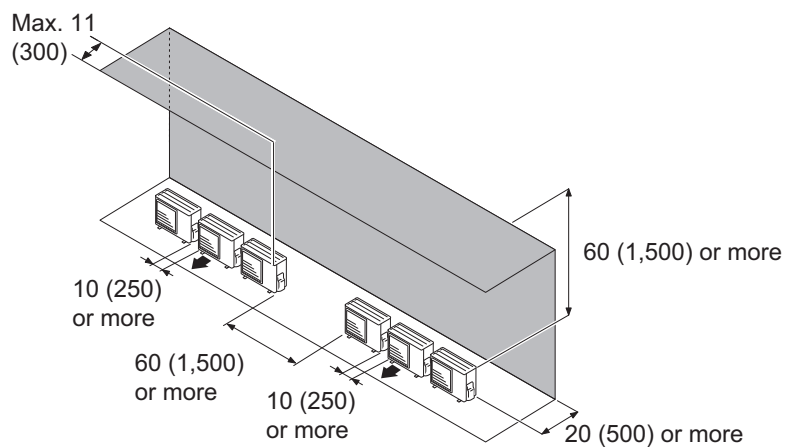
When there are obstacles at the front and rear.



- When there is an obstruction in the upper space:

Unit: in (mm)

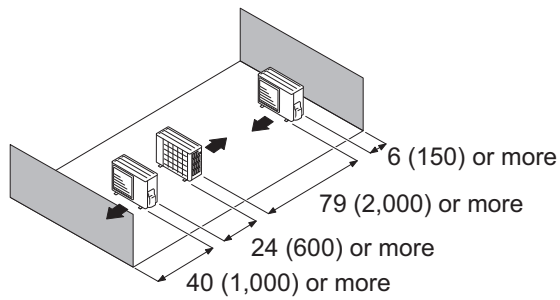
When there are obstacles at the rear and above.



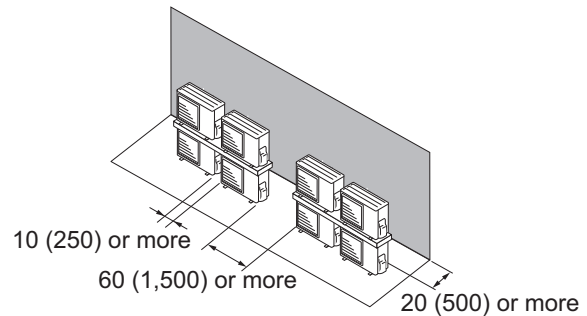
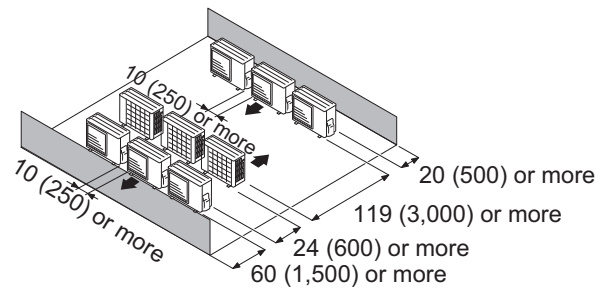
● Outdoor unit installation in multi-row

Unit: in (mm)

Single parallel unit arrangement



Multiple parallel unit arrangement

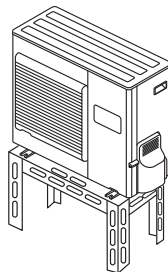


NOTES:

- If the space is larger than stated above, the condition will be the same as when there is no obstacle.
- Height above the floor level should be 2 in (50 mm) or more.
- When installing the outdoor unit, be sure to open the front and left side to obtain better operation efficiency.

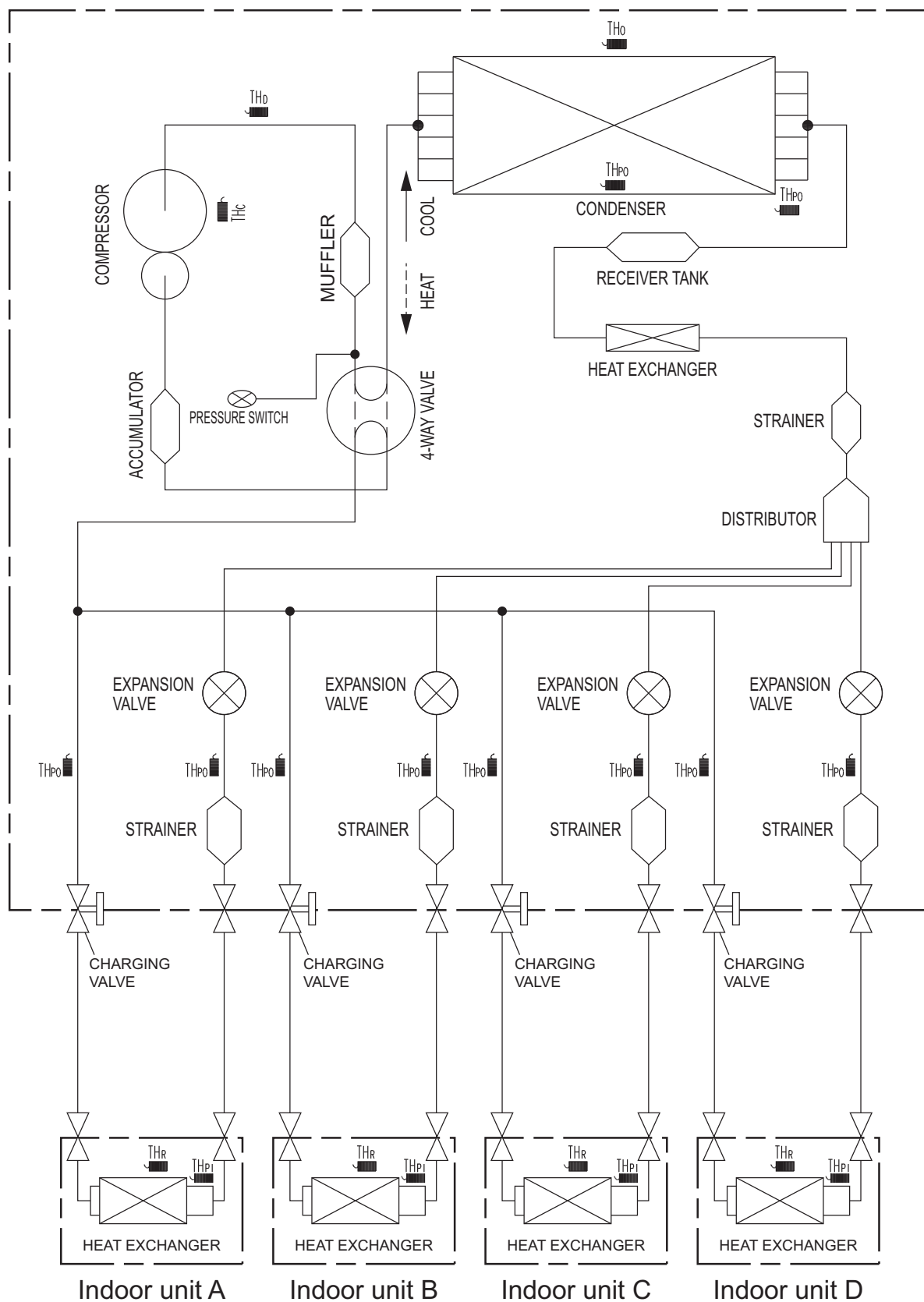
⚠ CAUTION

- Do not install the outdoor unit in two-stage where the drain water could freeze. Otherwise the drainage from the upper unit may form ice and cause a malfunction of the lower unit.
- When the outdoor temperature is 32 °F (0 °C) or less, do not use the accessory drain pipe and drain cap. If the drain pipe and drain cap are used, the drain water in the pipe may freeze in extremely cold climate. (For reverse cycle model only.)
- In area with heavy snowfall, if the inlet and outlet of the outdoor unit is blocked with snow, it might become difficult to get warm, and it is likely to cause product malfunction. Construct a canopy and a pedestal, or place the unit on a high stand that is locally installed.



4. Refrigerant circuit

4-1. Model: ROMH36AFXZJ

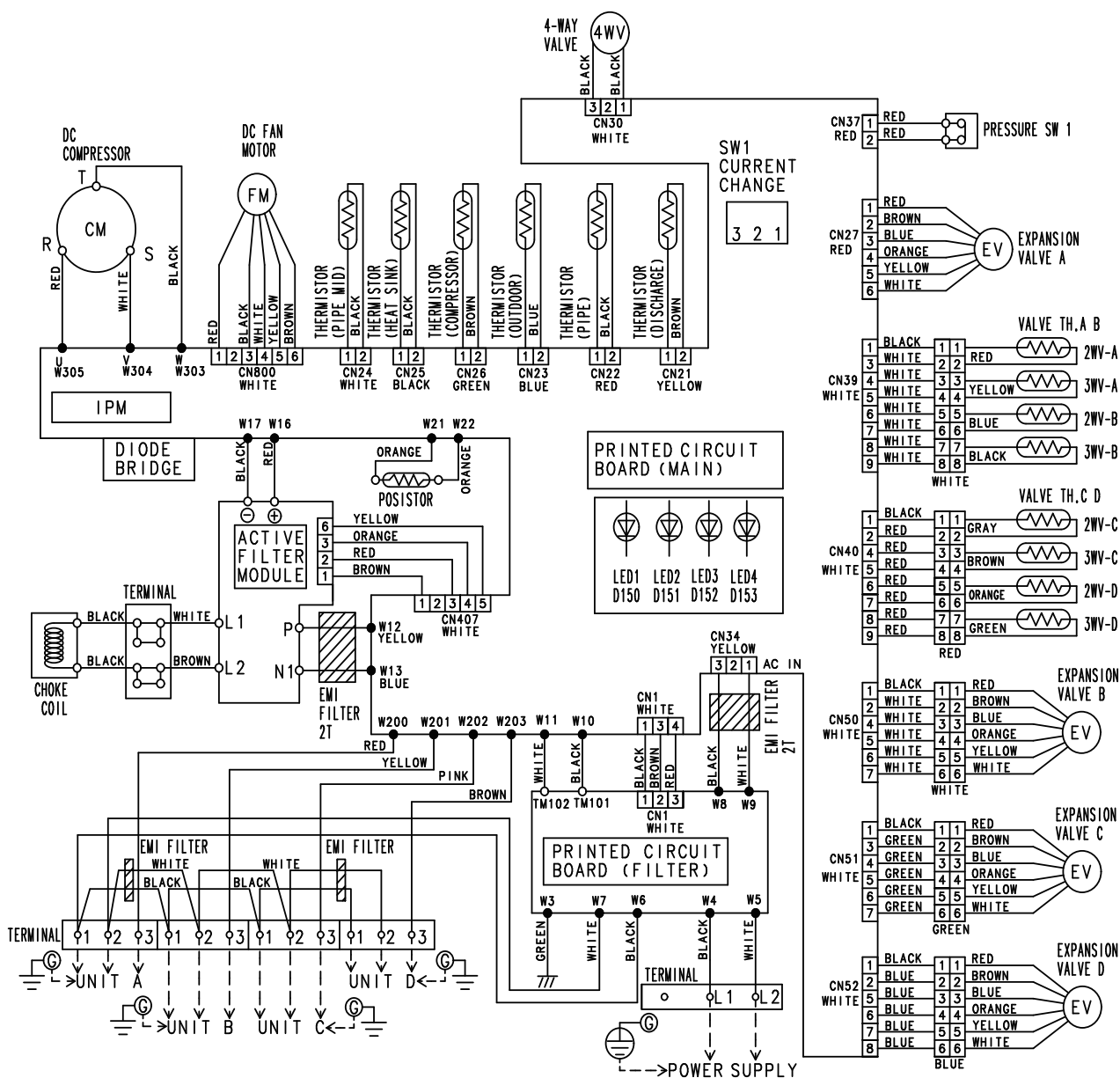


TH_o : THERMISTOR (DISCHARGE TEMP.)
 TH_o : THERMISTOR (OUTDOOR TEMP.)
 TH_{po} : THERMISTOR (PIPE TEMP.)
 TH_c : THERMISTOR (COMPRESSOR TEMP.)

TH_r : THERMISTOR (ROOM TEMP.)
 TH_{pi} : THERMISTOR (PIPE TEMP.)

5. Wiring diagram

5-1. Model: ROMH36AFXZJ



6. Capacity table

6-1. Combinations

■ Model: ROMH36AFXZJ

● Cooling

1) Non-ducted

Combination of indoor unit					Rated capacity for each indoor unit (kBtu/h)				Maximum capacity for each indoor unit (kBtu/h)				Total capacity (kBtu/h)			Input power (kW)		
Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 4	Total	Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 4	Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 4	Min.	Rated	Max.	Min.	Rated	Max.
18	18	-	-	36* ¹	16.70	16.70	-	-	18.00	18.00	-	-	11.00	33.40	36.00	0.92	3.51	4.08
7	7	15	-	29	7.00	7.00	15.00	-	8.00	8.00	16.70	-	11.00	29.00	32.70	0.98	3.02	3.70
7	7	18	-	32	7.00	7.00	18.00	-	7.90	7.90	19.60	-	11.00	32.00	35.40	0.98	3.36	4.01
7	7	24	-	38	6.50	6.50	22.20	-	6.80	6.80	23.40	-	11.00	35.20	37.00	0.98	3.70	4.19
7	9	12	-	28	7.00	9.00	12.00	-	8.00	10.20	13.50	-	11.00	28.00	31.70	0.98	2.95	3.60
7	9	15	-	31	7.00	9.00	15.00	-	8.00	10.20	16.70	-	11.00	31.00	34.90	0.98	3.26	3.95
7	9	18	-	34	6.90	8.80	17.80	-	7.50	9.80	19.10	-	11.00	33.50	36.40	0.98	3.52	4.12
7	12	12	-	31	7.00	12.00	12.00	-	8.00	13.50	13.50	-	11.00	31.00	35.00	0.98	3.26	3.97
7	12	15	-	34	6.90	11.80	14.80	-	7.40	12.60	16.00	-	11.00	33.50	36.00	0.98	3.52	4.08
7	12	18	-	37	6.70	11.40	17.10	-	7.00	12.00	18.00	-	11.00	35.20	37.00	0.98	3.70	4.19
9	9	9	-	27	9.00	9.00	9.00	-	10.20	10.20	10.20	-	11.00	27.00	30.60	0.98	2.84	3.47
9	9	12	-	30	9.00	9.00	12.00	-	10.20	10.20	13.50	-	11.00	30.00	33.90	0.98	3.15	3.84
9	9	15	-	33	8.80	8.80	14.80	-	9.90	9.90	16.30	-	11.00	32.40	36.10	0.98	3.40	4.09
9	9	18	-	36	8.80	8.80	17.60	-	9.20	9.20	18.60	-	11.00	35.20	37.00	0.98	3.70	4.19
9	12	12	-	33	8.80	11.80	11.80	-	9.90	13.10	13.10	-	11.00	32.40	36.10	0.98	3.40	4.09
9	12	15	-	36	8.90	11.70	14.60	-	9.30	12.30	15.40	-	11.00	35.20	37.00	0.98	3.70	4.19
9	12	18	-	39	8.20	10.80	16.20	-	8.50	11.40	17.10	-	11.00	35.20	37.00	0.98	3.70	4.19
12	12	12	-	36	11.70	11.70	11.80	-	12.30	12.30	12.30	-	11.00	35.20	36.90	0.98	3.70	4.18
12	12	15	-	39	10.80	10.80	13.60	-	11.40	11.40	14.20	-	11.00	35.20	37.00	0.98	3.70	4.19
7	7	7	7	28	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	11.00	28.00	32.00	1.17	2.80	3.41
7	7	7	9	30	7.00	7.00	7.00	9.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	10.20	11.00	30.00	34.20	1.17	3.00	3.65
7	7	7	12	33	6.90	6.90	6.90	11.80	7.70	7.70	7.70	13.00	11.00	32.50	36.10	1.17	3.25	3.90
7	7	7	15	36	6.90	6.90	6.90	14.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	15.50	11.00	35.20	38.00	1.17	3.52	4.10
7	7	7	18* ²	39	6.30	6.30	6.30	16.30	6.80	6.80	6.80	17.60	11.00	35.20	38.00	1.17	3.52	4.10
7	7	9	9	32	7.00	7.00	9.00	9.00	7.80	7.80	10.00	10.00	11.00	32.00	35.60	1.17	3.20	3.78
7	7	9	12	35	6.90	6.90	8.90	11.80	7.50	7.50	9.70	12.90	11.00	34.50	37.60	1.17	3.45	4.06
7	7	9	15	38	6.50	6.50	8.40	13.80	7.00	7.00	9.00	15.00	11.00	35.20	38.00	1.17	3.52	4.10
7	7	12	12	38	6.50	6.50	11.10	11.10	7.00	7.00	12.00	12.00	11.00	35.20	38.00	1.17	3.52	4.10
7	9	9	9	34	6.90	8.90	8.90	8.90	7.70	9.90	9.90	9.90	11.00	33.60	37.40	1.17	3.36	4.04
7	9	9	12	37	6.70	8.60	8.60	11.30	7.20	9.20	9.20	12.40	11.00	35.20	38.00	1.17	3.52	4.10
9	9	9	9	36	8.80	8.80	8.80	8.80	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	11.00	35.20	38.00	1.17	3.52	4.10
9	9	9	12	39	8.12	8.12	8.12	10.84	8.77	8.77	8.77	11.69	11.00	35.20	38.00	1.17	3.52	4.10

OUTDOOR UNIT
ROMH36AFXZJ

2) Ducted

Combination of indoor unit					Rated capacity for each indoor unit (kBtu/h)				Maximum capacity for each indoor unit (kBtu/h)				Total capacity (kBtu/h)			Input power (kW)		
Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 4	Total	Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 4	Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 4	Min.	Rated	Max.	Min.	Rated	Max.
18	18	-	-	36*1	16.70	16.70	-	-	18.00	18.00	-	-	11.00	33.40	36.00	0.94	3.89	4.36
7	7	18	-	32	7.00	7.00	18.00	-	7.90	7.90	19.60	-	11.00	32.00	35.40	0.98	3.72	4.28
7	7	24	-	38	6.50	6.50	22.20	-	6.80	6.80	23.40	-	11.00	35.20	37.00	0.98	4.10	4.48
7	9	12	-	28	7.00	9.00	12.00	-	8.00	10.20	13.50	-	11.00	28.00	31.70	0.98	3.27	3.85
7	9	18	-	34	6.90	8.80	17.80	-	7.50	9.80	19.10	-	11.00	33.50	36.40	0.98	3.90	4.41
7	12	12	-	31	7.00	12.00	12.00	-	8.00	13.50	13.50	-	11.00	31.00	35.00	0.98	3.61	4.24
7	12	18	-	37	6.70	11.40	17.10	-	7.00	12.00	18.00	-	11.00	35.20	37.00	0.98	4.10	4.48
9	9	9	-	27	9.00	9.00	9.00	-	10.20	10.20	10.20	-	11.00	27.00	30.60	0.98	3.14	3.70
9	9	12	-	30	9.00	9.00	12.00	-	10.20	10.20	13.50	-	11.00	30.00	33.90	0.98	3.49	4.10
9	9	18	-	36	8.80	8.80	17.60	-	9.20	9.20	18.60	-	11.00	35.20	37.00	0.98	4.10	4.48
9	12	12	-	33	8.80	11.80	11.80	-	9.90	13.10	13.10	-	11.00	32.40	36.10	0.98	3.77	4.37
9	12	18	-	39	8.20	10.80	16.20	-	8.50	11.40	17.10	-	11.00	35.20	37.00	0.98	4.10	4.48
12	12	12	-	36	11.70	11.70	11.80	-	12.30	12.30	12.30	-	11.00	35.20	36.90	0.98	4.10	4.47
7	7	7	7	28	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	11.00	28.00	32.00	1.17	3.10	3.64
7	7	7	9	30	7.00	7.00	7.00	9.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	10.20	11.00	30.00	34.20	1.17	3.32	3.90
7	7	7	12	33	6.90	6.90	6.90	11.80	7.70	7.70	7.70	13.00	11.00	32.50	36.10	1.17	3.60	4.16
7	7	7	18	39	6.30	6.30	6.30	16.30	6.80	6.80	6.80	17.60	11.00	35.20	38.00	1.17	3.90	4.38
7	7	9	9	32	7.00	7.00	9.00	9.00	7.80	7.80	10.00	10.00	11.00	32.00	35.60	1.17	3.55	4.03
7	7	9	12	35	6.90	6.90	8.90	11.80	7.50	7.50	9.70	12.90	11.00	34.50	37.60	1.17	3.82	4.33
7	7	12	12	38	6.50	6.50	11.10	11.10	7.00	7.00	12.00	12.00	11.00	35.20	38.00	1.17	3.90	4.38
7	9	9	9	34	6.90	8.90	8.90	8.90	7.70	9.90	9.90	9.90	11.00	33.60	37.40	1.17	3.72	4.31
7	9	9	12	37	6.70	8.60	8.60	11.30	7.20	9.20	9.20	12.40	11.00	35.20	38.00	1.17	3.90	4.38
9	9	9	9	36	8.80	8.80	8.80	8.80	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	11.00	35.20	38.00	1.17	3.90	4.38
9	9	9	12	39	8.12	8.12	8.12	10.84	8.77	8.77	8.77	11.69	11.00	35.20	38.00	1.17	3.90	4.38

NOTES:

- *1: Optional kit RXK9FZ1818 shall be necessary for the dual zone system “18 + 18”.
- *2: Wall mounted 18 type cannot be connected in this combination.
- Specifications are based on the following conditions.
 - Power source of specifications: 230 V
 - 7: 7,000 Btu/h, 9: 9,000 Btu/h, 12: 12,000 Btu/h, 15: 14,000 Btu/h, 18: 18,000 Btu/h, 24: 24,000 Btu/h
 - 3 or more indoor units should be connected. (Only the combinations of the “18 + 18” can be connected by using the optional kit RXK9FZ1818.)
 - Cooling: Indoor temperature of 80 °FDB (26.7 °CDB)/67 °FWB (19.4 °CWB), and outdoor temperature of 95 °FDB (35 °CDB)/75 °FWB (23.9 °CWB).
 - Pipe length: 24.6 ft (7.5 m), Height difference: 0 ft (0 m) [Outdoor unit—Indoor unit]
 - The total ability of connected indoor units is from 27,000 Btu up to 39,000 Btu.
 - Non-Ducted system combinations input are based on wall mount models. The input of combinations including cassette models may be a little higher.
 - Ducted system combinations capacities are based on slim duct units excepting 7,000-Btu models. 7,000 Btu models are based on wall mount models.

■ Model: ROMH36AFXZJ

● Heating

1) Non-ducted

Combination of indoor unit					Rated capacity for each indoor unit (kBtu/h)				Maximum capacity for each indoor unit (kBtu/h)				Total capacity (kBtu/h)			Input power (kW)		
Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 4	Total	Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 4	Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 4	Min.	Rated	Max.	Min.	Rated	Max.
18	18	-	-	36 ^{*1}	17.30	17.30	-	-	20.00	20.00	-	-	11.00	34.60	40.00	1.02	2.99	3.70
7	7	15	-	29	7.20	7.20	15.50	-	8.80	8.80	18.50	-	11.00	29.90	36.10	0.87	2.57	3.34
7	7	18	-	32	7.20	7.20	18.60	-	8.70	8.70	21.70	-	11.00	33.00	39.10	0.87	2.86	3.62
7	7	24	-	38	6.70	6.70	23.00	-	7.50	7.50	26.00	-	11.00	36.40	41.00	0.87	3.15	3.79
7	9	12	-	28	7.20	9.30	12.40	-	8.80	11.30	14.90	-	11.00	28.90	35.00	0.87	2.50	3.24
7	9	15	-	31	7.20	9.30	15.50	-	8.80	11.30	18.50	-	11.00	32.00	38.60	0.87	2.77	3.57
7	9	18	-	34	7.10	9.10	18.40	-	8.30	10.80	21.10	-	11.00	34.60	40.20	0.87	2.99	3.72
7	12	12	-	31	7.20	12.40	12.40	-	8.80	14.90	14.90	-	11.00	32.00	38.60	0.87	2.77	3.57
7	12	15	-	34	7.10	12.20	15.30	-	8.20	13.90	17.70	-	11.00	34.60	39.80	0.87	2.99	3.68
7	12	18	-	37	6.90	11.80	17.70	-	7.70	13.30	20.00	-	11.00	36.40	41.00	0.87	3.15	3.79
9	9	9	-	27	9.30	9.30	9.30	-	11.30	11.30	11.30	-	11.00	27.90	33.90	0.87	2.41	3.14
9	9	12	-	30	9.30	9.30	12.40	-	11.30	11.30	14.90	-	11.00	31.00	37.50	0.87	2.68	3.47
9	9	15	-	33	9.10	9.10	15.30	-	10.90	10.90	18.00	-	11.00	33.50	39.80	0.87	2.90	3.68
9	9	18	-	36	9.10	9.10	18.20	-	10.20	10.20	20.60	-	11.00	36.40	41.00	0.87	3.15	3.79
9	12	12	-	33	9.10	12.20	12.20	-	10.90	14.50	14.50	-	11.00	33.50	39.90	0.87	2.90	3.69
9	12	15	-	36	9.20	12.10	15.10	-	10.30	13.60	17.00	-	11.00	36.40	40.90	0.87	3.15	3.78
9	12	18	-	39	8.50	11.20	16.70	-	9.40	12.60	19.00	-	11.00	36.40	41.00	0.97	3.15	3.79
12	12	12	-	36	12.10	12.10	12.20	-	13.60	13.60	13.60	-	11.00	36.40	40.80	0.87	3.15	3.77
12	12	15	-	39	11.20	11.20	14.00	-	12.60	12.60	15.80	-	11.00	36.40	41.00	0.87	3.15	3.79
7	7	7	7	28	7.20	7.20	7.20	7.20	8.80	8.80	8.80	8.80	11.00	28.80	35.20	0.87	2.37	3.07
7	7	7	9	30	7.20	7.20	7.20	9.30	8.80	8.80	8.80	11.30	11.00	30.90	37.70	0.87	2.55	3.29
7	7	7	12	33	7.10	7.10	7.10	12.20	8.50	8.50	8.50	14.40	11.00	33.50	39.90	0.87	2.76	3.52
7	7	7	15	36	7.10	7.10	7.10	15.00	8.30	8.30	8.30	17.10	11.00	36.30	42.00	0.87	2.99	3.70
7	7	7	18 ^{*2}	39	6.50	6.50	6.50	16.90	7.50	7.50	7.50	19.50	11.00	36.40	42.00	0.87	3.00	3.70
7	7	9	9	32	7.20	7.20	9.30	9.30	8.60	8.60	11.10	11.10	11.00	33.00	39.40	0.87	2.72	3.44
7	7	9	12	35	7.10	7.10	9.20	12.20	8.30	8.30	10.70	14.30	11.00	35.60	41.60	0.87	2.93	3.66
7	7	9	15	38	6.70	6.70	8.70	14.30	7.70	7.70	10.00	16.60	11.00	36.40	42.00	0.87	3.00	3.70
7	7	12	12	38	6.70	6.70	11.50	11.50	7.70	7.70	13.30	13.30	11.00	36.40	42.00	0.87	3.00	3.70
7	9	9	9	34	7.10	9.20	9.20	9.20	8.50	10.90	10.90	10.90	11.00	34.70	41.20	0.87	2.86	3.63
7	9	9	12	37	6.90	8.90	8.90	11.70	8.00	10.20	10.20	13.60	11.00	36.40	42.00	0.87	3.00	3.70
9	9	9	9	36	9.10	9.10	9.10	9.10	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	11.00	36.40	42.00	0.87	3.00	3.70
9	9	9	12	39	8.40	8.40	8.40	11.20	9.69	9.69	9.69	12.93	11.00	36.40	42.00	0.87	3.00	3.70

OUTDOOR UNIT
ROMH36AFXZJ

2) Ducted

Combination of indoor unit					Rated capacity for each indoor unit (kBtu/h)				Maximum capacity for each indoor unit (kBtu/h)				Total capacity (kBtu/h)			Input power (kW)		
Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 4	Total	Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 4	Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 4	Min.	Rated	Max.	Min.	Rated	Max.
18	18	-	-	36*1	17.30	17.30	-	-	20.00	20.00	-	-	11.00	34.60	40.00	1.02	3.21	3.85
7	7	18	-	32	7.20	7.20	18.60	-	8.70	8.70	21.70	-	11.00	33.00	39.10	0.87	3.07	3.76
7	7	24	-	38	6.70	6.70	23.00	-	7.50	7.50	26.00	-	11.00	36.40	41.00	0.87	3.38	3.95
7	9	12	-	28	7.20	9.30	12.40	-	8.80	11.30	14.90	-	11.00	28.90	35.00	0.87	2.68	3.37
7	9	18	-	34	7.10	9.10	18.40	-	8.30	10.80	21.10	-	11.00	34.60	40.20	0.87	3.21	3.87
7	12	12	-	31	7.20	12.40	12.40	-	8.80	14.90	14.90	-	11.00	32.00	38.60	0.87	2.97	3.72
7	12	18	-	37	6.90	11.80	17.70	-	7.70	13.30	20.00	-	11.00	36.40	41.00	0.87	3.38	3.95
9	9	9	-	27	9.30	9.30	9.30	-	11.30	11.30	11.30	-	11.00	27.90	33.90	0.87	2.59	3.26
9	9	12	-	30	9.30	9.30	12.40	-	11.30	11.30	14.90	-	11.00	31.00	37.50	0.87	2.88	3.61
9	9	18	-	36	9.10	9.10	18.20	-	10.20	10.20	20.60	-	11.00	36.40	41.00	0.87	3.38	3.95
9	12	12	-	33	9.10	12.20	12.20	-	10.90	14.50	14.50	-	11.00	33.50	39.90	0.87	3.11	3.84
9	12	18	-	39	8.50	11.20	16.70	-	9.40	12.60	19.00	-	11.00	36.40	41.00	0.97	3.38	3.95
12	12	12	-	36	12.10	12.10	12.20	-	13.60	13.60	13.60	-	11.00	36.40	40.80	0.87	3.38	3.93
7	7	7	7	28	7.20	7.20	7.20	7.20	8.80	8.80	8.80	8.80	11.00	28.80	35.20	0.87	2.55	3.19
7	7	7	9	30	7.20	7.20	7.20	9.30	8.80	8.80	8.80	11.30	11.00	30.90	37.70	0.87	2.73	3.42
7	7	7	12	33	7.10	7.10	7.10	12.20	8.50	8.50	8.50	14.40	11.00	33.50	39.90	0.87	2.96	3.66
7	7	7	18	39	6.50	6.50	6.50	16.90	7.50	7.50	7.50	19.50	11.00	36.40	42.00	0.87	3.22	3.85
7	7	9	9	32	7.20	7.20	9.30	9.30	8.60	8.60	11.10	11.10	11.00	33.00	39.40	0.87	2.92	3.58
7	7	9	12	35	7.10	7.10	9.20	12.20	8.30	8.30	10.70	14.30	11.00	35.60	41.60	0.87	3.15	3.81
7	7	12	12	38	6.70	6.70	11.50	11.50	7.70	7.70	13.30	13.30	11.00	36.40	42.00	0.87	3.22	3.85
7	9	9	9	34	7.10	9.20	9.20	9.20	8.50	10.90	10.90	10.90	11.00	34.70	41.20	0.87	3.07	3.78
7	9	9	12	37	6.90	8.90	8.90	11.70	8.00	10.20	10.20	13.60	11.00	36.40	42.00	0.87	3.22	3.85
9	9	9	9	36	9.10	9.10	9.10	9.10	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	11.00	36.40	42.00	0.87	3.22	3.85
9	9	9	12	39	8.40	8.40	8.40	11.20	9.69	9.69	9.69	12.93	11.00	36.40	42.00	0.87	3.22	3.85

NOTES:

- *1: Optional kit RXK9FZ1818 shall be necessary for the dual zone system “18 + 18”.
- *2: Wall mounted 18 type cannot be connected in this combination.
- Specifications are based on the following conditions.
 - Power source of specifications: 230 V
 - 7: 7,000 Btu/h, 9: 9,000 Btu/h, 12: 12,000 Btu/h, 15: 14,000 Btu/h, 18: 18,000 Btu/h, 24: 24,000 Btu/h
 - 3 or more indoor units should be connected. (Only the combinations of the “18 + 18” can be connected by using the optional kit RXK9FZ1818.)
 - Heating: Indoor temperature of 70 °FDB (21.1 °CDB)/ 60 °FWB (15.6 °CWB), and outdoor temperature of 47 °FDB (8.3 °CDB) / 43 °FWB (6.1 °CWB).
 - Pipe length: 24.6 ft (7.5 m), Height difference: 0 ft (0 m) [Outdoor unit—Indoor unit]
 - The total ability of connected indoor units is from 27,000 Btu up to 39,000 Btu.
 - Non-Ducted system combinations input are based on wall mount models. The input of combinations including cassette models may be a little higher.
 - Ducted system combinations capacities are based on slim duct units excepting 7,000-Btu models. 7,000 Btu models are based on wall mount models.

6-2. Cooling capacity

NOTE: Values mentioned in the table are calculated based on the maximum capacity.

■ Model: ROMH36AFXZJ

- TC: Total Capacity, SHC: Sensible Heat Capacity, IP: Input Power
- The data is based on the following conditions:
Pipe length: 7.5 m, Height difference: 0 m [Outdoor unit—Indoor unit]

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu

Outdoor temperature		Indoor temperature																	
	°FDB	64			70			75			80			85			90		
	°FWB	54			60			63			67			71			73		
	°FDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW
	14	7.01	5.62	0.31	7.92	5.67	0.32	8.35	6.19	0.32	8.94	6.50	0.32	9.55	6.65	0.33	9.85	7.39	0.33
	23	6.82	5.55	0.36	7.71	5.60	0.37	8.12	6.12	0.37	8.70	6.42	0.38	9.30	6.57	0.38	9.58	7.30	0.38
	32	6.80	5.49	0.42	7.69	5.54	0.42	8.10	6.05	0.43	8.68	6.35	0.43	9.28	6.49	0.44	9.56	7.22	0.44
	41	6.66	5.45	0.51	7.52	5.49	0.52	7.93	6.00	0.53	8.49	6.30	0.53	9.08	6.44	0.54	9.36	7.16	0.54
	50	6.65	5.44	0.51	7.52	5.48	0.52	7.92	5.99	0.52	8.48	6.29	0.53	9.07	6.43	0.54	9.35	7.15	0.54
	59	6.59	5.43	0.51	7.44	5.47	0.52	7.85	5.98	0.52	8.40	6.27	0.53	8.98	6.42	0.53	9.26	7.13	0.54
	67	7.06	5.55	0.62	7.98	5.60	0.63	8.41	6.12	0.63	9.01	6.42	0.64	9.63	6.57	0.65	9.93	7.30	0.65
	77	7.54	5.68	0.77	8.52	5.73	0.79	8.98	6.26	0.79	9.61	6.57	0.80	10.28	6.72	0.81	10.60	7.47	0.82
	87	7.45	5.68	0.94	8.42	5.73	0.95	8.88	6.26	0.96	9.51	6.56	0.97	10.16	6.72	0.98	10.47	7.46	0.99
	95	7.37	5.67	1.10	8.32	5.72	1.12	8.78	6.25	1.13	9.40	6.56	1.14	10.04	6.71	1.15	10.35	7.46	1.16
	104	5.83	5.01	0.86	6.59	5.05	0.87	6.95	5.51	0.88	7.44	5.79	0.89	7.96	5.92	0.90	8.20	6.58	0.90
	115	4.30	3.93	0.62	4.86	4.20	0.63	5.12	4.59	0.63	5.49	4.81	0.64	5.87	4.92	0.65	6.05	5.47	0.65

Outdoor temperature		Indoor temperature																	
	°CDB	17.8			21.1			23.9			26.7			29.4			32.2		
	°CWB	12.2			15.6			17.2			19.4			21.7			22.8		
	°CDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kW			kW			kW			kW			kW			kW		
	-10.0	2.05	1.65	0.31	2.32	1.66	0.32	2.45	1.81	0.32	2.62	1.90	0.32	2.80	1.95	0.33	2.89	2.16	0.33
	-5.0	2.00	1.63	0.36	2.26	1.64	0.37	2.38	1.79	0.37	2.55	1.88	0.38	2.72	1.93	0.38	2.81	2.14	0.38
	0.0	1.99	1.61	0.42	2.25	1.62	0.42	2.38	1.77	0.43	2.54	1.86	0.43	2.72	1.90	0.44	2.80	2.11	0.44
	5.0	1.95	1.60	0.51	2.21	1.61	0.52	2.32	1.76	0.53	2.49	1.85	0.53	2.66	1.89	0.54	2.74	2.10	0.54
	10.0	1.95	1.59	0.51	2.20	1.61	0.52	2.32	1.76	0.52	2.49	1.84	0.53	2.66	1.88	0.54	2.74	2.09	0.54
15.0	1.93	1.59	0.51	2.18	1.60	0.52	2.30	1.75	0.52	2.46	1.84	0.53	2.63	1.88	0.53	2.71	2.09	0.54	
19.4	2.07	1.63	0.62	2.34	1.64	0.63	2.47	1.79	0.63	2.64	1.88	0.64	2.82	1.93	0.65	2.91	2.14	0.65	
25.0	2.21	1.67	0.77	2.50	1.68	0.79	2.63	1.83	0.79	2.82	1.93	0.80	3.01	1.97	0.81	3.11	2.19	0.82	
30.6	2.18	1.66	0.94	2.47	1.68	0.95	2.60	1.83	0.96	2.79	1.92	0.97	2.98	1.97	0.98	3.07	2.19	0.99	
35.0	2.16	1.66	1.10	2.44	1.68	1.12	2.57	1.83	1.13	2.75	1.92	1.14	2.94	1.97	1.15	3.03	2.19	1.16	
40.0	1.71	1.47	0.86	1.93	1.48	0.87	2.04	1.62	0.88	2.18	1.70	0.89	2.33	1.74	0.90	2.40	1.93	0.90	
46.1	1.26	1.15	0.62	1.42	1.23	0.63	1.50	1.34	0.63	1.61	1.41	0.64	1.72	1.44	0.65	1.77	1.60	0.65	

● Indoor units: 9,000 Btu

		Indoor temperature																	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	64			70			75			80			85			90		
	°FWB	54			60			63			67			71			73		
	°FDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW
14	8.79	6.85	0.35	9.94	6.91	0.36	10.47	7.55	0.36	11.21	7.92	0.37	11.99	8.10	0.37	12.36	9.00	0.37	
23	8.56	6.77	0.41	9.67	6.83	0.42	10.19	7.46	0.42	10.91	7.83	0.43	11.67	8.01	0.43	12.03	8.90	0.43	
32	8.54	6.69	0.47	9.65	6.75	0.48	10.17	7.37	0.48	10.89	7.73	0.49	11.64	7.91	0.49	12.00	8.79	0.49	
41	8.35	6.64	0.58	9.44	6.70	0.59	9.95	7.31	0.59	10.66	7.67	0.60	11.39	7.85	0.61	11.74	8.73	0.61	
50	8.34	6.63	0.58	9.43	6.69	0.59	9.94	7.30	0.59	10.64	7.66	0.60	11.38	7.84	0.60	11.73	8.71	0.61	
59	8.26	6.61	0.57	9.34	6.67	0.58	9.85	7.29	0.59	10.54	7.65	0.59	11.27	7.82	0.60	11.62	8.70	0.60	
67	8.86	6.77	0.69	10.01	6.83	0.71	10.56	7.46	0.71	11.30	7.83	0.72	12.08	8.01	0.73	12.46	8.90	0.73	
77	9.46	6.93	0.87	10.69	6.99	0.89	11.27	7.63	0.90	12.06	8.01	0.91	12.90	8.19	0.92	13.30	9.10	0.92	
87	9.35	6.92	1.05	10.57	6.98	1.07	11.14	7.62	1.08	11.93	8.00	1.09	12.75	8.19	1.11	13.14	9.10	1.11	
95	9.24	6.92	1.24	10.45	6.98	1.26	11.01	7.62	1.27	11.79	8.00	1.28	12.60	8.18	1.30	12.99	9.09	1.30	
104	7.32	6.10	0.96	8.27	6.15	0.98	8.72	6.72	0.99	9.34	7.05	1.00	9.98	7.22	1.01	10.29	8.02	1.02	
115	5.40	4.79	0.69	6.10	5.12	0.71	6.43	5.59	0.71	6.89	5.87	0.72	7.36	6.00	0.73	7.59	6.67	0.73	

		Indoor temperature																	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	17.8			21.1			23.9			26.7			29.4			32.2		
	°CWB	12.2			15.6			17.2			19.4			21.7			22.8		
	°CDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kW			kW			kW			kW			kW			kW		
-10.0	2.58	2.01	0.35	2.91	2.02	0.36	3.07	2.21	0.36	3.29	2.32	0.37	3.51	2.37	0.37	3.62	2.64	0.37	
-5.0	2.51	1.98	0.41	2.83	2.00	0.42	2.99	2.19	0.42	3.20	2.29	0.43	3.42	2.35	0.43	3.52	2.61	0.43	
0.0	2.50	1.96	0.47	2.83	1.98	0.48	2.98	2.16	0.48	3.19	2.27	0.49	3.41	2.32	0.49	3.52	2.58	0.49	
5.0	2.45	1.95	0.58	2.77	1.96	0.59	2.92	2.14	0.59	3.12	2.25	0.60	3.34	2.30	0.61	3.44	2.56	0.61	
10.0	2.45	1.94	0.58	2.76	1.96	0.59	2.91	2.14	0.59	3.12	2.25	0.60	3.33	2.30	0.60	3.44	2.55	0.61	
15.0	2.42	1.94	0.57	2.74	1.96	0.58	2.89	2.14	0.59	3.09	2.24	0.59	3.30	2.29	0.60	3.40	2.55	0.60	
19.4	2.60	1.98	0.69	2.94	2.00	0.71	3.09	2.19	0.71	3.31	2.29	0.72	3.54	2.35	0.73	3.65	2.61	0.73	
25.0	2.77	2.03	0.87	3.13	2.05	0.89	3.30	2.24	0.90	3.54	2.35	0.91	3.78	2.40	0.92	3.90	2.67	0.92	
30.6	2.74	2.03	1.05	3.10	2.05	1.07	3.27	2.23	1.08	3.50	2.34	1.09	3.74	2.40	1.11	3.85	2.67	1.11	
35.0	2.71	2.03	1.24	3.06	2.04	1.26	3.23	2.23	1.27	3.46	2.34	1.28	3.69	2.40	1.30	3.81	2.66	1.30	
40.0	2.15	1.79	0.96	2.42	1.80	0.98	2.56	1.97	0.99	2.74	2.07	1.00	2.93	2.11	1.01	3.02	2.35	1.02	
46.1	1.58	1.40	0.69	1.79	1.50	0.71	1.88	1.64	0.71	2.02	1.72	0.72	2.16	1.76	0.73	2.22	1.95	0.73	

● Indoor units: 12,000 Btu

		Indoor temperature																	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	64			70			75			80			85			90		
	°FWB	54			60			63			67			71			73		
	°FDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW
14	10.08	7.87	0.39	11.39	7.94	0.40	12.01	8.68	0.40	12.86	9.10	0.41	13.75	9.31	0.41	14.17	10.35	0.42	
23	9.81	7.78	0.46	11.09	7.85	0.47	11.69	8.57	0.47	12.51	9.00	0.48	13.38	9.21	0.48	13.79	10.23	0.48	
32	9.79	7.69	0.52	11.06	7.76	0.53	11.66	8.47	0.54	12.48	8.89	0.54	13.34	9.10	0.55	13.76	10.11	0.55	
41	9.58	7.63	0.65	10.82	7.70	0.66	11.41	8.41	0.67	12.22	8.82	0.67	13.06	9.03	0.68	13.46	10.03	0.68	
50	9.57	7.62	0.65	10.81	7.69	0.66	11.40	8.39	0.66	12.20	8.81	0.67	13.04	9.01	0.68	13.45	10.02	0.68	
59	9.48	7.61	0.64	10.71	7.67	0.65	11.29	8.38	0.66	12.09	8.79	0.67	12.92	9.00	0.67	13.32	10.00	0.68	
67	10.16	7.78	0.78	11.48	7.85	0.79	12.10	8.58	0.80	12.96	9.00	0.81	13.85	9.21	0.81	14.28	10.23	0.82	
77	10.84	7.96	0.98	12.26	8.03	0.99	12.92	8.77	1.00	13.83	9.20	1.01	14.79	9.42	1.03	15.24	10.47	1.03	
87	10.72	7.96	1.18	12.12	8.03	1.20	12.77	8.77	1.21	13.68	9.20	1.22	14.62	9.41	1.24	15.07	10.46	1.25	
95	10.60	7.95	1.38	11.98	8.02	1.41	12.63	8.76	1.42	13.52	9.19	1.44	14.45	9.41	1.45	14.90	10.45	1.46	
104	8.39	7.01	1.08	9.49	7.07	1.10	10.00	7.73	1.11	10.71	8.11	1.12	11.44	8.30	1.13	11.80	9.22	1.14	
115	6.19	5.50	0.78	6.99	5.88	0.79	7.37	6.43	0.80	7.89	6.74	0.81	8.44	6.90	0.82	8.70	7.67	0.82	

		Indoor temperature																	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	17.8			21.1			23.9			26.7			29.4			32.2		
	°CWB	12.2			15.6			17.2			19.4			21.7			22.8		
	°CDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kW			kW			kW			kW			kW			kW		
	-10.0	2.95	2.31	0.39	3.34	2.33	0.40	3.52	2.54	0.40	3.77	2.67	0.41	4.03	2.73	0.41	4.15	3.03	0.42
	-5.0	2.87	2.28	0.46	3.25	2.30	0.47	3.43	2.51	0.47	3.67	2.64	0.48	3.92	2.70	0.48	4.04	3.00	0.48
	0.0	2.87	2.25	0.52	3.24	2.27	0.53	3.42	2.48	0.54	3.66	2.61	0.54	3.91	2.67	0.55	4.03	2.96	0.55
	5.0	2.81	2.24	0.65	3.17	2.26	0.66	3.34	2.46	0.67	3.58	2.59	0.67	3.83	2.65	0.68	3.95	2.94	0.68
	10.0	2.80	2.23	0.65	3.17	2.25	0.66	3.34	2.46	0.66	3.58	2.58	0.67	3.82	2.64	0.68	3.94	2.94	0.68
	15.0	2.78	2.23	0.64	3.14	2.25	0.65	3.31	2.46	0.66	3.54	2.58	0.67	3.79	2.64	0.67	3.90	2.93	0.68
	19.4	2.98	2.28	0.78	3.37	2.30	0.79	3.55	2.51	0.80	3.80	2.64	0.81	4.06	2.70	0.81	4.19	3.00	0.82
	25.0	3.18	2.33	0.98	3.59	2.35	0.99	3.79	2.57	1.00	4.05	2.70	1.01	4.33	2.76	1.03	4.47	3.07	1.03
30.6	3.14	2.33	1.18	3.55	2.35	1.20	3.74	2.57	1.21	4.01	2.70	1.22	4.28	2.76	1.24	4.42	3.07	1.25	
35.0	3.11	2.33	1.38	3.51	2.35	1.41	3.70	2.57	1.42	3.96	2.69	1.44	4.24	2.76	1.45	4.37	3.06	1.46	
40.0	2.46	2.06	1.08	2.78	2.07	1.10	2.93	2.26	1.11	3.14	2.38	1.12	3.35	2.43	1.13	3.46	2.70	1.14	
46.1	1.81	1.61	0.78	2.05	1.72	0.79	2.16	1.88	0.80	2.31	1.98	0.81	2.47	2.02	0.82	2.55	2.25	0.82	

● Indoor units: 14,000 Btu

		Indoor temperature																	
		64			70			75			80			85			90		
		54			60			63			67			71			73		
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
	°FWB	kBTu/h			kBTu/h			kBTu/h			kBTu/h			kBTu/h			kBTu/h		
	°FDB	kW			kW			kW			kW			kW			kW		
	14	13.71	11.30	0.55	15.50	11.40	0.56	16.34	12.45	0.57	17.49	13.06	0.57	18.70	13.36	0.58	19.28	14.85	0.58
	23	13.34	11.17	0.64	15.08	11.26	0.66	15.90	12.30	0.66	17.02	12.91	0.67	18.19	13.21	0.68	18.76	14.68	0.68
	32	13.31	11.04	0.73	15.05	11.13	0.75	15.86	12.16	0.75	16.98	12.76	0.76	18.15	13.05	0.77	18.71	14.51	0.78
	41	13.03	10.95	0.91	14.73	11.05	0.93	15.52	12.07	0.93	16.62	12.66	0.94	17.77	12.95	0.95	18.32	14.40	0.96
	50	13.01	10.93	0.90	14.71	11.03	0.92	15.50	12.04	0.93	16.60	12.64	0.94	17.75	12.93	0.95	18.29	14.37	0.95
	59	12.89	10.91	0.90	14.57	11.01	0.91	15.36	12.02	0.92	16.44	12.62	0.93	17.58	12.91	0.94	18.12	14.35	0.95
	67	13.82	11.17	1.09	15.62	11.27	1.11	16.47	12.30	1.12	17.63	12.91	1.13	18.85	13.21	1.14	19.43	14.68	1.15
	77	14.75	11.42	1.37	16.67	11.52	1.39	17.57	12.59	1.40	18.82	13.21	1.42	20.11	13.51	1.44	20.74	15.02	1.44
	87	14.58	11.42	1.65	16.48	11.52	1.68	17.37	12.58	1.70	18.60	13.20	1.72	19.89	13.50	1.74	20.50	15.01	1.75
	95	14.42	11.41	1.94	16.29	11.51	1.97	17.18	12.57	1.99	18.39	13.19	2.01	19.66	13.50	2.04	20.26	15.00	2.05
	104	11.42	10.06	1.51	12.90	10.15	1.54	13.60	11.09	1.55	14.56	11.63	1.57	15.57	11.90	1.59	16.05	13.23	1.60
	115	8.42	7.89	1.09	9.51	8.44	1.11	10.03	9.22	1.12	10.74	9.68	1.13	11.48	9.90	1.14	11.83	11.00	1.15

		Indoor temperature																	
		17.8			21.1			23.9			26.7			29.4			32.2		
		12.2			15.6			17.2			19.4			21.7			22.8		
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
	°CWB	kW			kW			kW			kW			kW			kW		
	°CDB	kBTu/h			kBTu/h			kBTu/h			kBTu/h			kBTu/h			kBTu/h		
	-10.0	4.02	3.31	0.55	4.54	3.34	0.56	4.79	3.65	0.57	5.13	3.83	0.57	5.48	3.92	0.58	5.65	4.35	0.58
	-5.0	3.91	3.27	0.64	4.42	3.30	0.66	4.66	3.61	0.66	4.99	3.78	0.67	5.33	3.87	0.68	5.50	4.30	0.68
	0.0	3.90	3.23	0.73	4.41	3.26	0.75	4.65	3.56	0.75	4.98	3.74	0.76	5.32	3.83	0.77	5.48	4.25	0.78
	5.0	3.82	3.21	0.91	4.32	3.24	0.93	4.55	3.54	0.93	4.87	3.71	0.94	5.21	3.80	0.95	5.37	4.22	0.96
	10.0	3.81	3.20	0.90	4.31	3.23	0.92	4.54	3.53	0.93	4.87	3.70	0.94	5.20	3.79	0.95	5.36	4.21	0.95
	15.0	3.78	3.20	0.90	4.27	3.23	0.91	4.50	3.52	0.92	4.82	3.70	0.93	5.15	3.78	0.94	5.31	4.20	0.95
	19.4	4.05	3.27	1.09	4.58	3.30	1.11	4.83	3.61	1.12	5.17	3.78	1.13	5.52	3.87	1.14	5.69	4.30	1.15
	25.0	4.32	3.35	1.37	4.89	3.38	1.39	5.15	3.69	1.40	5.51	3.87	1.42	5.90	3.96	1.44	6.08	4.40	1.44
	30.6	4.27	3.35	1.65	4.83	3.38	1.68	5.09	3.69	1.70	5.45	3.87	1.72	5.83	3.96	1.74	6.01	4.40	1.75
	35.0	4.23	3.34	1.94	4.78	3.37	1.97	5.03	3.68	1.99	5.39	3.87	2.01	5.76	3.96	2.04	5.94	4.40	2.05
	40.0	3.35	2.95	1.51	3.78	2.98	1.54	3.99	3.25	1.55	4.27	3.41	1.57	4.56	3.49	1.59	4.70	3.88	1.60
	46.1	2.47	2.31	1.09	2.79	2.47	1.11	2.94	2.70	1.12	3.15	2.84	1.13	3.36	2.90	1.14	3.47	3.22	1.15

● Indoor units: 18,000 Btu

		Indoor temperature																	
		64			70			75			80			85			90		
		54			60			63			67			71			73		
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
	°FWB	kBTu/h			kBTu/h			kBTu/h			kBTu/h			kBTu/h			kBTu/h		
	°FDB	kW			kW			kW			kW			kW			kW		
	14	15.50	12.07	0.62	17.51	12.18	0.63	18.46	13.30	0.64	19.77	13.95	0.65	21.13	14.28	0.65	21.78	15.87	0.66
	23	15.08	11.93	0.72	17.04	12.03	0.74	17.97	13.14	0.74	19.23	13.79	0.75	20.56	14.11	0.76	21.20	15.68	0.76
	32	15.05	11.79	0.83	17.00	11.89	0.84	17.92	12.99	0.85	19.19	13.63	0.86	20.51	13.95	0.87	21.15	15.50	0.87
	41	14.73	11.70	1.02	16.64	11.80	1.04	17.54	12.89	1.05	18.78	13.53	1.06	20.08	13.84	1.07	20.70	15.38	1.08
	50	14.71	11.68	1.02	16.62	11.78	1.04	17.52	12.87	1.04	18.76	13.50	1.06	20.05	13.82	1.07	20.67	15.35	1.07
	59	14.57	11.66	1.01	16.46	11.76	1.03	17.35	12.84	1.04	18.58	13.48	1.05	19.86	13.79	1.06	20.48	15.33	1.07
	67	15.62	11.93	1.22	17.65	12.04	1.25	18.61	13.15	1.26	19.92	13.79	1.27	21.30	14.11	1.28	21.96	15.69	1.29
	77	16.67	12.20	1.54	18.84	12.31	1.57	19.86	13.45	1.58	21.26	14.11	1.60	22.73	14.44	1.62	23.43	16.04	1.63
	87	16.48	12.20	1.86	18.63	12.30	1.90	19.64	13.44	1.91	21.02	14.10	1.93	22.47	14.43	1.95	23.17	16.03	1.97
	95	16.29	12.19	2.18	18.41	12.30	2.22	19.41	13.43	2.24	20.78	14.09	2.27	22.22	14.42	2.29	22.90	16.02	2.30
	104	12.90	10.75	1.70	14.58	10.85	1.73	15.37	11.85	1.75	16.46	12.43	1.77	17.59	12.72	1.79	18.14	14.13	1.80
	115	9.51	8.43	1.23	10.75	9.02	1.25	11.33	9.85	1.26	12.14	10.34	1.27	12.97	10.58	1.29	13.37	11.75	1.29

		Indoor temperature																	
°CDB	17.8			21.1			23.9			26.7			29.4			32.2			
°CWB	12.2			15.6			17.2			19.4			21.7			22.8			
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kW			kW			kW			kW			kW			kW		
	-10.0	4.54	3.54	0.62	5.13	3.57	0.63	5.41	3.90	0.64	5.79	4.09	0.65	6.19	4.18	0.65	6.38	4.65	0.66
	-5.0	4.42	3.50	0.72	4.99	3.53	0.74	5.27	3.85	0.74	5.64	4.04	0.75	6.03	4.14	0.76	6.21	4.60	0.76
	0.0	4.41	3.46	0.83	4.98	3.49	0.84	5.25	3.81	0.85	5.62	3.99	0.86	6.01	4.09	0.87	6.20	4.54	0.87
	5.0	4.32	3.43	1.02	4.88	3.46	1.04	5.14	3.78	1.05	5.50	3.96	1.06	5.88	4.06	1.07	6.07	4.51	1.08
	10.0	4.31	3.42	1.02	4.87	3.45	1.04	5.14	3.77	1.04	5.50	3.96	1.06	5.88	4.05	1.07	6.06	4.50	1.07
	15.0	4.27	3.42	1.01	4.82	3.45	1.03	5.09	3.76	1.04	5.45	3.95	1.05	5.82	4.04	1.06	6.00	4.49	1.07
	19.4	4.58	3.50	1.22	5.17	3.53	1.25	5.45	3.85	1.26	5.84	4.04	1.27	6.24	4.14	1.28	6.43	4.60	1.29
	25.0	4.89	3.58	1.54	5.52	3.61	1.57	5.82	3.94	1.58	6.23	4.14	1.60	6.66	4.23	1.62	6.87	4.70	1.63
	30.6	4.83	3.57	1.86	5.46	3.61	1.90	5.75	3.94	1.91	6.16	4.13	1.93	6.59	4.23	1.95	6.79	4.70	1.97
	35.0	4.78	3.57	2.18	5.40	3.60	2.22	5.69	3.94	2.24	6.09	4.13	2.27	6.51	4.23	2.29	6.71	4.70	2.30
40.0	3.78	3.15	1.70	4.27	3.18	1.73	4.51	3.47	1.75	4.82	3.64	1.77	5.16	3.73	1.79	5.32	4.14	1.80	
46.1	2.79	2.47	1.23	3.15	2.64	1.25	3.32	2.89	1.26	3.56	3.03	1.27	3.80	3.10	1.29	3.92	3.44	1.29	

● Indoor units: 24,000 Btu

		Indoor temperature																	
°FDB		64			70			75			80			85			90		
°FWB		54			60			63			67			71			73		
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kBTu/h			kW			kBTu/h			kW			kBTu/h			kW		
	14	19.11	12.55	0.81	21.60	12.66	0.82	22.77	13.82	0.83	24.38	14.51	0.84	26.06	14.84	0.85	26.86	16.49	0.85
	23	18.60	12.40	0.94	21.02	12.51	0.96	22.15	13.66	0.97	23.72	14.34	0.98	25.36	14.67	0.99	26.14	16.30	0.99
	32	18.55	12.26	1.08	20.97	12.36	1.09	22.10	13.50	1.10	23.67	14.17	1.12	25.30	14.50	1.13	26.08	16.11	1.13
	41	18.16	12.16	1.33	20.52	12.27	1.35	21.63	13.40	1.37	23.16	14.06	1.38	24.76	14.39	1.40	25.53	15.99	1.40
	50	18.14	12.14	1.32	20.50	12.25	1.35	21.61	13.38	1.36	23.13	14.04	1.37	24.73	14.36	1.39	25.49	15.96	1.40
	59	17.96	12.12	1.32	20.30	12.22	1.34	21.40	13.35	1.35	22.91	14.01	1.36	24.49	14.33	1.38	25.25	15.93	1.39
	67	19.26	12.40	1.59	21.77	12.51	1.62	22.95	13.66	1.63	24.57	14.34	1.65	26.26	14.67	1.67	27.07	16.30	1.68
	77	20.56	12.69	2.00	23.23	12.80	2.04	24.49	13.98	2.06	26.22	14.67	2.08	28.03	15.01	2.10	28.90	16.68	2.11
	87	20.33	12.68	2.42	22.97	12.79	2.46	24.21	13.97	2.48	25.93	14.66	2.51	27.71	15.00	2.54	28.57	16.67	2.55
	95	20.09	12.67	2.84	22.71	12.78	2.89	23.94	13.96	2.91	25.63	14.65	2.94	27.40	14.99	2.98	28.24	16.66	2.99
104	15.91	11.18	2.22	17.98	11.27	2.26	18.96	12.31	2.27	20.30	12.92	2.30	21.70	13.22	2.33	22.37	14.69	2.34	
115	11.73	8.77	1.59	13.26	9.38	1.62	13.98	10.24	1.63	14.97	10.74	1.65	16.00	10.99	1.67	16.49	12.22	1.68	

		Indoor temperature																	
	°CDB	17.8			21.1			23.9			26.7			29.4			32.2		
	°CWB	12.2			15.6			17.2			19.4			21.7			22.8		
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kW			kW			kW			kW			kW			kW		
	-10.0	5.60	3.68	0.81	6.33	3.71	0.82	6.67	4.05	0.83	7.14	4.25	0.84	7.64	4.35	0.85	7.87	4.83	0.85
	-5.0	5.45	3.63	0.94	6.16	3.67	0.96	6.49	4.00	0.97	6.95	4.20	0.98	7.43	4.30	0.99	7.66	4.78	0.99
	0.0	5.44	3.59	1.08	6.15	3.62	1.09	6.48	3.96	1.10	6.94	4.15	1.12	7.41	4.25	1.13	7.64	4.72	1.13
	5.0	5.32	3.56	1.33	6.01	3.60	1.35	6.34	3.93	1.37	6.79	4.12	1.38	7.26	4.22	1.40	7.48	4.69	1.40
	10.0	5.32	3.56	1.32	6.01	3.59	1.35	6.33	3.92	1.36	6.78	4.11	1.37	7.25	4.21	1.39	7.47	4.68	1.40
	15.0	5.27	3.55	1.32	5.95	3.58	1.34	6.27	3.91	1.35	6.72	4.11	1.36	7.18	4.20	1.38	7.40	4.67	1.39
	19.4	5.65	3.64	1.59	6.38	3.67	1.62	6.73	4.00	1.63	7.20	4.20	1.65	7.70	4.30	1.67	7.94	4.78	1.68
	25.0	6.03	3.72	2.00	6.81	3.75	2.04	7.18	4.10	2.06	7.69	4.30	2.08	8.22	4.40	2.10	8.47	4.89	2.11
	30.6	5.96	3.72	2.42	6.73	3.75	2.46	7.10	4.09	2.48	7.60	4.30	2.51	8.12	4.40	2.54	8.37	4.88	2.55
	35.0	5.89	3.71	2.84	6.65	3.75	2.89	7.02	4.09	2.91	7.51	4.29	2.94	8.03	4.39	2.98	8.28	4.88	2.99
	40.0	4.66	3.28	2.22	5.27	3.30	2.26	5.56	3.61	2.27	5.95	3.79	2.30	6.36	3.87	2.33	6.56	4.31	2.34
	46.1	3.44	2.57	1.59	3.89	2.75	1.62	4.10	3.00	1.63	4.39	3.15	1.65	4.69	3.22	1.67	4.83	3.58	1.68

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 7,000 Btu + 14,000 Btu

		Indoor temperature																							
	°FDB	64			70			75			80			85			90								
	°FWB	54			60			63			67			71			73								
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP						
		kBTu/h			kW			kBTu/h			kW			kBTu/h			kW			kBTu/h			kW		
	14	24.39	21.41	1.02	27.56	21.59	1.03	29.05	23.59	1.04	31.10	24.75	1.05	33.25	25.32	1.07	34.28	28.14	1.07						
	23	23.73	21.16	1.18	26.82	21.34	1.20	28.27	23.31	1.21	30.27	24.46	1.23	32.35	25.03	1.24	33.35	27.82	1.25						
	32	23.67	20.91	1.35	26.75	21.09	1.37	28.20	23.04	1.39	30.20	24.17	1.40	32.28	24.73	1.42	33.28	27.49	1.43						
	41	23.17	20.75	1.67	26.19	20.93	1.70	27.60	22.86	1.72	29.55	23.99	1.73	31.59	24.54	1.75	32.57	27.28	1.76						
	50	23.14	20.71	1.66	26.15	20.90	1.69	27.57	22.82	1.71	29.52	23.95	1.72	31.56	24.50	1.74	32.53	27.23	1.75						
	59	22.92	20.68	1.65	25.90	20.86	1.68	27.31	22.78	1.70	29.24	23.90	1.71	31.25	24.46	1.73	32.22	27.18	1.74						
	67	24.58	21.16	2.00	27.78	21.35	2.03	29.28	23.31	2.05	31.35	24.46	2.07	33.51	25.03	2.10	34.55	27.82	2.11						
	77	26.23	21.65	2.52	29.65	21.84	2.56	31.25	23.85	2.58	33.46	25.02	2.61	35.77	25.60	2.64	36.87	28.46	2.66						
	87	25.93	21.63	3.04	29.31	21.82	3.10	30.90	23.83	3.12	33.08	25.01	3.16	35.36	25.59	3.19	36.45	28.44	3.21						
	95	25.64	21.62	3.57	28.97	21.81	3.63	30.54	23.82	3.66	32.70	24.99	3.70	34.96	25.57	3.74	36.04	28.42	3.76						
	104	20.30	19.07	2.78	22.95	19.23	2.83	24.19	21.01	2.86	25.90	22.04	2.89	27.69	22.55	2.92	28.54	25.07	2.94						
	115	14.97	14.96	2.00	16.92	16.00	2.04	17.84	17.47	2.05	19.10	18.33	2.08	20.41	18.76	2.10	21.04	20.85	2.11						

		Indoor temperature																	
	°CDB	17.8			21.1			23.9			26.7			29.4			32.2		
	°CWB	12.2			15.6			17.2			19.4			21.7			22.8		
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kW			kW			kW			kW			kW			kW		
	-10.0	7.15	6.27	1.02	8.08	6.33	1.03	8.51	6.91	1.04	9.12	7.25	1.05	9.74	7.42	1.07	10.05	8.25	1.07
	-5.0	6.95	6.20	1.18	7.86	6.26	1.20	8.29	6.83	1.21	8.87	7.17	1.23	9.48	7.34	1.24	9.78	8.15	1.25
	0.0	6.94	6.13	1.35	7.84	6.18	1.37	8.27	6.75	1.39	8.85	7.09	1.40	9.46	7.25	1.42	9.75	8.06	1.43
	5.0	6.79	6.08	1.67	7.67	6.13	1.70	8.09	6.70	1.72	8.66	7.03	1.73	9.26	7.19	1.75	9.55	7.99	1.76
	10.0	6.78	6.07	1.66	7.67	6.12	1.69	8.08	6.69	1.71	8.65	7.02	1.72	9.25	7.18	1.74	9.53	7.98	1.75
	15.0	6.72	6.06	1.65	7.59	6.11	1.68	8.00	6.68	1.70	8.57	7.01	1.71	9.16	7.17	1.73	9.44	7.97	1.74
	19.4	7.20	6.20	2.00	8.14	6.26	2.03	8.58	6.83	2.05	9.19	7.17	2.07	9.82	7.34	2.10	10.13	8.15	2.11
	25.0	7.69	6.34	2.52	8.69	6.40	2.56	9.16	6.99	2.58	9.81	7.33	2.61	10.48	7.50	2.64	10.81	8.34	2.66
30.6	7.60	6.34	3.04	8.59	6.40	3.10	9.06	6.98	3.12	9.70	7.33	3.16	10.36	7.50	3.19	10.68	8.33	3.21	
35.0	7.51	6.34	3.57	8.49	6.39	3.63	8.95	6.98	3.66	9.58	7.33	3.70	10.25	7.49	3.74	10.56	8.33	3.76	
40.0	5.95	5.59	2.78	6.73	5.64	2.83	7.09	6.16	2.86	7.59	6.46	2.89	8.11	6.61	2.92	8.36	7.35	2.94	
46.1	4.39	4.38	2.00	4.96	4.69	2.04	5.23	5.12	2.05	5.60	5.37	2.08	5.98	5.50	2.10	6.17	6.11	2.11	

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 7,000 Btu + 18,000 Btu

		Indoor temperature																	
		64			70			75			80			85			90		
		°FDB			°FWB			54			60			63			67		
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW
	14	26.40	23.18	1.18	29.83	23.38	1.20	31.45	25.53	1.21	33.67	26.79	1.22	36.00	27.41	1.23	37.11	30.47	1.24
	23	25.69	22.91	1.37	29.03	23.11	1.39	30.60	25.24	1.41	32.77	26.48	1.42	35.03	27.09	1.44	36.11	30.11	1.44
	32	25.63	22.64	1.56	28.96	22.83	1.59	30.53	24.94	1.60	32.69	26.17	1.62	34.95	26.78	1.64	36.02	29.76	1.65
	41	25.08	22.46	1.93	28.35	22.66	1.97	29.88	24.75	1.98	31.99	25.97	2.01	34.20	26.57	2.03	35.26	29.53	2.04
	50	25.05	22.43	1.92	28.31	22.62	1.96	29.85	24.71	1.97	31.96	25.93	1.99	34.16	26.53	2.02	35.22	29.48	2.03
	59	24.81	22.38	1.91	28.04	22.58	1.95	29.56	24.66	1.96	31.65	25.88	1.98	33.84	26.48	2.01	34.88	29.43	2.02
	67	26.61	22.91	2.31	30.07	23.11	2.35	31.70	25.24	2.37	33.94	26.48	2.40	36.28	27.10	2.43	37.40	30.12	2.44
	77	28.40	23.43	2.91	32.09	23.64	2.96	33.83	25.82	2.99	36.22	27.09	3.02	38.72	27.72	3.06	39.92	30.81	3.07
	87	28.08	23.42	3.52	31.73	23.62	3.58	33.45	25.80	3.61	35.81	27.07	3.65	38.28	27.70	3.69	39.46	30.79	3.71
	95	27.75	23.40	4.13	31.36	23.61	4.20	33.06	25.78	4.23	35.40	27.06	4.28	37.84	27.68	4.33	39.01	30.77	4.35
	104	21.98	20.64	3.22	24.84	20.82	3.28	26.19	22.74	3.30	28.04	23.86	3.34	29.97	24.42	3.38	30.90	27.14	3.40
	115	16.21	16.19	2.32	18.32	17.32	2.36	19.31	18.91	2.38	20.67	19.85	2.40	22.10	20.31	2.43	22.78	22.57	2.44

		Indoor temperature																	
		17.8			21.1			23.9			26.7			29.4			32.2		
		°CDB			°CWB			12.2			15.6			17.2			19.4		
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kW		kW	kW		kW	kW		kW	kW		kW	kW		kW	kW		kW
	-10.0	7.74	6.79	1.18	8.74	6.85	1.20	9.22	7.48	1.21	9.87	7.85	1.22	10.55	8.03	1.23	10.88	8.93	1.24
	-5.0	7.53	6.71	1.37	8.51	6.77	1.39	8.97	7.40	1.41	9.60	7.76	1.42	10.27	7.94	1.44	10.58	8.83	1.44
	0.0	7.51	6.63	1.56	8.49	6.69	1.59	8.95	7.31	1.60	9.58	7.67	1.62	10.24	7.85	1.64	10.56	8.72	1.65
	5.0	7.35	6.58	1.93	8.31	6.64	1.97	8.76	7.25	1.98	9.38	7.61	2.01	10.02	7.79	2.03	10.33	8.66	2.04
	10.0	7.34	6.57	1.92	8.30	6.63	1.96	8.75	7.24	1.97	9.37	7.60	1.99	10.01	7.77	2.02	10.32	8.64	2.03
	15.0	7.27	6.56	1.91	8.22	6.62	1.95	8.66	7.23	1.96	9.28	7.58	1.98	9.92	7.76	2.01	10.22	8.62	2.02
	19.4	7.80	6.71	2.31	8.81	6.77	2.35	9.29	7.40	2.37	9.95	7.76	2.40	10.63	7.94	2.43	10.96	8.83	2.44
	25.0	8.32	6.87	2.91	9.41	6.93	2.96	9.92	7.57	2.99	10.62	7.94	3.02	11.35	8.12	3.06	11.70	9.03	3.07
	30.6	8.23	6.86	3.52	9.30	6.92	3.58	9.80	7.56	3.61	10.50	7.93	3.65	11.22	8.12	3.69	11.57	9.02	3.71
	35.0	8.13	6.86	4.13	9.19	6.92	4.20	9.69	7.56	4.23	10.38	7.93	4.28	11.09	8.11	4.33	11.43	9.02	4.35
	40.0	6.44	6.05	3.22	7.28	6.10	3.28	7.67	6.67	3.30	8.22	6.99	3.34	8.78	7.16	3.38	9.06	7.95	3.40
	46.1	4.75	4.75	2.32	5.37	5.08	2.36	5.66	5.54	2.38	6.06	5.82	2.40	6.48	5.95	2.43	6.68	6.61	2.44

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 7,000 Btu + 24,000 Btu

		Indoor temperature																	
		64			70			75			80			85			90		
		°FDB			°FWB			54			60			63			67		
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW
	14	27.59	24.22	1.23	31.18	24.43	1.25	32.87	26.69	1.26	35.19	28.00	1.28	37.62	28.65	1.29	38.78	31.84	1.30
	23	26.85	23.94	1.43	30.34	24.15	1.46	31.99	26.38	1.47	34.25	27.68	1.49	36.61	28.32	1.50	37.74	31.47	1.51
	32	26.79	23.66	1.64	30.27	23.87	1.66	31.91	26.07	1.68	34.17	27.35	1.70	36.53	27.99	1.72	37.65	31.10	1.73
	41	26.22	23.48	2.02	29.63	23.68	2.06	31.23	25.87	2.08	33.44	27.14	2.10	35.75	27.77	2.12	36.85	30.87	2.14
	50	26.19	23.44	2.01	29.59	23.64	2.05	31.20	25.82	2.07	33.40	27.10	2.09	35.71	27.72	2.11	36.81	30.81	2.12
	59	25.94	23.40	2.00	29.31	23.60	2.04	30.90	25.77	2.05	33.08	27.05	2.08	35.36	27.67	2.10	36.46	30.76	2.11
	67	27.81	23.94	2.42	31.43	24.15	2.46	33.13	26.38	2.48	35.47	27.68	2.51	37.92	28.32	2.54	39.09	31.48	2.55
	77	29.68	24.49	3.05	33.54	24.71	3.10	35.36	26.98	3.13	37.86	28.32	3.16	40.47	28.97	3.20	41.72	32.20	3.22
	87	29.35	24.48	3.68	33.16	24.69	3.75	34.96	26.97	3.78	37.43	28.30	3.82	40.01	28.95	3.87	41.25	32.18	3.89
	95	29.01	24.46	4.32	32.78	24.68	4.39	34.56	26.95	4.43	37.00	28.28	4.48	39.55	28.93	4.53	40.77	32.16	4.56
	104	22.97	21.58	3.37	25.96	21.76	3.43	27.37	23.77	3.46	29.30	24.94	3.50	31.33	25.52	3.54	32.29	28.36	3.56
	115	16.94	16.93	2.42	19.14	18.10	2.47	20.18	19.77	2.49	21.61	20.74	2.51	23.10	21.22	2.54	23.81	23.59	2.56

		Indoor temperature																				
		17.8			21.1			23.9			26.7			29.4			32.2					
		°CWB			12.2			15.6			17.2			19.4			21.7			22.8		
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP			
		kW			kW			kW			kW			kW			kW					
	-10.0	8.09	7.10	1.23	9.14	7.16	1.25	9.63	7.82	1.26	10.31	8.21	1.28	11.03	8.40	1.29	11.37	9.33	1.30			
	-5.0	7.87	7.02	1.43	8.89	7.08	1.46	9.37	7.73	1.47	10.04	8.11	1.49	10.73	8.30	1.50	11.06	9.22	1.51			
	0.0	7.85	6.93	1.64	8.87	6.99	1.66	9.35	7.64	1.68	10.01	8.02	1.70	10.71	8.20	1.72	11.04	9.12	1.73			
	5.0	7.68	6.88	2.02	8.68	6.94	2.06	9.15	7.58	2.08	9.80	7.96	2.10	10.48	8.14	2.12	10.80	9.05	2.14			
	10.0	7.67	6.87	2.01	8.67	6.93	2.05	9.14	7.57	2.07	9.79	7.94	2.09	10.46	8.13	2.11	10.79	9.03	2.12			
	15.0	7.60	6.86	2.00	8.59	6.92	2.04	9.06	7.55	2.05	9.70	7.93	2.08	10.36	8.11	2.10	10.68	9.01	2.11			
	19.4	8.15	7.02	2.42	9.21	7.08	2.46	9.71	7.73	2.48	10.40	8.11	2.51	11.11	8.30	2.54	11.46	9.23	2.55			
	25.0	8.70	7.18	3.05	9.83	7.24	3.10	10.36	7.91	3.13	11.10	8.30	3.16	11.86	8.49	3.20	12.23	9.44	3.22			
	30.6	8.60	7.17	3.68	9.72	7.24	3.75	10.25	7.90	3.78	10.97	8.29	3.82	11.73	8.49	3.87	12.09	9.43	3.89			
35.0	8.50	7.17	4.32	9.61	7.23	4.39	10.13	7.90	4.43	10.84	8.29	4.48	11.59	8.48	4.53	11.95	9.42	4.56				
40.0	6.73	6.32	3.37	7.61	6.38	3.43	8.02	6.97	3.46	8.59	7.31	3.50	9.18	7.48	3.54	9.46	8.31	3.56				
46.1	4.96	4.96	2.42	5.61	5.30	2.47	5.91	5.79	2.49	6.33	6.08	2.51	6.77	6.22	2.54	6.98	6.91	2.56				

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu + 12,000 Btu

		Indoor temperature																	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	64			70			75			80			85			90		
	°FWB	54			60			63			67			71			73		
	°FDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW
14	23.64	20.75	1.06	26.72	20.93	1.08	28.16	22.86	1.09	30.15	23.99	1.10	32.23	24.55	1.11	33.23	27.28	1.12	
23	23.00	20.51	1.23	26.00	20.69	1.25	27.40	22.60	1.26	29.34	23.71	1.28	31.37	24.26	1.29	32.33	26.96	1.30	
32	22.95	20.27	1.41	25.94	20.45	1.43	27.34	22.33	1.44	29.27	23.43	1.46	31.29	23.98	1.48	32.26	26.65	1.48	
41	22.46	20.12	1.74	25.38	20.29	1.77	26.76	22.16	1.78	28.65	23.26	1.80	30.63	23.79	1.83	31.57	26.44	1.84	
50	22.44	20.08	1.73	25.35	20.26	1.76	26.73	22.12	1.77	28.62	23.22	1.79	30.59	23.75	1.81	31.54	26.40	1.82	
59	22.22	20.04	1.72	25.11	20.22	1.75	26.47	22.08	1.76	28.34	23.17	1.78	30.30	23.71	1.80	31.23	26.35	1.81	
67	23.83	20.51	2.08	26.93	20.69	2.12	28.38	22.60	2.13	30.39	23.72	2.16	32.49	24.27	2.18	33.49	26.97	2.19	
77	25.43	20.98	2.62	28.74	21.17	2.67	30.30	23.12	2.69	32.44	24.26	2.72	34.68	24.82	2.75	35.75	27.59	2.76	
87	25.14	20.97	3.17	28.41	21.15	3.22	29.95	23.10	3.25	32.07	24.24	3.28	34.28	24.81	3.32	35.34	27.57	3.34	
95	24.85	20.96	3.71	28.09	21.14	3.78	29.61	23.09	3.81	31.70	24.23	3.85	33.89	24.79	3.89	34.93	27.55	3.92	
104	19.68	18.48	2.90	22.24	18.65	2.95	23.45	20.37	2.97	25.11	21.37	3.01	26.84	21.86	3.04	27.67	24.30	3.06	
115	14.51	14.50	2.08	16.40	15.51	2.12	17.29	16.94	2.14	18.51	17.77	2.16	19.79	18.18	2.19	20.40	20.21	2.20	

		Indoor temperature																	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	17.8			21.1			23.9			26.7			29.4			32.2		
	°CWB	12.2			15.6			17.2			19.4			21.7			22.8		
	°CDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kW		kW	kW		kW	kW		kW	kW		kW	kW		kW	kW		kW
-10.0	6.93	6.08	1.06	7.83	6.14	1.08	8.25	6.70	1.09	8.84	7.03	1.10	9.45	7.19	1.11	9.74	8.00	1.12	
-5.0	6.74	6.01	1.23	7.62	6.06	1.25	8.03	6.62	1.26	8.60	6.95	1.28	9.19	7.11	1.29	9.48	7.90	1.30	
0.0	6.73	5.94	1.41	7.60	5.99	1.43	8.01	6.55	1.44	8.58	6.87	1.46	9.17	7.03	1.48	9.45	7.81	1.48	
5.0	6.58	5.90	1.74	7.44	5.95	1.77	7.84	6.50	1.78	8.40	6.82	1.80	8.98	6.97	1.83	9.25	7.75	1.84	
10.0	6.58	5.89	1.73	7.43	5.94	1.76	7.83	6.48	1.77	8.39	6.80	1.79	8.97	6.96	1.81	9.24	7.74	1.82	
15.0	6.51	5.87	1.72	7.36	5.93	1.75	7.76	6.47	1.76	8.31	6.79	1.78	8.88	6.95	1.80	9.15	7.72	1.81	
19.4	6.98	6.01	2.08	7.89	6.06	2.12	8.32	6.62	2.13	8.91	6.95	2.16	9.52	7.11	2.18	9.82	7.90	2.19	
25.0	7.45	6.15	2.62	8.42	6.20	2.67	8.88	6.78	2.69	9.51	7.11	2.72	10.16	7.27	2.75	10.48	8.08	2.76	
30.6	7.37	6.15	3.17	8.33	6.20	3.22	8.78	6.77	3.25	9.40	7.11	3.28	10.05	7.27	3.32	10.36	8.08	3.34	
35.0	7.28	6.14	3.71	8.23	6.20	3.78	8.68	6.77	3.81	9.29	7.10	3.85	9.93	7.27	3.89	10.24	8.07	3.92	
40.0	5.77	5.42	2.90	6.52	5.47	2.95	6.87	5.97	2.97	7.36	6.26	3.01	7.87	6.41	3.04	8.11	7.12	3.06	
46.1	4.25	4.25	2.08	4.81	4.54	2.12	5.07	4.96	2.14	5.43	5.21	2.16	5.80	5.33	2.19	5.98	5.92	2.20	

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu + 14,000 Btu

		Indoor temperature																	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	64			70			75			80			85			90		
	°FWB	54			60			63			67			71			73		
	°FDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW
14	26.03	22.85	1.09	29.41	23.05	1.10	31.01	25.17	1.11	33.20	26.41	1.13	35.49	27.03	1.14	36.58	30.04	1.15	
23	25.33	22.58	1.26	28.62	22.78	1.29	30.17	24.88	1.30	32.30	26.11	1.31	34.53	26.71	1.33	35.60	29.69	1.33	
32	25.27	22.32	1.44	28.55	22.51	1.47	30.10	24.59	1.48	32.23	25.80	1.50	34.45	26.40	1.51	35.52	29.34	1.52	
41	24.73	22.15	1.78	27.95	22.34	1.82	29.46	24.40	1.83	31.54	25.60	1.85	33.72	26.20	1.87	34.76	29.11	1.88	
50	24.70	22.11	1.77	27.91	22.30	1.81	29.43	24.36	1.82	31.50	25.56	1.84	33.68	26.15	1.86	34.72	29.06	1.87	
59	24.46	22.07	1.76	27.65	22.26	1.80	29.15	24.31	1.81	31.20	25.51	1.83	33.36	26.10	1.85	34.39	29.01	1.86	
67	26.23	22.58	2.13	29.64	22.78	2.17	31.25	24.88	2.19	33.46	26.11	2.21	35.77	26.71	2.24	36.87	29.69	2.25	
77	28.00	23.10	2.69	31.64	23.30	2.74	33.35	25.45	2.76	35.71	26.71	2.79	38.18	27.33	2.82	39.35	30.37	2.84	
87	27.68	23.09	3.25	31.28	23.29	3.31	32.98	25.44	3.33	35.31	26.69	3.37	37.74	27.31	3.41	38.91	30.35	3.43	
95	27.36	23.07	3.81	30.92	23.27	3.87	32.60	25.42	3.91	34.90	26.67	3.95	37.31	27.29	4.00	38.46	30.33	4.02	
104	21.67	20.35	2.97	24.49	20.53	3.02	25.82	22.42	3.05	27.64	23.53	3.08	29.55	24.07	3.12	30.46	26.75	3.14	
115	15.98	15.97	2.14	18.06	17.07	2.17	19.04	18.65	2.19	20.38	19.57	2.22	21.79	20.02	2.24	22.46	22.25	2.25	

		Indoor temperature																	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	17.8			21.1			23.9			26.7			29.4			32.2		
	°CWB	12.2			15.6			17.2			19.4			21.7			22.8		
	°CDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kW			kW			kW			kW			kW			kW		
	-10.0	7.63	6.70	1.09	8.62	6.75	1.10	9.09	7.38	1.11	9.73	7.74	1.13	10.40	7.92	1.14	10.72	8.80	1.15
	-5.0	7.42	6.62	1.26	8.39	6.68	1.29	8.84	7.29	1.30	9.47	7.65	1.31	10.12	7.83	1.33	10.43	8.70	1.33
	0.0	7.41	6.54	1.44	8.37	6.60	1.47	8.82	7.21	1.48	9.45	7.56	1.50	10.10	7.74	1.51	10.41	8.60	1.52
	5.0	7.25	6.49	1.78	8.19	6.55	1.82	8.63	7.15	1.83	9.24	7.50	1.85	9.88	7.68	1.87	10.19	8.53	1.88
	10.0	7.24	6.48	1.77	8.18	6.54	1.81	8.62	7.14	1.82	9.23	7.49	1.84	9.87	7.66	1.86	10.18	8.52	1.87
	15.0	7.17	6.47	1.76	8.10	6.52	1.80	8.54	7.13	1.81	9.15	7.48	1.83	9.78	7.65	1.85	10.08	8.50	1.86
	19.4	7.69	6.62	2.13	8.69	6.68	2.17	9.16	7.29	2.19	9.81	7.65	2.21	10.48	7.83	2.24	10.81	8.70	2.25
	25.0	8.21	6.77	2.69	9.27	6.83	2.74	9.78	7.46	2.76	10.47	7.83	2.79	11.19	8.01	2.82	11.53	8.90	2.84
30.6	8.11	6.77	3.25	9.17	6.83	3.31	9.66	7.45	3.33	10.35	7.82	3.37	11.06	8.00	3.41	11.40	8.90	3.43	
35.0	8.02	6.76	3.81	9.06	6.82	3.87	9.55	7.45	3.91	10.23	7.82	3.95	10.93	8.00	4.00	11.27	8.89	4.02	
40.0	6.35	5.96	2.97	7.18	6.02	3.02	7.57	6.57	3.05	8.10	6.90	3.08	8.66	7.06	3.12	8.93	7.84	3.14	
46.1	4.68	4.68	2.14	5.29	5.00	2.17	5.58	5.46	2.19	5.97	5.73	2.22	6.39	5.87	2.24	6.58	6.52	2.25	

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu + 18,000 Btu

		Indoor temperature																	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	64			70			75			80			85			90		
	°FWB	54			60			63			67			71			73		
	°FDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW
	14	27.14	23.83	1.21	30.68	24.04	1.23	32.34	26.25	1.24	34.62	27.55	1.26	37.01	28.19	1.27	38.15	31.33	1.28
	23	26.41	23.55	1.41	29.85	23.76	1.44	31.47	25.95	1.45	33.69	27.23	1.46	36.02	27.86	1.48	37.13	30.96	1.49
	32	26.35	23.28	1.61	29.78	23.48	1.64	31.40	25.64	1.65	33.61	26.91	1.67	35.93	27.53	1.69	37.04	30.60	1.70
	41	25.79	23.10	1.99	29.15	23.30	2.03	30.73	25.45	2.04	32.90	26.70	2.07	35.17	27.32	2.09	36.25	30.37	2.10
	50	25.76	23.06	1.98	29.11	23.26	2.02	30.69	25.40	2.03	32.86	26.66	2.06	35.13	27.28	2.08	36.21	30.31	2.09
	59	25.52	23.02	1.97	28.84	23.22	2.00	30.40	25.36	2.02	32.55	26.61	2.04	34.79	27.22	2.07	35.87	30.26	2.08
	67	27.36	23.56	2.38	30.92	23.76	2.43	32.59	25.95	2.45	34.90	27.23	2.47	37.30	27.86	2.50	38.46	30.97	2.51
	77	29.20	24.10	3.00	33.00	24.31	3.05	34.79	26.55	3.08	37.25	27.86	3.11	39.82	28.50	3.15	41.05	31.68	3.17
	87	28.87	24.08	3.63	32.63	24.29	3.69	34.39	26.53	3.72	36.82	27.84	3.76	39.36	28.48	3.80	40.58	31.66	3.83
	95	28.54	24.06	4.25	32.25	24.27	4.33	34.00	26.51	4.36	36.40	27.82	4.41	38.91	28.46	4.46	40.11	31.64	4.48
	104	22.60	21.23	3.32	25.54	21.41	3.38	26.93	23.38	3.40	28.83	24.54	3.44	30.82	25.11	3.48	31.77	27.90	3.50
	115	16.67	16.65	2.39	18.83	17.81	2.43	19.85	19.45	2.45	21.26	20.41	2.48	22.72	20.88	2.50	23.43	23.20	2.52

		Indoor temperature																	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	17.8			21.1			23.9			26.7			29.4			32.2		
	°CWB	12.2			15.6			17.2			19.4			21.7			22.8		
	°CDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kW		kW	kW		kW	kW		kW	kW		kW	kW		kW	kW		kW
	-10.0	7.96	6.98	1.21	8.99	7.05	1.23	9.48	7.69	1.24	10.15	8.07	1.26	10.85	8.26	1.27	11.18	9.18	1.28
	-5.0	7.74	6.90	1.41	8.75	6.96	1.44	9.22	7.61	1.45	9.87	7.98	1.46	10.56	8.17	1.48	10.88	9.07	1.49
	0.0	7.72	6.82	1.61	8.73	6.88	1.64	9.20	7.52	1.65	9.85	7.89	1.67	10.53	8.07	1.69	10.86	8.97	1.70
	5.0	7.56	6.77	1.99	8.54	6.83	2.03	9.01	7.46	2.04	9.64	7.83	2.07	10.31	8.01	2.09	10.63	8.90	2.10
	10.0	7.55	6.76	1.98	8.53	6.82	2.02	8.99	7.45	2.03	9.63	7.81	2.06	10.29	7.99	2.08	10.61	8.88	2.09
	15.0	7.48	6.75	1.97	8.45	6.80	2.00	8.91	7.43	2.02	9.54	7.80	2.04	10.20	7.98	2.07	10.51	8.87	2.08
	19.4	8.02	6.90	2.38	9.06	6.96	2.43	9.55	7.61	2.45	10.23	7.98	2.47	10.93	8.17	2.50	11.27	9.08	2.51
	25.0	8.56	7.06	3.00	9.67	7.12	3.05	10.20	7.78	3.08	10.92	8.16	3.11	11.67	8.35	3.15	12.03	9.28	3.17
	30.6	8.46	7.06	3.63	9.56	7.12	3.69	10.08	7.78	3.72	10.79	8.16	3.76	11.54	8.35	3.80	11.89	9.28	3.83
	35.0	8.36	7.05	4.25	9.45	7.11	4.33	9.96	7.77	4.36	10.67	8.15	4.41	11.40	8.34	4.46	11.76	9.27	4.48
	40.0	6.62	6.22	3.32	7.49	6.28	3.38	7.89	6.85	3.40	8.45	7.19	3.44	9.03	7.36	3.48	9.31	8.18	3.50
	46.1	4.88	4.88	2.39	5.52	5.22	2.43	5.82	5.70	2.45	6.23	5.98	2.48	6.66	6.12	2.50	6.87	6.80	2.52

OUTDOOR UNIT
ROMH36AFXZJ

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 12,000 Btu + 12,000 Btu

		Indoor temperature																	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	64			70			75			80			85			90		
	°FWB	54			60			63			67			71			73		
	°FDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW
	14	26.10	22.91	1.17	29.50	23.11	1.19	31.09	25.24	1.20	33.29	26.49	1.21	35.59	27.10	1.22	36.69	30.12	1.23
	23	25.40	22.65	1.36	28.70	22.85	1.38	30.26	24.95	1.39	32.40	26.18	1.41	34.63	26.79	1.42	35.70	29.77	1.43
	32	25.34	22.38	1.55	28.64	22.58	1.58	30.19	24.66	1.59	32.32	25.87	1.61	34.55	26.47	1.62	35.62	29.42	1.63
	41	24.80	22.21	1.92	28.03	22.40	1.95	29.55	24.47	1.97	31.63	25.68	1.99	33.82	26.27	2.01	34.86	29.20	2.02
	50	24.77	22.17	1.90	27.99	22.37	1.94	29.51	24.43	1.95	31.60	25.63	1.98	33.78	26.23	2.00	34.82	29.15	2.01
	59	24.53	22.13	1.89	27.73	22.32	1.93	29.23	24.38	1.94	31.29	25.59	1.96	33.45	26.18	1.99	34.49	29.09	2.00
	67	26.31	22.65	2.29	29.73	22.85	2.33	31.34	24.95	2.35	33.55	26.19	2.38	35.87	26.79	2.40	36.98	29.78	2.42
	77	28.08	23.17	2.89	31.73	23.37	2.94	33.45	25.53	2.96	35.81	26.78	2.99	38.29	27.40	3.03	39.47	30.46	3.04
	87	27.76	23.15	3.49	31.37	23.36	3.55	33.07	25.51	3.58	35.41	26.77	3.62	37.85	27.39	3.66	39.02	30.44	3.68
	95	27.44	23.14	4.09	31.01	23.34	4.16	32.69	25.49	4.19	35.00	26.75	4.24	37.42	27.37	4.29	38.57	30.42	4.31
	104	21.73	20.41	3.19	24.56	20.59	3.25	25.89	22.49	3.27	27.72	23.60	3.31	29.63	24.14	3.35	30.55	26.83	3.37
	115	16.02	16.01	2.29	18.11	17.12	2.33	19.09	18.70	2.35	20.44	19.62	2.38	21.85	20.08	2.41	22.52	22.31	2.42

		Indoor temperature																	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	17.8			21.1			23.9			26.7			29.4			32.2		
	°CWB	12.2			15.6			17.2			19.4			21.7			22.8		
	°CDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kW			kW			kW			kW			kW			kW		
	-10.0	7.65	6.72	1.17	8.64	6.77	1.19	9.11	7.40	1.20	9.76	7.76	1.21	10.43	7.94	1.22	10.75	8.83	1.23
	-5.0	7.44	6.64	1.36	8.41	6.70	1.38	8.87	7.31	1.39	9.49	7.67	1.41	10.15	7.85	1.42	10.46	8.73	1.43
	0.0	7.43	6.56	1.55	8.39	6.62	1.58	8.85	7.23	1.59	9.47	7.58	1.61	10.13	7.76	1.62	10.44	8.62	1.63
	5.0	7.27	6.51	1.92	8.21	6.57	1.95	8.66	7.17	1.97	9.27	7.53	1.99	9.91	7.70	2.01	10.22	8.56	2.02
	10.0	7.26	6.50	1.90	8.20	6.56	1.94	8.65	7.16	1.95	9.26	7.51	1.98	9.90	7.69	2.00	10.20	8.54	2.01
	15.0	7.19	6.49	1.89	8.13	6.54	1.93	8.57	7.15	1.94	9.17	7.50	1.96	9.80	7.67	1.99	10.11	8.53	2.00
	19.4	7.71	6.64	2.29	8.71	6.70	2.33	9.19	7.31	2.35	9.83	7.67	2.38	10.51	7.85	2.40	10.84	8.73	2.42
	25.0	8.23	6.79	2.89	9.30	6.85	2.94	9.80	7.48	2.96	10.50	7.85	2.99	11.22	8.03	3.03	11.57	8.93	3.04
	30.6	8.14	6.79	3.49	9.19	6.85	3.55	9.69	7.48	3.58	10.38	7.85	3.62	11.09	8.03	3.66	11.44	8.92	3.68
35.0	8.04	6.78	4.09	9.09	6.84	4.16	9.58	7.47	4.19	10.26	7.84	4.24	10.97	8.02	4.29	11.30	8.92	4.31	
40.0	6.37	5.98	3.19	7.20	6.03	3.25	7.59	6.59	3.27	8.12	6.92	3.31	8.68	7.08	3.35	8.95	7.86	3.37	
46.1	4.70	4.69	2.29	5.31	5.02	2.33	5.60	5.48	2.35	5.99	5.75	2.38	6.40	5.88	2.41	6.60	6.54	2.42	

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 12,000 Btu + 14,000 Btu

		Indoor temperature																	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	64			70			75			80			85			90		
	°FWB	54			60			63			67			71			73		
	°FDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW
14		26.85	23.57	1.12	30.34	23.77	1.14	31.98	25.97	1.15	34.24	27.25	1.16	36.61	27.88	1.18	37.74	30.98	1.18
23		26.12	23.29	1.31	29.52	23.50	1.33	31.12	25.66	1.34	33.32	26.93	1.35	35.62	27.55	1.37	36.72	30.62	1.38
32		26.06	23.02	1.49	29.45	23.22	1.52	31.05	25.36	1.53	33.24	26.61	1.55	35.54	27.23	1.56	36.64	30.26	1.57
41		25.51	22.84	1.84	28.83	23.04	1.88	30.39	25.17	1.89	32.54	26.41	1.91	34.78	27.02	1.93	35.86	30.03	1.94
50		25.48	22.81	1.83	28.79	23.00	1.87	30.35	25.13	1.88	32.50	26.37	1.90	34.74	26.98	1.92	35.81	29.98	1.93
59		25.24	22.76	1.82	28.52	22.96	1.85	30.06	25.08	1.87	32.19	26.32	1.89	34.41	26.93	1.91	35.47	29.92	1.92
67		27.06	23.30	2.20	30.58	23.50	2.24	32.23	25.67	2.26	34.51	26.93	2.29	36.89	27.56	2.31	38.03	30.63	2.33
77		28.88	23.83	2.78	32.64	24.04	2.83	34.41	26.25	2.85	36.84	27.55	2.88	39.38	28.19	2.91	40.59	31.33	2.93
87		28.55	23.82	3.35	32.27	24.02	3.41	34.02	26.24	3.44	36.42	27.53	3.48	38.93	28.17	3.52	40.13	31.31	3.54
95		28.22	23.80	3.93	31.90	24.01	4.00	33.62	26.22	4.04	36.00	27.52	4.08	38.48	28.15	4.13	39.67	31.29	4.15
104		22.35	20.99	3.07	25.26	21.18	3.12	26.63	23.13	3.15	28.51	24.27	3.18	30.48	24.83	3.22	31.42	27.60	3.24
115		16.48	16.47	2.21	18.63	17.61	2.25	19.64	19.23	2.26	21.02	20.18	2.29	22.47	20.65	2.32	23.17	22.95	2.33

		Indoor temperature																	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	17.8			21.1			23.9			26.7			29.4			32.2		
	°CWB	12.2			15.6			17.2			19.4			21.7			22.8		
	°CDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kW		kW	kW		kW	kW		kW	kW		kW	kW		kW	kW		kW
-10.0		7.87	6.91	1.12	8.89	6.97	1.14	9.37	7.61	1.15	10.04	7.99	1.16	10.73	8.17	1.18	11.06	9.08	1.18
-5.0		7.66	6.83	1.31	8.65	6.89	1.33	9.12	7.52	1.34	9.77	7.89	1.35	10.44	8.08	1.37	10.76	8.97	1.38
0.0		7.64	6.75	1.49	8.63	6.81	1.52	9.10	7.43	1.53	9.74	7.80	1.55	10.42	7.98	1.56	10.74	8.87	1.57
5.0		7.48	6.70	1.84	8.45	6.75	1.88	8.91	7.38	1.89	9.54	7.74	1.91	10.19	7.92	1.93	10.51	8.80	1.94
10.0		7.47	6.68	1.83	8.44	6.74	1.87	8.90	7.36	1.88	9.52	7.73	1.90	10.18	7.91	1.92	10.50	8.79	1.93
15.0		7.40	6.67	1.82	8.36	6.73	1.85	8.81	7.35	1.87	9.43	7.71	1.89	10.08	7.89	1.91	10.40	8.77	1.92
19.4		7.93	6.83	2.20	8.96	6.89	2.24	9.45	7.52	2.26	10.12	7.89	2.29	10.81	8.08	2.31	11.15	8.98	2.33
25.0		8.46	6.98	2.78	9.57	7.05	2.83	10.08	7.69	2.85	10.80	8.07	2.88	11.54	8.26	2.91	11.90	9.18	2.93
30.6		8.37	6.98	3.35	9.46	7.04	3.41	9.97	7.69	3.44	10.67	8.07	3.48	11.41	8.26	3.52	11.76	9.18	3.54
35.0		8.27	6.98	3.93	9.35	7.04	4.00	9.85	7.68	4.04	10.55	8.06	4.08	11.28	8.25	4.13	11.63	9.17	4.15
40.0		6.55	6.15	3.07	7.40	6.21	3.12	7.80	6.78	3.15	8.36	7.11	3.18	8.93	7.28	3.22	9.21	8.09	3.24
46.1		4.83	4.83	2.21	5.46	5.16	2.25	5.75	5.64	2.26	6.16	5.92	2.29	6.59	6.05	2.32	6.79	6.73	2.33

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 12,000 Btu + 18,000 Btu

		Indoor temperature																	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	64			70			75			80			85			90		
	°FWB	54			60			63			67			71			73		
	°FDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW
14		27.59	24.22	1.23	31.18	24.43	1.25	32.87	26.69	1.26	35.19	28.00	1.28	37.62	28.65	1.29	38.78	31.84	1.30
23		26.85	23.94	1.43	30.34	24.15	1.46	31.99	26.38	1.47	34.25	27.68	1.49	36.61	28.32	1.50	37.74	31.47	1.51
32		26.79	23.66	1.64	30.27	23.87	1.66	31.91	26.07	1.68	34.17	27.35	1.70	36.53	27.99	1.72	37.65	31.10	1.73
41		26.22	23.48	2.02	29.63	23.68	2.06	31.23	25.87	2.08	33.44	27.14	2.10	35.75	27.77	2.12	36.85	30.87	2.14
50		26.19	23.44	2.01	29.59	23.64	2.05	31.20	25.82	2.07	33.40	27.10	2.09	35.71	27.72	2.11	36.81	30.81	2.12
59		25.94	23.40	2.00	29.31	23.60	2.04	30.90	25.77	2.05	33.08	27.05	2.08	35.36	27.67	2.10	36.46	30.76	2.11
67		27.81	23.94	2.42	31.43	24.15	2.46	33.13	26.38	2.48	35.47	27.68	2.51	37.92	28.32	2.54	39.09	31.48	2.55
77		29.68	24.49	3.05	33.54	24.71	3.10	35.36	26.98	3.13	37.86	28.32	3.16	40.47	28.97	3.20	41.72	32.20	3.22
87		29.35	24.48	3.68	33.16	24.69	3.75	34.96	26.97	3.78	37.43	28.30	3.82	40.01	28.95	3.87	41.25	32.18	3.89
95		29.01	24.46	4.32	32.78	24.68	4.39	34.56	26.95	4.43	37.00	28.28	4.48	39.55	28.93	4.53	40.77	32.16	4.56
104		22.97	21.58	3.37	25.96	21.76	3.43	27.37	23.77	3.46	29.30	24.94	3.50	31.33	25.52	3.54	32.29	28.36	3.56
115		16.94	16.93	2.42	19.14	18.10	2.47	20.18	19.77	2.49	21.61	20.74	2.51	23.10	21.22	2.54	23.81	23.59	2.56

		Indoor temperature																	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	17.8			21.1			23.9			26.7			29.4			32.2		
	°CWB	12.2			15.6			17.2			19.4			21.7			22.8		
	°CDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kW			kW			kW			kW			kW			kW		
	-10.0	8.09	7.10	1.23	9.14	7.16	1.25	9.63	7.82	1.26	10.31	8.21	1.28	11.03	8.40	1.29	11.37	9.33	1.30
	-5.0	7.87	7.02	1.43	8.89	7.08	1.46	9.37	7.73	1.47	10.04	8.11	1.49	10.73	8.30	1.50	11.06	9.22	1.51
	0.0	7.85	6.93	1.64	8.87	6.99	1.66	9.35	7.64	1.68	10.01	8.02	1.70	10.71	8.20	1.72	11.04	9.12	1.73
	5.0	7.68	6.88	2.02	8.68	6.94	2.06	9.15	7.58	2.08	9.80	7.96	2.10	10.48	8.14	2.12	10.80	9.05	2.14
	10.0	7.67	6.87	2.01	8.67	6.93	2.05	9.14	7.57	2.07	9.79	7.94	2.09	10.46	8.13	2.11	10.79	9.03	2.12
	15.0	7.60	6.86	2.00	8.59	6.92	2.04	9.06	7.55	2.05	9.70	7.93	2.08	10.36	8.11	2.10	10.68	9.01	2.11
	19.4	8.15	7.02	2.42	9.21	7.08	2.46	9.71	7.73	2.48	10.40	8.11	2.51	11.11	8.30	2.54	11.46	9.23	2.55
	25.0	8.70	7.18	3.05	9.83	7.24	3.10	10.36	7.91	3.13	11.10	8.30	3.16	11.86	8.49	3.20	12.23	9.44	3.22
30.6	8.60	7.17	3.68	9.72	7.24	3.75	10.25	7.90	3.78	10.97	8.29	3.82	11.73	8.49	3.87	12.09	9.43	3.89	
35.0	8.50	7.17	4.32	9.61	7.23	4.39	10.13	7.90	4.43	10.84	8.29	4.48	11.59	8.48	4.53	11.95	9.42	4.56	
40.0	6.73	6.32	3.37	7.61	6.38	3.43	8.02	6.97	3.46	8.59	7.31	3.50	9.18	7.48	3.54	9.46	8.31	3.56	
46.1	4.96	4.96	2.42	5.61	5.30	2.47	5.91	5.79	2.49	6.33	6.08	2.51	6.77	6.22	2.54	6.98	6.91	2.56	

● Indoor units: 9,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu

		Indoor temperature																	
		64			70			75			80			85			90		
		54			60			63			67			71			73		
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
	°FWB	kBTu/h			kW			kBTu/h			kW			kBTu/h			kW		
	14	22.82	20.03	1.02	25.79	20.21	1.03	27.19	22.07	1.04	29.11	23.16	1.05	31.11	23.70	1.07	32.07	26.34	1.07
	23	22.21	19.80	1.18	25.09	19.97	1.20	26.45	21.81	1.21	28.32	22.89	1.23	30.28	23.42	1.24	31.21	26.03	1.25
	32	22.15	19.57	1.35	25.04	19.74	1.37	26.39	21.56	1.39	28.26	22.62	1.40	30.21	23.15	1.42	31.14	25.72	1.43
	41	21.68	19.42	1.67	24.50	19.59	1.70	25.83	21.39	1.72	27.66	22.45	1.73	29.56	22.97	1.75	30.48	25.53	1.76
	50	21.66	19.38	1.66	24.47	19.55	1.69	25.80	21.36	1.71	27.62	22.41	1.72	29.53	22.93	1.74	30.44	25.48	1.75
	59	21.45	19.35	1.65	24.24	19.52	1.68	25.55	21.32	1.70	27.36	22.37	1.71	29.25	22.89	1.73	30.15	25.44	1.74
	67	23.00	19.80	2.00	25.99	19.98	2.03	27.40	21.82	2.05	29.34	22.89	2.07	31.36	23.42	2.10	32.33	26.03	2.11
	77	24.55	20.26	2.52	27.74	20.43	2.56	29.25	22.32	2.58	31.31	23.42	2.61	33.47	23.96	2.64	34.51	26.63	2.66
	87	24.27	20.24	3.04	27.43	20.42	3.10	28.91	22.30	3.12	30.96	23.40	3.16	33.09	23.94	3.19	34.11	26.61	3.21
	95	23.99	20.23	3.57	27.11	20.41	3.63	28.58	22.29	3.66	30.60	23.39	3.70	32.71	23.93	3.74	33.72	26.59	3.76
	104	19.00	17.84	2.78	21.47	18.00	2.83	22.64	19.66	2.86	24.23	20.63	2.89	25.91	21.11	2.92	26.71	23.46	2.94
	115	14.01	14.00	2.00	15.83	14.97	2.04	16.69	16.35	2.05	17.87	17.16	2.08	19.10	17.55	2.10	19.69	19.51	2.11

		Indoor temperature																	
		17.8			21.1			23.9			26.7			29.4			32.2		
		12.2			15.6			17.2			19.4			21.7			22.8		
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
	°CWB	kW			kW			kW			kW			kW			kW		
	-10.0	6.69	5.87	1.02	7.56	5.92	1.03	7.97	6.47	1.04	8.53	6.79	1.05	9.12	6.94	1.07	9.40	7.72	1.07
	-5.0	6.51	5.80	1.18	7.35	5.85	1.20	7.75	6.39	1.21	8.30	6.71	1.23	8.87	6.86	1.24	9.15	7.63	1.25
	0.0	6.49	5.73	1.35	7.34	5.78	1.37	7.74	6.32	1.39	8.28	6.63	1.40	8.85	6.78	1.42	9.13	7.54	1.43
	5.0	6.35	5.69	1.67	7.18	5.74	1.70	7.57	6.27	1.72	8.11	6.58	1.73	8.66	6.73	1.75	8.93	7.48	1.76
	10.0	6.35	5.68	1.66	7.17	5.73	1.69	7.56	6.26	1.71	8.10	6.57	1.72	8.65	6.72	1.74	8.92	7.47	1.75
	15.0	6.29	5.67	1.65	7.10	5.72	1.68	7.49	6.25	1.70	8.02	6.56	1.71	8.57	6.71	1.73	8.84	7.45	1.74
	19.4	6.74	5.80	2.00	7.62	5.85	2.03	8.03	6.39	2.05	8.60	6.71	2.07	9.19	6.86	2.10	9.47	7.63	2.11
	25.0	7.19	5.94	2.52	8.13	5.99	2.56	8.57	6.54	2.58	9.18	6.86	2.61	9.81	7.02	2.64	10.11	7.80	2.66
	30.6	7.11	5.93	3.04	8.04	5.98	3.10	8.47	6.54	3.12	9.07	6.86	3.16	9.70	7.02	3.19	10.00	7.80	3.21
	35.0	7.03	5.93	3.57	7.95	5.98	3.63	8.38	6.53	3.66	8.97	6.85	3.70	9.59	7.01	3.74	9.88	7.79	3.76
	40.0	5.57	5.23	2.78	6.29	5.28	2.83	6.63	5.76	2.86	7.10	6.05	2.89	7.59	6.19	2.92	7.83	6.87	2.94
	46.1	4.11	4.10	2.00	4.64	4.39	2.04	4.89	4.79	2.05	5.24	5.03	2.08	5.60	5.14	2.10	5.77	5.72	2.11

OUTDOOR UNIT
ROMH36AFXZJ

● Indoor units: 9,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu + 12,000 Btu

		Indoor temperature																	
		64			70			75			80			85			90		
		54			60			63			67			71			73		
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
	°FWB	kBTu/h			kW			kBTu/h			kW			kBTu/h			kW		
	14	25.28	22.19	1.13	28.57	22.39	1.15	30.12	24.45	1.16	32.25	25.66	1.17	34.47	26.25	1.18	35.53	29.18	1.19
	23	24.60	21.94	1.31	27.80	22.13	1.34	29.31	24.17	1.35	31.38	25.36	1.36	33.54	25.95	1.38	34.58	28.84	1.38
	32	24.54	21.68	1.50	27.74	21.87	1.52	29.24	23.88	1.54	31.31	25.06	1.55	33.47	25.64	1.57	34.50	28.50	1.58
	41	24.02	21.51	1.85	27.15	21.70	1.89	28.62	23.70	1.90	30.64	24.87	1.92	32.75	25.45	1.94	33.76	28.28	1.95
	50	23.99	21.48	1.84	27.11	21.66	1.87	28.58	23.66	1.89	30.60	24.83	1.91	32.71	25.40	1.93	33.72	28.23	1.94
	59	23.76	21.44	1.83	26.86	21.62	1.86	28.31	23.62	1.88	30.31	24.78	1.90	32.40	25.35	1.92	33.40	28.18	1.93
	67	25.48	21.94	2.22	28.79	22.13	2.25	30.35	24.17	2.27	32.50	25.36	2.30	34.74	25.95	2.32	35.81	28.84	2.34
	77	27.20	22.44	2.79	30.73	22.64	2.84	32.40	24.72	2.86	34.69	25.94	2.89	37.08	26.54	2.93	38.23	29.50	2.94
	87	26.89	22.43	3.37	30.38	22.62	3.43	32.03	24.71	3.46	34.29	25.93	3.50	36.66	26.53	3.54	37.79	29.48	3.56
	95	26.58	22.41	3.95	30.04	22.61	4.02	31.66	24.69	4.05	33.90	25.91	4.10	36.24	26.51	4.15	37.36	29.46	4.17
	104	21.05	19.77	3.09	23.79	19.94	3.14	25.08	21.78	3.17	26.85	22.85	3.20	28.70	23.38	3.24	29.59	25.99	3.25
	115	15.52	15.51	2.22	17.54	16.58	2.26	18.49	18.11	2.28	19.80	19.01	2.30	21.16	19.44	2.33	21.82	21.61	2.34

		Indoor temperature																	
		17.8			21.1			23.9			26.7			29.4			32.2		
		12.2			15.6			17.2			19.4			21.7			22.8		
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
	°CWB	kW			kW			kW			kW			kW			kW		
	-10.0	7.41	6.50	1.13	8.37	6.56	1.15	8.83	7.17	1.16	9.45	7.52	1.17	10.10	7.69	1.18	10.41	8.55	1.19
	-5.0	7.21	6.43	1.31	8.15	6.49	1.34	8.59	7.08	1.35	9.20	7.43	1.36	9.83	7.60	1.38	10.13	8.45	1.38
	0.0	7.19	6.35	1.50	8.13	6.41	1.52	8.57	7.00	1.54	9.18	7.35	1.55	9.81	7.51	1.57	10.11	8.35	1.58
	5.0	7.04	6.30	1.85	7.96	6.36	1.89	8.39	6.95	1.90	8.98	7.29	1.92	9.60	7.46	1.94	9.90	8.29	1.95
	10.0	7.03	6.29	1.84	7.95	6.35	1.87	8.38	6.93	1.89	8.97	7.28	1.91	9.59	7.44	1.93	9.88	8.27	1.94
	15.0	6.96	6.28	1.83	7.87	6.34	1.86	8.30	6.92	1.88	8.88	7.26	1.90	9.50	7.43	1.92	9.79	8.26	1.93

● Indoor units: 9,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu + 14,000 Btu

		Indoor temperature																	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	64			70			75			80			85			90		
	°FWB	54			60			63			67			71			73		
	°FDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kBTu/h		kW	kBTu/h		kW	kBTu/h		kW	kBTu/h		kW	kBTu/h		kW	kBTu/h		kW
14		26.92	23.63	1.12	30.42	23.84	1.14	32.07	26.04	1.15	34.34	27.32	1.17	36.71	27.95	1.18	37.84	31.07	1.19
23		26.20	23.36	1.31	29.60	23.56	1.33	31.21	25.73	1.34	33.41	27.01	1.36	35.72	27.63	1.37	36.82	30.71	1.38
32		26.14	23.08	1.49	29.54	23.29	1.52	31.14	25.43	1.53	33.34	26.69	1.55	35.64	27.31	1.57	36.74	30.35	1.58
41		25.58	22.91	1.85	28.91	23.11	1.88	30.47	25.24	1.90	32.63	26.48	1.92	34.88	27.10	1.94	35.96	30.12	1.95
50		25.55	22.87	1.84	28.87	23.07	1.87	30.44	25.19	1.89	32.59	26.44	1.91	34.84	27.05	1.93	35.91	30.06	1.94
59		25.31	22.83	1.83	28.60	23.03	1.86	30.15	25.15	1.87	32.28	26.39	1.90	34.50	27.00	1.92	35.57	30.01	1.93
67		27.13	23.36	2.21	30.66	23.57	2.25	32.32	25.74	2.27	34.61	27.01	2.29	37.00	27.63	2.32	38.14	30.71	2.33
77		28.96	23.90	2.78	32.73	24.11	2.83	34.50	26.33	2.86	36.94	27.63	2.89	39.49	28.27	2.92	40.71	31.41	2.94
87		28.63	23.88	3.36	32.36	24.09	3.42	34.11	26.31	3.45	36.52	27.61	3.49	39.04	28.25	3.53	40.24	31.39	3.55
95		28.30	23.87	3.94	31.98	24.07	4.01	33.72	26.29	4.05	36.10	27.59	4.09	38.59	28.23	4.14	39.78	31.37	4.16
104		22.42	21.05	3.08	25.33	21.23	3.13	26.70	23.19	3.16	28.59	24.34	3.19	30.56	24.90	3.23	31.51	27.67	3.25
115		16.53	16.51	2.21	18.68	17.66	2.25	19.69	19.29	2.27	21.08	20.24	2.30	22.54	20.71	2.32	23.23	23.01	2.33

		Indoor temperature																	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	17.8			21.1			23.9			26.7			29.4			32.2		
	°CWB	12.2			15.6			17.2			19.4			21.7			22.8		
	°CDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kW			kW			kW			kW			kW			kW		
-10.0		7.89	6.93	1.12	8.92	6.99	1.14	9.40	7.63	1.15	10.06	8.01	1.17	10.76	8.19	1.18	11.09	9.11	1.19
-5.0		7.68	6.85	1.31	8.68	6.91	1.33	9.15	7.54	1.34	9.79	7.91	1.36	10.47	8.10	1.37	10.79	9.00	1.38
0.0		7.66	6.77	1.49	8.66	6.82	1.52	9.13	7.45	1.53	9.77	7.82	1.55	10.44	8.00	1.57	10.77	8.89	1.58
5.0		7.50	6.71	1.85	8.47	6.77	1.88	8.93	7.40	1.90	9.56	7.76	1.92	10.22	7.94	1.94	10.54	8.83	1.95
10.0		7.49	6.70	1.84	8.46	6.76	1.87	8.92	7.38	1.89	9.55	7.75	1.91	10.21	7.93	1.93	10.53	8.81	1.94
15.0		7.42	6.69	1.83	8.38	6.75	1.86	8.84	7.37	1.87	9.46	7.73	1.90	10.11	7.91	1.92	10.42	8.79	1.93
19.4		7.95	6.85	2.21	8.99	6.91	2.25	9.47	7.54	2.27	10.14	7.92	2.29	10.84	8.10	2.32	11.18	9.00	2.33
25.0		8.49	7.00	2.78	9.59	7.06	2.83	10.11	7.72	2.86	10.83	8.10	2.89	11.57	8.28	2.92	11.93	9.21	2.94
30.6		8.39	7.00	3.36	9.48	7.06	3.42	10.00	7.71	3.45	10.70	8.09	3.49	11.44	8.28	3.53	11.80	9.20	3.55
35.0		8.29	6.99	3.94	9.37	7.06	4.01	9.88	7.71	4.05	10.58	8.09	4.09	11.31	8.27	4.14	11.66	9.20	4.16
40.0		6.57	6.17	3.08	7.42	6.22	3.13	7.83	6.80	3.16	8.38	7.13	3.19	8.96	7.30	3.23	9.23	8.11	3.25
46.1		4.84	4.84	2.21	5.47	5.18	2.25	5.77	5.65	2.27	6.18	5.93	2.30	6.61	6.07	2.32	6.81	6.74	2.33

● Indoor units: 9,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu + 18,000 Btu

		Indoor temperature																	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	64			70			75			80			85			90		
	°FWB	54			60			63			67			71			73		
	°FDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kBTu/h		kW	kBTu/h		kW	kBTu/h		kW	kBTu/h		kW	kBTu/h		kW	kBTu/h		kW
14		27.59	24.22	1.23	31.18	24.43	1.25	32.87	26.69	1.26	35.19	28.00	1.28	37.62	28.65	1.29	38.78	31.84	1.30
23		26.85	23.94	1.43	30.34	24.15	1.46	31.99	26.38	1.47	34.25	27.68	1.49	36.61	28.32	1.50	37.74	31.47	1.51
32		26.79	23.66	1.64	30.27	23.87	1.66	31.91	26.07	1.68	34.17	27.35	1.70	36.53	27.99	1.72	37.65	31.10	1.73
41		26.22	23.48	2.02	29.63	23.68	2.06	31.23	25.87	2.08	33.44	27.14	2.10	35.75	27.77	2.12	36.85	30.87	2.14
50		26.19	23.44	2.01	29.59	23.64	2.05	31.20	25.82	2.07	33.40	27.10	2.09	35.71	27.72	2.11	36.81	30.81	2.12
59		25.94	23.40	2.00	29.31	23.60	2.04	30.90	25.77	2.05	33.08	27.05	2.08	35.36	27.67	2.10	36.46	30.76	2.11
67		27.81	23.94	2.42	31.43	24.15	2.46	33.13	26.38	2.48	35.47	27.68	2.51	37.92	28.32	2.54	39.09	31.48	2.55
77		29.68	24.49	3.05	33.54	24.71	3.10	35.36	26.98	3.13	37.86	28.32	3.16	40.47	28.97	3.20	41.72	32.20	3.22
87		29.35	24.48	3.68	33.16	24.69	3.75	34.96	26.97	3.78	37.43	28.30	3.82	40.01	28.95	3.87	41.25	32.18	3.89
95		29.01	24.46	4.32	32.78	24.68	4.39	34.56	26.95	4.43	37.00	28.28	4.48	39.55	28.93	4.53	40.77	32.16	4.56
104		22.97	21.58	3.37	25.96	21.76	3.43	27.37	23.77	3.46	29.30	24.94	3.50	31.33	25.52	3.54	32.29	28.36	3.56
115		16.94	16.93	2.42	19.14	18.10	2.47	20.18	19.77	2.49	21.61	20.74	2.51	23.10	21.22	2.54	23.81	23.59	2.56

		Indoor temperature																	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	17.8			21.1			23.9			26.7			29.4			32.2		
	°CWB	12.2			15.6			17.2			19.4			21.7			22.8		
	°CDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kW			kW			kW			kW			kW			kW		
	-10.0	8.09	7.10	1.23	9.14	7.16	1.25	9.63	7.82	1.26	10.31	8.21	1.28	11.03	8.40	1.29	11.37	9.33	1.30
	-5.0	7.87	7.02	1.43	8.89	7.08	1.46	9.37	7.73	1.47	10.04	8.11	1.49	10.73	8.30	1.50	11.06	9.22	1.51
	0.0	7.85	6.93	1.64	8.87	6.99	1.66	9.35	7.64	1.68	10.01	8.02	1.70	10.71	8.20	1.72	11.04	9.12	1.73
	5.0	7.68	6.88	2.02	8.68	6.94	2.06	9.15	7.58	2.08	9.80	7.96	2.10	10.48	8.14	2.12	10.80	9.05	2.14
	10.0	7.67	6.87	2.01	8.67	6.93	2.05	9.14	7.57	2.07	9.79	7.94	2.09	10.46	8.13	2.11	10.79	9.03	2.12
	15.0	7.60	6.86	2.00	8.59	6.92	2.04	9.06	7.55	2.05	9.70	7.93	2.08	10.36	8.11	2.10	10.68	9.01	2.11
	19.4	8.15	7.02	2.42	9.21	7.08	2.46	9.71	7.73	2.48	10.40	8.11	2.51	11.11	8.30	2.54	11.46	9.23	2.55
	25.0	8.70	7.18	3.05	9.83	7.24	3.10	10.36	7.91	3.13	11.10	8.30	3.16	11.86	8.49	3.20	12.23	9.44	3.22
30.6	8.60	7.17	3.68	9.72	7.24	3.75	10.25	7.90	3.78	10.97	8.29	3.82	11.73	8.49	3.87	12.09	9.43	3.89	
35.0	8.50	7.17	4.32	9.61	7.23	4.39	10.13	7.90	4.43	10.84	8.29	4.48	11.59	8.48	4.53	11.95	9.42	4.56	
40.0	6.73	6.32	3.37	7.61	6.38	3.43	8.02	6.97	3.46	8.59	7.31	3.50	9.18	7.48	3.54	9.46	8.31	3.56	
46.1	4.96	4.96	2.42	5.61	5.30	2.47	5.91	5.79	2.49	6.33	6.08	2.51	6.77	6.22	2.54	6.98	6.91	2.56	

● Indoor units: 9,000 Btu + 12,000 Btu + 12,000 Btu

		Indoor temperature																	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	64			70			75			80			85			90		
	°FWB	54			60			63			67			71			73		
	°FDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW
	14	26.92	23.63	1.20	30.42	23.84	1.22	32.07	26.04	1.23	34.34	27.32	1.25	36.71	27.95	1.26	37.84	31.07	1.27
	23	26.20	23.36	1.40	29.60	23.56	1.42	31.21	25.73	1.43	33.41	27.01	1.45	35.72	27.63	1.47	36.82	30.71	1.48
	32	26.14	23.08	1.60	29.54	23.29	1.62	31.14	25.43	1.64	33.34	26.69	1.66	35.64	27.31	1.67	36.74	30.35	1.68
	41	25.58	22.91	1.97	28.91	23.11	2.01	30.47	25.24	2.03	32.63	26.48	2.05	34.88	27.10	2.07	35.96	30.12	2.08
	50	25.55	22.87	1.96	28.87	23.07	2.00	30.44	25.19	2.01	32.59	26.44	2.04	34.84	27.05	2.06	35.91	30.06	2.07
	59	25.31	22.83	1.95	28.60	23.03	1.99	30.15	25.15	2.00	32.28	26.39	2.03	34.50	27.00	2.05	35.57	30.01	2.06
	67	27.13	23.36	2.36	30.66	23.57	2.40	32.32	25.74	2.42	34.61	27.01	2.45	37.00	27.63	2.48	38.14	30.71	2.49
	77	28.96	23.90	2.97	32.73	24.11	3.03	34.50	26.33	3.05	36.94	27.63	3.09	39.49	28.27	3.12	40.71	31.41	3.14
	87	28.63	23.88	3.59	32.36	24.09	3.66	34.11	26.31	3.69	36.52	27.61	3.73	39.04	28.25	3.77	40.24	31.39	3.79
	95	28.30	23.87	4.21	31.98	24.07	4.29	33.72	26.29	4.32	36.10	27.59	4.37	38.59	28.23	4.42	39.78	31.37	4.44
	104	22.42	21.05	3.29	25.33	21.23	3.35	26.70	23.19	3.37	28.59	24.34	3.41	30.56	24.90	3.45	31.51	27.67	3.47
	115	16.53	16.51	2.36	18.68	17.66	2.41	19.69	19.29	2.43	21.08	20.24	2.45	22.54	20.71	2.48	23.23	23.01	2.49

		Indoor temperature																	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	17.8			21.1			23.9			26.7			29.4			32.2		
	°CWB	12.2			15.6			17.2			19.4			21.7			22.8		
	°CDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kW		kW	kW		kW	kW		kW	kW		kW	kW		kW	kW		kW
	-10.0	7.89	6.93	1.20	8.92	6.99	1.22	9.40	7.63	1.23	10.06	8.01	1.25	10.76	8.19	1.26	11.09	9.11	1.27
	-5.0	7.68	6.85	1.40	8.68	6.91	1.42	9.15	7.54	1.43	9.79	7.91	1.45	10.47	8.10	1.47	10.79	9.00	1.48
	0.0	7.66	6.77	1.60	8.66	6.82	1.62	9.13	7.45	1.64	9.77	7.82	1.66	10.44	8.00	1.67	10.77	8.89	1.68
	5.0	7.50	6.71	1.97	8.47	6.77	2.01	8.93	7.40	2.03	9.56	7.76	2.05	10.22	7.94	2.07	10.54	8.83	2.08
	10.0	7.49	6.70	1.96	8.46	6.76	2.00	8.92	7.38	2.01	9.55	7.75	2.04	10.21	7.93	2.06	10.53	8.81	2.07
	15.0	7.42	6.69	1.95	8.38	6.75	1.99	8.84	7.37	2.00	9.46	7.73	2.03	10.11	7.91	2.05	10.42	8.79	2.06
	19.4	7.95	6.85	2.36	8.99	6.91	2.40	9.47	7.54	2.42	10.14	7.92	2.45	10.84	8.10	2.48	11.18	9.00	2.49
	25.0	8.49	7.00	2.97	9.59	7.06	3.03	10.11	7.72	3.05	10.83	8.10	3.09	11.57	8.28	3.12	11.93	9.21	3.14
	30.6	8.39	7.00	3.59	9.48	7.06	3.66	10.00	7.71	3.69	10.70	8.09	3.73	11.44	8.28	3.77	11.80	9.20	3.79
	35.0	8.29	6.99	4.21	9.37	7.06	4.29	9.88	7.71	4.32	10.58	8.09	4.37	11.31	8.27	4.42	11.66	9.20	4.44
	40.0	6.57	6.17	3.29	7.42	6.22	3.35	7.83	6.80	3.37	8.38	7.13	3.41	8.96	7.30	3.45	9.23	8.11	3.47
	46.1	4.84	4.84	2.36	5.47	5.18	2.41	5.77	5.65	2.43	6.18	5.93	2.45	6.61	6.07	2.48	6.81	6.74	2.49

OUTDOOR UNIT
ROMH36AFXZJ

● Indoor units: 9,000 Btu + 12,000 Btu + 14,000 Btu

		Indoor temperature																	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	64			70			75			80			85			90		
	°FWB	54			60			63			67			71			73		
	°FDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW
	14	27.59	24.22	1.15	31.18	24.43	1.17	32.87	26.69	1.18	35.19	28.00	1.19	37.62	28.65	1.21	38.78	31.84	1.22
	23	26.85	23.94	1.34	30.34	24.15	1.36	31.99	26.38	1.38	34.25	27.68	1.39	36.61	28.32	1.41	37.74	31.47	1.41
	32	26.79	23.66	1.53	30.27	23.87	1.56	31.91	26.07	1.57	34.17	27.35	1.59	36.53	27.99	1.61	37.65	31.10	1.61
	41	26.22	23.48	1.89	29.63	23.68	1.93	31.23	25.87	1.94	33.44	27.14	1.96	35.75	27.77	1.99	36.85	30.87	2.00
	50	26.19	23.44	1.88	29.59	23.64	1.92	31.20	25.82	1.93	33.40	27.10	1.95	35.71	27.72	1.98	36.81	30.81	1.99
	59	25.94	23.40	1.87	29.31	23.60	1.90	30.90	25.77	1.92	33.08	27.05	1.94	35.36	27.67	1.96	36.46	30.76	1.97
	67	27.81	23.94	2.26	31.43	24.15	2.30	33.13	26.38	2.32	35.47	27.68	2.35	37.92	28.32	2.38	39.09	31.48	2.39
	77	29.68	24.49	2.85	33.54	24.71	2.90	35.36	26.98	2.93	37.86	28.32	2.96	40.47	28.97	2.99	41.72	32.20	3.01
	87	29.35	24.48	3.45	33.16	24.69	3.51	34.96	26.97	3.53	37.43	28.30	3.57	40.01	28.95	3.62	41.25	32.18	3.63
	95	29.01	24.46	4.04	32.78	24.68	4.11	34.56	26.95	4.14	37.00	28.28	4.19	39.55	28.93	4.24	40.77	32.16	4.26
	104	22.97	21.58	3.15	25.96	21.76	3.21	27.37	23.77	3.23	29.30	24.94	3.27	31.33	25.52	3.31	32.29	28.36	3.33
	115	16.94	16.93	2.27	19.14	18.10	2.31	20.18	19.77	2.33	21.61	20.74	2.35	23.10	21.22	2.38	23.81	23.59	2.39

		Indoor temperature																	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	17.8			21.1			23.9			26.7			29.4			32.2		
	°CWB	12.2			15.6			17.2			19.4			21.7			22.8		
	°CDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kW			kW			kW			kW			kW			kW		
	-10.0	8.09	7.10	1.15	9.14	7.16	1.17	9.63	7.82	1.18	10.31	8.21	1.19	11.03	8.40	1.21	11.37	9.33	1.22
	-5.0	7.87	7.02	1.34	8.89	7.08	1.36	9.37	7.73	1.38	10.04	8.11	1.39	10.73	8.30	1.41	11.06	9.22	1.41
	0.0	7.85	6.93	1.53	8.87	6.99	1.56	9.35	7.64	1.57	10.01	8.02	1.59	10.71	8.20	1.61	11.04	9.12	1.61
	5.0	7.68	6.88	1.89	8.68	6.94	1.93	9.15	7.58	1.94	9.80	7.96	1.96	10.48	8.14	1.99	10.80	9.05	2.00
	10.0	7.67	6.87	1.88	8.67	6.93	1.92	9.14	7.57	1.93	9.79	7.94	1.95	10.46	8.13	1.98	10.79	9.03	1.99
	15.0	7.60	6.86	1.87	8.59	6.92	1.90	9.06	7.55	1.92	9.70	7.93	1.94	10.36	8.11	1.96	10.68	9.01	1.97
	19.4	8.15	7.02	2.26	9.21	7.08	2.30	9.71	7.73	2.32	10.40	8.11	2.35	11.11	8.30	2.38	11.46	9.23	2.39
	25.0	8.70	7.18	2.85	9.83	7.24	2.90	10.36	7.91	2.93	11.10	8.30	2.96	11.86	8.49	2.99	12.23	9.44	3.01
	30.6	8.60	7.17	3.45	9.72	7.24	3.51	10.25	7.90	3.53	10.97	8.29	3.57	11.73	8.49	3.62	12.09	9.43	3.63
35.0	8.50	7.17	4.04	9.61	7.23	4.11	10.13	7.90	4.14	10.84	8.29	4.19	11.59	8.48	4.24	11.95	9.42	4.26	
40.0	6.73	6.32	3.15	7.61	6.38	3.21	8.02	6.97	3.23	8.59	7.31	3.27	9.18	7.48	3.31	9.46	8.31	3.33	
46.1	4.96	4.96	2.27	5.61	5.30	2.31	5.91	5.79	2.33	6.33	6.08	2.35	6.77	6.22	2.38	6.98	6.91	2.39	

● Indoor units: 9,000 Btu + 12,000 Btu + 18,000 Btu

		Indoor temperature																	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	64			70			75			80			85			90		
	°FWB	54			60			63			67			71			73		
	°FDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kBtu/h			kW			kBtu/h			kW			kBtu/h			kW		
	14	27.59	24.22	1.23	31.18	24.43	1.25	32.87	26.69	1.26	35.19	28.00	1.28	37.62	28.65	1.29	38.78	31.84	1.30
	23	26.85	23.94	1.43	30.34	24.15	1.46	31.99	26.38	1.47	34.25	27.68	1.49	36.61	28.32	1.50	37.74	31.47	1.51
	32	26.79	23.66	1.64	30.27	23.87	1.66	31.91	26.07	1.68	34.17	27.35	1.70	36.53	27.99	1.72	37.65	31.10	1.73
	41	26.22	23.48	2.02	29.63	23.68	2.06	31.23	25.87	2.08	33.44	27.14	2.10	35.75	27.77	2.12	36.85	30.87	2.14
	50	26.19	23.44	2.01	29.59	23.64	2.05	31.20	25.82	2.07	33.40	27.10	2.09	35.71	27.72	2.11	36.81	30.81	2.12
	59	25.94	23.40	2.00	29.31	23.60	2.04	30.90	25.77	2.05	33.08	27.05	2.08	35.36	27.67	2.10	36.46	30.76	2.11
	67	27.81	23.94	2.42	31.43	24.15	2.46	33.13	26.38	2.48	35.47	27.68	2.51	37.92	28.32	2.54	39.09	31.48	2.55
	77	29.68	24.49	3.05	33.54	24.71	3.10	35.36	26.98	3.13	37.86	28.32	3.16	40.47	28.97	3.20	41.72	32.20	3.22
	87	29.35	24.48	3.68	33.16	24.69	3.75	34.96	26.97	3.78	37.43	28.30	3.82	40.01	28.95	3.87	41.25	32.18	3.89
	95	29.01	24.46	4.32	32.78	24.68	4.39	34.56	26.95	4.43	37.00	28.28	4.48	39.55	28.93	4.53	40.77	32.16	4.56
	104	22.97	21.58	3.37	25.96	21.76	3.43	27.37	23.77	3.46	29.30	24.94	3.50	31.33	25.52	3.54	32.29	28.36	3.56
	115	16.94	16.93	2.42	19.14	18.10	2.47	20.18	19.77	2.49	21.61	20.74	2.51	23.10	21.22	2.54	23.81	23.59	2.56

		Indoor temperature																	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	17.8			21.1			23.9			26.7			29.4			32.2		
	°CWB	12.2			15.6			17.2			19.4			21.7			22.8		
	°CDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kW			kW			kW			kW			kW			kW		
	-10.0	8.09	7.10	1.23	9.14	7.16	1.25	9.63	7.82	1.26	10.31	8.21	1.28	11.03	8.40	1.29	11.37	9.33	1.30
	-5.0	7.87	7.02	1.43	8.89	7.08	1.46	9.37	7.73	1.47	10.04	8.11	1.49	10.73	8.30	1.50	11.06	9.22	1.51
	0.0	7.85	6.93	1.64	8.87	6.99	1.66	9.35	7.64	1.68	10.01	8.02	1.70	10.71	8.20	1.72	11.04	9.12	1.73
	5.0	7.68	6.88	2.02	8.68	6.94	2.06	9.15	7.58	2.08	9.80	7.96	2.10	10.48	8.14	2.12	10.80	9.05	2.14
	10.0	7.67	6.87	2.01	8.67	6.93	2.05	9.14	7.57	2.07	9.79	7.94	2.09	10.46	8.13	2.11	10.79	9.03	2.12
	15.0	7.60	6.86	2.00	8.59	6.92	2.04	9.06	7.55	2.05	9.70	7.93	2.08	10.36	8.11	2.10	10.68	9.01	2.11
	19.4	8.15	7.02	2.42	9.21	7.08	2.46	9.71	7.73	2.48	10.40	8.11	2.51	11.11	8.30	2.54	11.46	9.23	2.55
	25.0	8.70	7.18	3.05	9.83	7.24	3.10	10.36	7.91	3.13	11.10	8.30	3.16	11.86	8.49	3.20	12.23	9.44	3.22
	30.6	8.60	7.17	3.68	9.72	7.24	3.75	10.25	7.90	3.78	10.97	8.29	3.82	11.73	8.49	3.87	12.09	9.43	3.89
	35.0	8.50	7.17	4.32	9.61	7.23	4.39	10.13	7.90	4.43	10.84	8.29	4.48	11.59	8.48	4.53	11.95	9.42	4.56
	40.0	6.73	6.32	3.37	7.61	6.38	3.43	8.02	6.97	3.46	8.59	7.31	3.50	9.18	7.48	3.54	9.46	8.31	3.56
	46.1	4.96	4.96	2.42	5.61	5.30	2.47	5.91	5.79	2.49	6.33	6.08	2.51	6.77	6.22	2.54	6.98	6.91	2.56

● Indoor units: 12,000 Btu + 12,000 Btu + 12,000 Btu

		Indoor temperature																	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	64			70			75			80			85			90		
	°FWB	54			60			63			67			71			73		
	°FDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kBtu/h			kW			kBtu/h			kW			kBtu/h			kW		
	14	27.52	24.16	1.23	31.10	24.37	1.25	32.78	26.61	1.26	35.10	27.93	1.27	37.52	28.57	1.29	38.68	31.76	1.30
	23	26.78	23.88	1.43	30.26	24.09	1.46	31.90	26.31	1.47	34.15	27.60	1.48	36.51	28.24	1.50	37.64	31.39	1.51
	32	26.72	23.60	1.63	30.19	23.80	1.66	31.83	26.00	1.67	34.08	27.28	1.69	36.43	27.91	1.71	37.55	31.02	1.72
	41	26.15	23.42	2.02	29.55	23.62	2.06	31.15	25.80	2.07	33.35	27.07	2.10	35.65	27.70	2.12	36.75	30.78	2.13
	50	26.12	23.38	2.01	29.51	23.58	2.04	31.11	25.75	2.06	33.31	27.02	2.08	35.61	27.65	2.11	36.71	30.73	2.12
	59	25.87	23.33	2.00	29.23	23.54	2.03	30.82	25.71	2.05	32.99	26.97	2.07	35.27	27.60	2.10	36.36	30.67	2.11
	67	27.73	23.88	2.42	31.34	24.09	2.46	33.04	26.31	2.48	35.38	27.61	2.51	37.82	28.25	2.53	38.98	31.39	2.55
	77	29.60	24.43	3.04	33.45	24.64	3.10	35.27	26.91	3.12	37.76	28.24	3.16	40.36	28.89	3.19	41.61	32.11	3.21
	87	29.27	24.41	3.68	33.07	24.62	3.74	34.87	26.89	3.77	37.33	28.22	3.81	39.90	28.87	3.86	41.14	32.09	3.88
	95	28.93	24.40	4.31	32.69	24.61	4.39	34.46	26.88	4.42	36.90	28.20	4.47	39.45	28.86	4.52	40.66	32.07	4.55
	104	22.91	21.52	3.36	25.89	21.71	3.42	27.30	23.71	3.45	29.22	24.88	3.49	31.24	25.45	3.53	32.21	28.29	3.55
	115	16.89	16.88	2.42	19.09	18.05	2.46	20.13	19.71	2.48	21.55	20.69	2.51	23.04	21.17	2.54	23.75	23.52	2.55

		Indoor temperature																	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	17.8			21.1			23.9			26.7			29.4			32.2		
	°CWB	12.2			15.6			17.2			19.4			21.7			22.8		
	°CDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kW			kW			kW			kW			kW			kW		
	-10.0	8.06	7.08	1.23	9.11	7.14	1.25	9.61	7.80	1.26	10.29	8.19	1.27	11.00	8.37	1.29	11.34	9.31	1.30
	-5.0	7.85	7.00	1.43	8.87	7.06	1.46	9.35	7.71	1.47	10.01	8.09	1.48	10.70	8.28	1.50	11.03	9.20	1.51
	0.0	7.83	6.92	1.63	8.85	6.98	1.66	9.33	7.62	1.67	9.99	8.00	1.69	10.68	8.18	1.71	11.01	9.09	1.72
	5.0	7.66	6.86	2.02	8.66	6.92	2.06	9.13	7.56	2.07	9.77	7.93	2.10	10.45	8.12	2.12	10.77	9.02	2.13
	10.0	7.65	6.85	2.01	8.65	6.91	2.04	9.12	7.55	2.06	9.76	7.92	2.08	10.44	8.10	2.11	10.76	9.01	2.12
	15.0	7.58	6.84	2.00	8.57	6.90	2.03	9.03	7.53	2.05	9.67	7.91	2.07	10.34	8.09	2.10	10.66	8.99	2.11
	19.4	8.13	7.00	2.42	9.19	7.06	2.46	9.68	7.71	2.48	10.37	8.09	2.51	11.08	8.28	2.53	11.43	9.20	2.55
25.0	8.68	7.16	3.04	9.80	7.22	3.10	10.34	7.89	3.12	11.07	8.28	3.16	11.83	8.47	3.19	12.20	9.41	3.21	
30.6	8.58	7.15	3.68	9.69	7.22	3.74	10.22	7.88	3.77	10.94	8.27	3.81	11.70	8.46	3.86	12.06	9.41	3.88	
35.0	8.48	7.15	4.31	9.58	7.21	4.39	10.10	7.88	4.42	10.81	8.27	4.47	11.56	8.46	4.52	11.92	9.40	4.55	
40.0	6.72	6.31	3.36	7.59	6.36	3.42	8.00	6.95	3.45	8.57	7.29	3.49	9.16	7.46	3.53	9.44	8.29	3.55	
46.1	4.95	4.95	2.42	5.60	5.29	2.46	5.90	5.78	2.48	6.32	6.06	2.51	6.75	6.20	2.54	6.96	6.89	2.55	

● Indoor units: 12,000 Btu + 12,000 Btu + 14,000 Btu

		Indoor temperature																	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	64			70			75			80			85			90		
	°FWB	54			60			63			67			71			73		
	°FDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW
	14	27.59	24.22	1.15	31.18	24.43	1.17	32.87	26.69	1.18	35.19	28.00	1.19	37.62	28.65	1.21	38.78	31.84	1.22
	23	26.85	23.94	1.34	30.34	24.15	1.36	31.99	26.38	1.38	34.25	27.68	1.39	36.61	28.32	1.41	37.74	31.47	1.41
	32	26.79	23.66	1.53	30.27	23.87	1.56	31.91	26.07	1.57	34.17	27.35	1.59	36.53	27.99	1.61	37.65	31.10	1.61
	41	26.22	23.48	1.89	29.63	23.68	1.93	31.23	25.87	1.94	33.44	27.14	1.96	35.75	27.77	1.99	36.85	30.87	2.00
	50	26.19	23.44	1.88	29.59	23.64	1.92	31.20	25.82	1.93	33.40	27.10	1.95	35.71	27.72	1.98	36.81	30.81	1.99
	59	25.94	23.40	1.87	29.31	23.60	1.90	30.90	25.77	1.92	33.08	27.05	1.94	35.36	27.67	1.96	36.46	30.76	1.97
	67	27.81	23.94	2.26	31.43	24.15	2.30	33.13	26.38	2.32	35.47	27.68	2.35	37.92	28.32	2.38	39.09	31.48	2.39
	77	29.68	24.49	2.85	33.54	24.71	2.90	35.36	26.98	2.93	37.86	28.32	2.96	40.47	28.97	2.99	41.72	32.20	3.01
	87	29.35	24.48	3.45	33.16	24.69	3.51	34.96	26.97	3.53	37.43	28.30	3.57	40.01	28.95	3.62	41.25	32.18	3.63
	95	29.01	24.46	4.04	32.78	24.68	4.11	34.56	26.95	4.14	37.00	28.28	4.19	39.55	28.93	4.24	40.77	32.16	4.26
	104	22.97	21.58	3.15	25.96	21.76	3.21	27.37	23.77	3.23	29.30	24.94	3.27	31.33	25.52	3.31	32.29	28.36	3.33
	115	16.94	16.93	2.27	19.14	18.10	2.31	20.18	19.77	2.33	21.61	20.74	2.35	23.10	21.22	2.38	23.81	23.59	2.39

		Indoor temperature																	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	17.8			21.1			23.9			26.7			29.4			32.2		
	°CWB	12.2			15.6			17.2			19.4			21.7			22.8		
	°CDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kW		kW	kW		kW	kW		kW	kW		kW	kW		kW	kW		kW
	-10.0	8.09	7.10	1.15	9.14	7.16	1.17	9.63	7.82	1.18	10.31	8.21	1.19	11.03	8.40	1.21	11.37	9.33	1.22
	-5.0	7.87	7.02	1.34	8.89	7.08	1.36	9.37	7.73	1.38	10.04	8.11	1.39	10.73	8.30	1.41	11.06	9.22	1.41
	0.0	7.85	6.93	1.53	8.87	6.99	1.56	9.35	7.64	1.57	10.01	8.02	1.59	10.71	8.20	1.61	11.04	9.12	1.61
	5.0	7.68	6.88	1.89	8.68	6.94	1.93	9.15	7.58	1.94	9.80	7.96	1.96	10.48	8.14	1.99	10.80	9.05	2.00
	10.0	7.67	6.87	1.88	8.67	6.93	1.92	9.14	7.57	1.93	9.79	7.94	1.95	10.46	8.13	1.98	10.79	9.03	1.99
	15.0	7.60	6.86	1.87	8.59	6.92	1.90	9.06	7.55	1.92	9.70	7.93	1.94	10.36	8.11	1.96	10.68	9.01	1.97
	19.4	8.15	7.02	2.26	9.21	7.08	2.30	9.71	7.73	2.32	10.40	8.11	2.35	11.11	8.30	2.38	11.46	9.23	2.39
	25.0	8.70	7.18	2.85	9.83	7.24	2.90	10.36	7.91	2.93	11.10	8.30	2.96	11.86	8.49	2.99	12.23	9.44	3.01
	30.6	8.60	7.17	3.45	9.72	7.24	3.51	10.25	7.90	3.53	10.97	8.29	3.57	11.73	8.49	3.62	12.09	9.43	3.63
	35.0	8.50	7.17	4.04	9.61	7.23	4.11	10.13	7.90	4.14	10.84	8.29	4.19	11.59	8.48	4.24	11.95	9.42	4.26
	40.0	6.73	6.32	3.15	7.61	6.38	3.21	8.02	6.97	3.23	8.59	7.31	3.27	9.18	7.48	3.31	9.46	8.31	3.33
	46.1	4.96	4.96	2.27	5.61	5.30	2.31	5.91	5.79	2.33	6.33	6.08	2.35	6.77	6.22	2.38	6.98	6.91	2.39

OUTDOOR UNIT
ROMH36AFXZJ

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 7,000 Btu + 7,000 Btu + 7,000 Btu

		Indoor temperature																	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	64			70			75			80			85			90		
	°FWB	54			60			63			67			71			73		
	°FDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW
	14	23.86	20.95	1.00	26.97	21.13	1.02	28.43	23.08	1.03	30.44	24.22	1.04	32.54	24.78	1.05	33.54	27.54	1.06
	23	23.22	20.71	1.16	26.24	20.89	1.19	27.66	22.81	1.20	29.62	23.94	1.21	31.66	24.49	1.22	32.64	27.22	1.23
	32	23.17	20.46	1.33	26.18	20.64	1.35	27.60	22.54	1.36	29.55	23.66	1.38	31.59	24.20	1.39	32.56	26.90	1.40
	41	22.67	20.31	1.64	25.62	20.48	1.67	27.01	22.37	1.69	28.92	23.48	1.71	30.92	24.02	1.73	31.87	26.69	1.74
	50	22.65	20.27	1.64	25.59	20.45	1.66	26.98	22.33	1.68	28.89	23.44	1.70	30.88	23.98	1.72	31.83	26.65	1.73
	59	22.43	20.23	1.63	25.35	20.41	1.65	26.72	22.29	1.67	28.61	23.39	1.69	30.59	23.93	1.71	31.53	26.60	1.72
	67	24.05	20.71	1.97	27.18	20.89	2.00	28.65	22.81	2.02	30.68	23.94	2.04	32.79	24.49	2.06	33.81	27.22	2.08
	77	25.67	21.18	2.48	29.01	21.37	2.52	30.58	23.34	2.54	32.74	24.49	2.57	35.00	25.06	2.60	36.08	27.85	2.61
	87	25.38	21.17	2.99	28.68	21.35	3.05	30.24	23.32	3.07	32.37	24.47	3.10	34.61	25.04	3.14	35.67	27.83	3.16
	95	25.09	21.16	3.51	28.35	21.34	3.57	29.89	23.31	3.60	32.00	24.46	3.64	34.21	25.02	3.68	35.26	27.81	3.70
	104	19.87	18.66	2.74	22.45	18.82	2.79	23.67	20.56	2.81	25.34	21.57	2.84	27.09	22.07	2.87	27.93	24.53	2.89
	115	14.65	14.64	1.97	16.56	15.65	2.00	17.45	17.10	2.02	18.69	17.94	2.04	19.98	18.36	2.07	20.59	20.40	2.08

		Indoor temperature																	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	17.8			21.1			23.9			26.7			29.4			32.2		
	°CWB	12.2			15.6			17.2			19.4			21.7			22.8		
	°CDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kW			kW			kW			kW			kW			kW		
	-10.0	6.99	6.14	1.00	7.90	6.19	1.02	8.33	6.76	1.03	8.92	7.10	1.04	9.54	7.26	1.05	9.83	8.07	1.06
	-5.0	6.81	6.07	1.16	7.69	6.12	1.19	8.11	6.69	1.20	8.68	7.02	1.21	9.28	7.18	1.22	9.57	7.98	1.23
	0.0	6.79	6.00	1.33	7.67	6.05	1.35	8.09	6.61	1.36	8.66	6.93	1.38	9.26	7.09	1.39	9.54	7.88	1.40
	5.0	6.65	5.95	1.64	7.51	6.00	1.67	7.92	6.56	1.69	8.48	6.88	1.71	9.06	7.04	1.73	9.34	7.82	1.74
	10.0	6.64	5.94	1.64	7.50	5.99	1.66	7.91	6.55	1.68	8.47	6.87	1.70	9.05	7.03	1.72	9.33	7.81	1.73
	15.0	6.57	5.93	1.63	7.43	5.98	1.65	7.83	6.53	1.67	8.39	6.86	1.69	8.96	7.01	1.71	9.24	7.80	1.72
	19.4	7.05	6.07	1.97	7.97	6.12	2.00	8.40	6.69	2.02	8.99	7.02	2.04	9.61	7.18	2.06	9.91	7.98	2.08
	25.0	7.52	6.21	2.48	8.50	6.26	2.52	8.96	6.84	2.54	9.60	7.18	2.57	10.26	7.34	2.60	10.58	8.16	2.61
	30.6	7.44	6.20	2.99	8.41	6.26	3.05	8.86	6.84	3.07	9.49	7.17	3.10	10.14	7.34	3.14	10.46	8.16	3.16
35.0	7.35	6.20	3.51	8.31	6.25	3.57	8.76	6.83	3.60	9.38	7.17	3.64	10.03	7.33	3.68	10.34	8.15	3.70	
40.0	5.82	5.47	2.74	6.58	5.52	2.79	6.94	6.03	2.81	7.43	6.32	2.84	7.94	6.47	2.87	8.19	7.19	2.89	
46.1	4.29	4.29	1.97	4.85	4.59	2.00	5.12	5.01	2.02	5.48	5.26	2.04	5.85	5.38	2.07	6.04	5.98	2.08	

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 7,000 Btu + 7,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu

		Indoor temperature																	
°FDB		64			70			75			80			85			90		
°FWB		54			60			63			67			71			73		
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW
	14	25.50	22.39	1.07	28.82	22.59	1.09	30.38	24.67	1.10	32.53	25.88	1.11	34.77	26.48	1.12	35.85	29.43	1.13
	23	24.82	22.13	1.25	28.05	22.32	1.27	29.57	24.38	1.28	31.65	25.58	1.29	33.84	26.18	1.31	34.88	29.09	1.32
	32	24.76	21.87	1.42	27.98	22.06	1.45	29.50	24.09	1.46	31.58	25.28	1.48	33.76	25.87	1.49	34.80	28.75	1.50
	41	24.23	21.70	1.76	27.39	21.89	1.79	28.87	23.91	1.81	30.91	25.09	1.83	33.04	25.67	1.85	34.06	28.53	1.86
	50	24.20	21.67	1.75	27.35	21.85	1.78	28.84	23.87	1.80	30.87	25.05	1.82	33.00	25.63	1.84	34.02	28.48	1.85
	59	23.97	21.62	1.74	27.09	21.81	1.77	28.56	23.82	1.79	30.58	25.00	1.81	32.69	25.58	1.83	33.70	28.43	1.84
	67	25.71	22.13	2.11	29.05	22.33	2.14	30.62	24.38	2.16	32.79	25.59	2.19	35.05	26.18	2.21	36.13	29.09	2.22
	77	27.44	22.64	2.65	31.01	22.84	2.70	32.69	24.94	2.72	35.00	26.17	2.75	37.41	26.78	2.79	38.57	29.76	2.80
	87	27.12	22.62	3.21	30.65	22.82	3.26	32.31	24.93	3.29	34.60	26.16	3.33	36.98	26.76	3.36	38.13	29.74	3.38
	95	26.81	22.61	3.76	30.30	22.81	3.83	31.94	24.91	3.86	34.20	26.14	3.90	36.56	26.74	3.94	37.69	29.72	3.97
104	21.24	19.94	2.93	24.00	20.12	2.99	25.30	21.97	3.01	27.09	23.06	3.04	28.96	23.59	3.08	29.85	26.22	3.10	
115	15.66	15.65	2.11	17.70	16.73	2.15	18.65	18.27	2.16	19.97	19.17	2.19	21.35	19.62	2.21	22.01	21.80	2.23	

		Indoor temperature																	
°CDB	17.8			21.1			23.9			26.7			29.4			32.2			
°CWB	12.2			15.6			17.2			19.4			21.7			22.8			
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kW			kW			kW			kW			kW			kW		
	-10.0	7.47	6.56	1.07	8.45	6.62	1.09	8.90	7.23	1.10	9.53	7.59	1.11	10.19	7.76	1.12	10.51	8.63	1.13
	-5.0	7.27	6.49	1.25	8.22	6.54	1.27	8.67	7.15	1.28	9.28	7.50	1.29	9.92	7.67	1.31	10.22	8.53	1.32
	0.0	7.26	6.41	1.42	8.20	6.47	1.45	8.65	7.06	1.46	9.26	7.41	1.48	9.89	7.58	1.49	10.20	8.43	1.50
	5.0	7.10	6.36	1.76	8.03	6.42	1.79	8.46	7.01	1.81	9.06	7.35	1.83	9.68	7.52	1.85	9.98	8.36	1.86
	10.0	7.09	6.35	1.75	8.02	6.41	1.78	8.45	7.00	1.80	9.05	7.34	1.82	9.67	7.51	1.84	9.97	8.35	1.85
	15.0	7.03	6.34	1.74	7.94	6.39	1.77	8.37	6.98	1.79	8.96	7.33	1.81	9.58	7.50	1.83	9.88	8.33	1.84
	19.4	7.53	6.49	2.11	8.51	6.54	2.14	8.98	7.15	2.16	9.61	7.50	2.19	10.27	7.67	2.21	10.59	8.53	2.22
	25.0	8.04	6.64	2.65	9.09	6.69	2.70	9.58	7.31	2.72	10.26	7.67	2.75	10.96	7.85	2.79	11.30	8.72	2.80
	30.6	7.95	6.63	3.21	8.98	6.69	3.26	9.47	7.31	3.29	10.14	7.67	3.33	10.84	7.84	3.36	11.17	8.72	3.38
	35.0	7.86	6.63	3.76	8.88	6.68	3.83	9.36	7.30	3.86	10.02	7.66	3.90	10.72	7.84	3.94	11.05	8.71	3.97
	40.0	6.22	5.84	2.93	7.03	5.90	2.99	7.41	6.44	3.01	7.94	6.76	3.04	8.49	6.91	3.08	8.75	7.68	3.10
	46.1	4.59	4.59	2.11	5.19	4.90	2.15	5.47	5.36	2.16	5.85	5.62	2.19	6.26	5.75	2.21	6.45	6.39	2.23

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 7,000 Btu + 7,000 Btu + 12,000 Btu

		Indoor temperature																	
	°FDB	64			70			75			80			85			90		
	°FWB	54			60			63			67			71			73		
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW
	14	26.92	23.63	1.14	30.42	23.84	1.16	32.07	26.04	1.17	34.34	27.32	1.19	36.71	27.95	1.20	37.84	31.07	1.21
	23	26.20	23.36	1.33	29.60	23.56	1.35	31.21	25.73	1.37	33.41	27.01	1.38	35.72	27.63	1.40	36.82	30.71	1.40
	32	26.14	23.08	1.52	29.54	23.29	1.55	31.14	25.43	1.56	33.34	26.69	1.58	35.64	27.31	1.59	36.74	30.35	1.60
	41	25.58	22.91	1.88	28.91	23.11	1.91	30.47	25.24	1.93	32.63	26.48	1.95	34.88	27.10	1.97	35.96	30.12	1.98
	50	25.55	22.87	1.87	28.87	23.07	1.90	30.44	25.19	1.92	32.59	26.44	1.94	34.84	27.05	1.96	35.91	30.06	1.97
	59	25.31	22.83	1.86	28.60	23.03	1.89	30.15	25.15	1.91	32.28	26.39	1.93	34.50	27.00	1.95	35.57	30.01	1.96
	67	27.13	23.36	2.25	30.66	23.57	2.29	32.32	25.74	2.31	34.61	27.01	2.33	37.00	27.63	2.36	38.14	30.71	2.37
	77	28.96	23.90	2.83	32.73	24.11	2.88	34.50	26.33	2.90	36.94	27.63	2.94	39.49	28.27	2.97	40.71	31.41	2.99
	87	28.63	23.88	3.42	32.36	24.09	3.48	34.11	26.31	3.51	36.52	27.61	3.55	39.04	28.25	3.59	40.24	31.39	3.61
	95	28.30	23.87	4.01	31.98	24.07	4.08	33.72	26.29	4.11	36.10	27.59	4.16	38.59	28.23	4.21	39.78	31.37	4.23
	104	22.42	21.05	3.13	25.33	21.23	3.19	26.70	23.19	3.21	28.59	24.34	3.25	30.56	24.90	3.28	31.51	27.67	3.30
	115	16.53	16.51	2.25	18.68	17.66	2.29	19.69	19.29	2.31	21.08	20.24	2.33	22.54	20.71	2.36	23.23	23.01	2.37

		Indoor temperature																	
	°CDB	17.8			21.1			23.9			26.7			29.4			32.2		
	°CWB	12.2			15.6			17.2			19.4			21.7			22.8		
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kW			kW			kW			kW			kW			kW		
	-10.0	7.89	6.93	1.14	8.92	6.99	1.16	9.40	7.63	1.17	10.06	8.01	1.19	10.76	8.19	1.20	11.09	9.11	1.21
	-5.0	7.68	6.85	1.33	8.68	6.91	1.35	9.15	7.54	1.37	9.79	7.91	1.38	10.47	8.10	1.40	10.79	9.00	1.40
	0.0	7.66	6.77	1.52	8.66	6.82	1.55	9.13	7.45	1.56	9.77	7.82	1.58	10.44	8.00	1.59	10.77	8.89	1.60
	5.0	7.50	6.71	1.88	8.47	6.77	1.91	8.93	7.40	1.93	9.56	7.76	1.95	10.22	7.94	1.97	10.54	8.83	1.98
	10.0	7.49	6.70	1.87	8.46	6.76	1.90	8.92	7.38	1.92	9.55	7.75	1.94	10.21	7.93	1.96	10.53	8.81	1.97
	15.0	7.42	6.69	1.86	8.38	6.75	1.89	8.84	7.37	1.91	9.46	7.73	1.93	10.11	7.91	1.95	10.42	8.79	1.96
	19.4	7.95	6.85	2.25	8.99	6.91	2.29	9.47	7.54	2.31	10.14	7.92	2.33	10.84	8.10	2.36	11.18	9.00	2.37
	25.0	8.49	7.00	2.83	9.59	7.06	2.88	10.11	7.72	2.90	10.83	8.10	2.94	11.57	8.28	2.97	11.93	9.21	2.99
	30.6	8.39	7.00	3.42	9.48	7.06	3.48	10.00	7.71	3.51	10.70	8.09	3.55	11.44	8.28	3.59	11.80	9.20	3.61
35.0	8.29	6.99	4.01	9.37	7.06	4.08	9.88	7.71	4.11	10.58	8.09	4.16	11.31	8.27	4.21	11.66	9.20	4.23	
40.0	6.57	6.17	3.13	7.42	6.22	3.19	7.83	6.80	3.21	8.38	7.13	3.25	8.96	7.30	3.28	9.23	8.11	3.30	
46.1	4.84	4.84	2.25	5.47	5.18	2.29	5.77	5.65	2.31	6.18	5.93	2.33	6.61	6.07	2.36	6.81	6.74	2.37	

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 7,000 Btu + 7,000 Btu + 14,000 Btu

		Indoor temperature																	
		64			70			75			80			85			90		
		54			60			63			67			71			73		
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
	°FWB	kBTu/h			kBTu/h			kBTu/h			kBTu/h			kBTu/h			kBTu/h		
	°FDB	kW			kW			kW			kW			kW			kW		
	14	28.34	24.88	1.13	32.02	25.09	1.15	33.76	27.41	1.16	36.14	28.76	1.17	38.64	29.43	1.18	39.83	32.70	1.19
	23	27.57	24.59	1.31	31.16	24.80	1.34	32.85	27.09	1.35	35.17	28.43	1.36	37.60	29.08	1.38	38.76	32.32	1.38
	32	27.51	24.30	1.50	31.09	24.51	1.52	32.78	26.77	1.54	35.09	28.09	1.55	37.51	28.74	1.57	38.67	31.94	1.58
	41	26.93	24.11	1.85	30.43	24.32	1.89	32.08	26.57	1.90	34.34	27.88	1.92	36.71	28.52	1.94	37.85	31.70	1.95
	50	26.89	24.07	1.84	30.39	24.28	1.87	32.04	26.52	1.89	34.30	27.83	1.91	36.67	28.47	1.93	37.80	31.65	1.94
	59	26.64	24.03	1.83	30.10	24.24	1.86	31.73	26.47	1.88	33.98	27.78	1.90	36.32	28.42	1.92	37.44	31.59	1.93
	67	28.56	24.59	2.22	32.28	24.81	2.25	34.03	27.09	2.27	36.43	28.43	2.30	38.94	29.09	2.32	40.15	32.33	2.34
	77	30.48	25.15	2.79	34.45	25.37	2.84	36.32	27.71	2.86	38.88	29.08	2.89	41.57	29.75	2.93	42.85	33.07	2.94
	87	30.14	25.14	3.37	34.06	25.36	3.43	35.90	27.70	3.46	38.44	29.06	3.50	41.09	29.73	3.54	42.36	33.05	3.56
	95	29.79	25.12	3.95	33.67	25.34	4.02	35.49	27.68	4.05	38.00	29.04	4.10	40.62	29.72	4.15	41.88	33.03	4.17
	104	23.59	22.16	3.09	26.66	22.35	3.14	28.11	24.41	3.17	30.10	25.62	3.20	32.17	26.21	3.24	33.17	29.13	3.25
	115	17.40	17.38	2.22	19.66	18.59	2.26	20.73	20.30	2.28	22.19	21.30	2.30	23.72	21.80	2.33	24.45	24.22	2.34

		Indoor temperature																	
		17.8			21.1			23.9			26.7			29.4			32.2		
		12.2			15.6			17.2			19.4			21.7			22.8		
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
	°CWB	kW			kW			kW			kW			kW			kW		
	°CDB	kW			kW			kW			kW			kW			kW		
	-10.0	8.31	7.29	1.13	9.39	7.35	1.15	9.89	8.03	1.16	10.59	8.43	1.17	11.32	8.62	1.18	11.67	9.58	1.19
	-5.0	8.08	7.21	1.31	9.13	7.27	1.34	9.63	7.94	1.35	10.31	8.33	1.36	11.02	8.52	1.38	11.36	9.47	1.38
	0.0	8.06	7.12	1.50	9.11	7.18	1.52	9.61	7.85	1.54	10.28	8.23	1.55	10.99	8.42	1.57	11.33	9.36	1.58
	5.0	7.89	7.07	1.85	8.92	7.13	1.89	9.40	7.79	1.90	10.07	8.17	1.92	10.76	8.36	1.94	11.09	9.29	1.95
	10.0	7.88	7.06	1.84	8.91	7.12	1.87	9.39	7.77	1.89	10.05	8.16	1.91	10.75	8.35	1.93	11.08	9.27	1.94
	15.0	7.81	7.04	1.83	8.82	7.10	1.86	9.30	7.76	1.88	9.96	8.14	1.90	10.64	8.33	1.92	10.97	9.26	1.93
	19.4	8.37	7.21	2.22	9.46	7.27	2.25	9.97	7.94	2.27	10.68	8.33	2.30	11.41	8.53	2.32	11.77	9.47	2.34
	25.0	8.93	7.37	2.79	10.10	7.44	2.84	10.64	8.12	2.86	11.40	8.52	2.89	12.18	8.72	2.93	12.56	9.69	2.94
	30.6	8.83	7.37	3.37	9.98	7.43	3.43	10.52	8.12	3.46	11.27	8.52	3.50	12.04	8.71	3.54	12.42	9.69	3.56
	35.0	8.73	7.36	3.95	9.87	7.43	4.02	10.40	8.11	4.05	11.14	8.51	4.10	11.91	8.71	4.15	12.27	9.68	4.17
	40.0	6.92	6.49	3.09	7.81	6.55	3.14	8.24	7.15	3.17	8.82	7.51	3.20	9.43	7.68	3.24	9.72	8.54	3.25
	46.1	5.10	5.09	2.22	5.76	5.45	2.26	6.07	5.95	2.28	6.50	6.24	2.30	6.95	6.39	2.33	7.17	7.10	2.34

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 7,000 Btu + 7,000 Btu + 18,000 Btu

		Indoor temperature																	
		64			70			75			80			85			90		
		54			60			63			67			71			73		
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
	°FWB	kBTu/h			kBTu/h			kBTu/h			kBTu/h			kBTu/h			kBTu/h		
	°FDB	kW			kW			kW			kW			kW			kW		
	14	28.34	24.88	1.20	32.02	25.09	1.23	33.76	27.41	1.24	36.14	28.76	1.25	38.64	29.43	1.26	39.83	32.70	1.27
	23	27.57	24.59	1.40	31.16	24.80	1.43	32.85	27.09	1.44	35.17	28.43	1.45	37.60	29.08	1.47	38.76	32.32	1.48
	32	27.51	24.30	1.60	31.09	24.51	1.63	32.78	26.77	1.64	35.09	28.09	1.66	37.51	28.74	1.68	38.67	31.94	1.69
	41	26.93	24.11	1.98	30.43	24.32	2.01	32.08	26.57	2.03	34.34	27.88	2.05	36.71	28.52	2.08	37.85	31.70	2.09
	50	26.89	24.07	1.97	30.39	24.28	2.00	32.04	26.52	2.02	34.30	27.83	2.04	36.67	28.47	2.06	37.80	31.65	2.08
	59	26.64	24.03	1.96	30.10	24.24	1.99	31.73	26.47	2.01	33.98	27.78	2.03	36.32	28.42	2.05	37.44	31.59	2.06
	67	28.56	24.59	2.37	32.28	24.81	2.41	34.03	27.09	2.43	36.43	28.43	2.46	38.94	29.09	2.48	40.15	32.33	2.50
	77	30.48	25.15	2.98	34.45	25.37	3.03	36.32	27.71	3.06	38.88	29.08	3.09	41.57	29.75	3.13	42.85	33.07	3.14
	87	30.14	25.14	3.60	34.06	25.36	3.67	35.90	27.70	3.70	38.44	29.06	3.74	41.09	29.73	3.78	42.36	33.05	3.80
	95	29.79	25.12	4.22	33.67	25.34	4.30	35.49	27.68	4.33	38.00	29.04	4.38	40.62	29.72	4.43	41.88	33.03	4.45
	104	23.59	22.16	3.30	26.66	22.35	3.35	28.11	24.41	3.38	30.10	25.62	3.42	32.17	26.21	3.46	33.17	29.13	3.48
	115	17.40	17.38	2.37	19.66	18.59	2.41	20.73	20.30	2.43	22.19	21.30	2.46	23.72	21.80	2.49	24.45	24.22	2.50

		Indoor temperature																	
	°CDB	17.8			21.1			23.9			26.7			29.4			32.2		
	°CWB	12.2			15.6			17.2			19.4			21.7			22.8		
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kW			kW			kW			kW			kW			kW		
	-10.0	8.31	7.29	1.20	9.39	7.35	1.23	9.89	8.03	1.24	10.59	8.43	1.25	11.32	8.62	1.26	11.67	9.58	1.27
	-5.0	8.08	7.21	1.40	9.13	7.27	1.43	9.63	7.94	1.44	10.31	8.33	1.45	11.02	8.52	1.47	11.36	9.47	1.48
	0.0	8.06	7.12	1.60	9.11	7.18	1.63	9.61	7.85	1.64	10.28	8.23	1.66	10.99	8.42	1.68	11.33	9.36	1.69
	5.0	7.89	7.07	1.98	8.92	7.13	2.01	9.40	7.79	2.03	10.07	8.17	2.05	10.76	8.36	2.08	11.09	9.29	2.09
	10.0	7.88	7.06	1.97	8.91	7.12	2.00	9.39	7.77	2.02	10.05	8.16	2.04	10.75	8.35	2.06	11.08	9.27	2.08
	15.0	7.81	7.04	1.96	8.82	7.10	1.99	9.30	7.76	2.01	9.96	8.14	2.03	10.64	8.33	2.05	10.97	9.26	2.06
	19.4	8.37	7.21	2.37	9.46	7.27	2.41	9.97	7.94	2.43	10.68	8.33	2.46	11.41	8.53	2.48	11.77	9.47	2.50
	25.0	8.93	7.37	2.98	10.10	7.44	3.03	10.64	8.12	3.06	11.40	8.52	3.09	12.18	8.72	3.13	12.56	9.69	3.14
	30.6	8.83	7.37	3.60	9.98	7.43	3.67	10.52	8.12	3.70	11.27	8.52	3.74	12.04	8.71	3.78	12.42	9.69	3.80
	35.0	8.73	7.36	4.22	9.87	7.43	4.30	10.40	8.11	4.33	11.14	8.51	4.38	11.91	8.71	4.43	12.27	9.68	4.45
40.0	6.92	6.49	3.30	7.81	6.55	3.35	8.24	7.15	3.38	8.82	7.51	3.42	9.43	7.68	3.46	9.72	8.54	3.48	
46.1	5.10	5.09	2.37	5.76	5.45	2.41	6.07	5.95	2.43	6.50	6.24	2.46	6.95	6.39	2.49	7.17	7.10	2.50	

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 7,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu

		Indoor temperature																	
°FDB		64			70			75			80			85			90		
°FWB		54			60			63			67			71			73		
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kBTu/h			kW			kBTu/h			kW			kBTu/h			kW		
	14	26.55	23.31	1.11	30.00	23.51	1.13	31.63	25.68	1.14	33.86	26.94	1.15	36.20	27.57	1.16	37.32	30.64	1.17
	23	25.83	23.04	1.29	29.19	23.24	1.31	30.78	25.38	1.32	32.95	26.63	1.34	35.22	27.25	1.35	36.31	30.28	1.36
	32	25.77	22.76	1.47	29.13	22.96	1.50	30.71	25.08	1.51	32.88	26.32	1.53	35.14	26.93	1.54	36.23	29.93	1.55
	41	25.23	22.59	1.82	28.51	22.79	1.85	30.05	24.89	1.87	32.18	26.12	1.89	34.40	26.72	1.91	35.46	29.70	1.92
	50	25.20	22.55	1.81	28.47	22.75	1.84	30.02	24.85	1.86	32.14	26.07	1.88	34.35	26.68	1.90	35.41	29.65	1.91
	59	24.96	22.51	1.80	28.20	22.71	1.83	29.73	24.80	1.85	31.83	26.02	1.87	34.03	26.63	1.89	35.08	29.59	1.90
	67	26.76	23.04	2.18	30.24	23.24	2.22	31.88	25.38	2.23	34.13	26.63	2.26	36.48	27.25	2.29	37.61	30.29	2.30
	77	28.56	23.57	2.74	32.28	23.77	2.79	34.02	25.96	2.81	36.43	27.24	2.85	38.94	27.87	2.88	40.14	30.98	2.89
	87	28.24	23.55	3.31	31.91	23.76	3.37	33.64	25.95	3.40	36.01	27.23	3.44	38.50	27.86	3.48	39.69	30.96	3.50
	95	27.91	23.54	3.88	31.54	23.74	3.95	33.25	25.93	3.99	35.60	27.21	4.03	38.06	27.84	4.08	39.23	30.94	4.10
104	22.10	20.76	3.03	24.98	20.94	3.09	26.33	22.87	3.11	28.19	24.00	3.15	30.14	24.55	3.18	31.07	27.29	3.20	
115	16.30	16.29	2.18	18.42	17.41	2.22	19.42	19.02	2.24	20.79	19.96	2.26	22.22	20.42	2.29	22.91	22.69	2.30	

		Indoor temperature																	
°CDB	17.8			21.1			23.9			26.7			29.4			32.2			
°CWB	12.2			15.6			17.2			19.4			21.7			22.8			
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kW			kW			kW			kW			kW			kW		
	-10.0	7.78	6.83	1.11	8.79	6.89	1.13	9.27	7.53	1.14	9.92	7.90	1.15	10.61	8.08	1.16	10.94	8.98	1.17
	-5.0	7.57	6.75	1.29	8.56	6.81	1.31	9.02	7.44	1.32	9.66	7.81	1.34	10.32	7.99	1.35	10.64	8.88	1.36
	0.0	7.55	6.67	1.47	8.54	6.73	1.50	9.00	7.35	1.51	9.64	7.71	1.53	10.30	7.89	1.54	10.62	8.77	1.55
	5.0	7.39	6.62	1.82	8.36	6.68	1.85	8.81	7.29	1.87	9.43	7.65	1.89	10.08	7.83	1.91	10.39	8.70	1.92
	10.0	7.38	6.61	1.81	8.35	6.67	1.84	8.80	7.28	1.86	9.42	7.64	1.88	10.07	7.82	1.90	10.38	8.69	1.91
	15.0	7.31	6.60	1.80	8.27	6.66	1.83	8.71	7.27	1.85	9.33	7.63	1.87	9.97	7.80	1.89	10.28	8.67	1.90
	19.4	7.84	6.75	2.18	8.86	6.81	2.22	9.34	7.44	2.23	10.00	7.81	2.26	10.69	7.99	2.29	11.02	8.88	2.30
	25.0	8.37	6.91	2.74	9.46	6.97	2.79	9.97	7.61	2.81	10.68	7.98	2.85	11.41	8.17	2.88	11.77	9.08	2.89
	30.6	8.28	6.90	3.31	9.35	6.96	3.37	9.86	7.60	3.40	10.56	7.98	3.44	11.28	8.16	3.48	11.63	9.07	3.50
	35.0	8.18	6.90	3.88	9.24	6.96	3.95	9.75	7.60	3.99	10.43	7.97	4.03	11.15	8.16	4.08	11.50	9.07	4.10
	40.0	6.48	6.08	3.03	7.32	6.14	3.09	7.72	6.70	3.11	8.26	7.03	3.15	8.83	7.20	3.18	9.11	8.00	3.20
	46.1	4.78	4.77	2.18	5.40	5.10	2.22	5.69	5.57	2.24	6.09	5.85	2.26	6.51	5.98	2.29	6.71	6.65	2.30

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 7,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu + 12,000 Btu

		Indoor temperature																	
	°FDB	64			70			75			80			85			90		
	°FWB	54			60			63			67			71			73		
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW
	14	28.04	24.62	1.19	31.69	24.83	1.21	33.40	27.12	1.22	35.76	28.46	1.23	38.23	29.12	1.25	39.41	32.36	1.26
	23	27.28	24.33	1.39	30.83	24.54	1.41	32.50	26.80	1.42	34.80	28.13	1.44	37.20	28.78	1.45	38.35	31.98	1.46
	32	27.22	24.04	1.58	30.76	24.25	1.61	32.43	26.49	1.62	34.72	27.80	1.64	37.12	28.44	1.66	38.26	31.61	1.67
	41	26.64	23.86	1.96	30.11	24.07	1.99	31.74	26.29	2.01	33.98	27.58	2.03	36.33	28.22	2.05	37.45	31.37	2.06
	50	26.61	23.82	1.95	30.07	24.03	1.98	31.70	26.24	2.00	33.94	27.54	2.02	36.28	28.17	2.04	37.40	31.31	2.05
	59	26.36	23.77	1.93	29.79	23.98	1.97	31.40	26.19	1.98	33.62	27.49	2.01	35.94	28.12	2.03	37.05	31.25	2.04
	67	28.26	24.33	2.34	31.94	24.54	2.38	33.67	26.81	2.40	36.05	28.13	2.43	38.53	28.78	2.46	39.72	31.99	2.47
	77	30.16	24.89	2.95	34.09	25.11	3.00	35.94	27.42	3.02	38.47	28.77	3.06	41.13	29.44	3.09	42.40	32.72	3.11
	87	29.82	24.87	3.56	33.70	25.09	3.62	35.53	27.40	3.65	38.04	28.76	3.69	40.66	29.42	3.74	41.92	32.70	3.76
	95	29.48	24.86	4.17	33.31	25.08	4.25	35.12	27.39	4.28	37.60	28.74	4.33	40.19	29.40	4.38	41.44	32.68	4.40
	104	23.35	21.93	3.26	26.38	22.12	3.32	27.81	24.16	3.34	29.78	25.35	3.38	31.83	25.93	3.42	32.82	28.82	3.44
	115	17.21	17.20	2.34	19.45	18.39	2.38	20.51	20.09	2.40	21.96	21.08	2.43	23.47	21.57	2.46	24.20	23.97	2.47

		Indoor temperature																	
	°CDB	17.8			21.1			23.9			26.7			29.4			32.2		
	°CWB	12.2			15.6			17.2			19.4			21.7			22.8		
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kW			kW			kW			kW			kW			kW		
	-10.0	8.22	7.21	1.19	9.29	7.28	1.21	9.79	7.95	1.22	10.48	8.34	1.23	11.21	8.53	1.25	11.55	9.48	1.26
	-5.0	8.00	7.13	1.39	9.04	7.19	1.41	9.53	7.86	1.42	10.20	8.24	1.44	10.90	8.43	1.45	11.24	9.37	1.46
	0.0	7.98	7.05	1.58	9.02	7.11	1.61	9.50	7.76	1.62	10.18	8.15	1.64	10.88	8.34	1.66	11.21	9.26	1.67
	5.0	7.81	6.99	1.96	8.82	7.05	1.99	9.30	7.70	2.01	9.96	8.08	2.03	10.65	8.27	2.05	10.98	9.19	2.06
	10.0	7.80	6.98	1.95	8.81	7.04	1.98	9.29	7.69	2.00	9.95	8.07	2.02	10.63	8.26	2.04	10.96	9.18	2.05
	15.0	7.72	6.97	1.93	8.73	7.03	1.97	9.20	7.68	1.98	9.85	8.06	2.01	10.53	8.24	2.03	10.86	9.16	2.04
	19.4	8.28	7.13	2.34	9.36	7.19	2.38	9.87	7.86	2.40	10.56	8.24	2.43	11.29	8.44	2.46	11.64	9.37	2.47
	25.0	8.84	7.29	2.95	9.99	7.36	3.00	10.53	8.04	3.02	11.28	8.43	3.06	12.05	8.63	3.09	12.43	9.59	3.11
	30.6	8.74	7.29	3.56	9.88	7.35	3.62	10.41	8.03	3.65	11.15	8.43	3.69	11.92	8.62	3.74	12.29	9.58	3.76
	35.0	8.64	7.29	4.17	9.76	7.35	4.25	10.29	8.03	4.28	11.02	8.42	4.33	11.78	8.62	4.38	12.14	9.58	4.40
40.0	8.64	6.43	3.26	7.73	6.48	3.32	8.15	7.08	3.34	8.73	7.43	3.38	9.33	7.60	3.42	9.62	8.45	3.44	
46.1	5.05	5.04	2.34	5.70	5.39	2.38	6.01	5.89	2.40	6.44	6.18	2.43	6.88	6.32	2.46	7.09	7.03	2.47	

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 7,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu + 14,000 Btu

		Indoor temperature																	
		64			70			75			80			85			90		
		°FDB			°FWB			54			60			63			67		
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW
	14	28.34	24.88	1.13	32.02	25.09	1.15	33.76	27.41	1.16	36.14	28.76	1.17	38.64	29.43	1.18	39.83	32.70	1.19
	23	27.57	24.59	1.31	31.16	24.80	1.34	32.85	27.09	1.35	35.17	28.43	1.36	37.60	29.08	1.38	38.76	32.32	1.38
	32	27.51	24.30	1.50	31.09	24.51	1.52	32.78	26.77	1.54	35.09	28.09	1.55	37.51	28.74	1.57	38.67	31.94	1.58
	41	26.93	24.11	1.85	30.43	24.32	1.89	32.08	26.57	1.90	34.34	27.88	1.92	36.71	28.52	1.94	37.85	31.70	1.95
	50	26.89	24.07	1.84	30.39	24.28	1.87	32.04	26.52	1.89	34.30	27.83	1.91	36.67	28.47	1.93	37.80	31.65	1.94
	59	26.64	24.03	1.83	30.10	24.24	1.86	31.73	26.47	1.88	33.98	27.78	1.90	36.32	28.42	1.92	37.44	31.59	1.93
	67	28.56	24.59	2.22	32.28	24.81	2.25	34.03	27.09	2.27	36.43	28.43	2.30	38.94	29.09	2.32	40.15	32.33	2.34
	77	30.48	25.15	2.79	34.45	25.37	2.84	36.32	27.71	2.86	38.88	29.08	2.89	41.57	29.75	2.93	42.85	33.07	2.94
	87	30.14	25.14	3.37	34.06	25.36	3.43	35.90	27.70	3.46	38.44	29.06	3.50	41.09	29.73	3.54	42.36	33.05	3.56
	95	29.79	25.12	3.95	33.67	25.34	4.02	35.49	27.68	4.05	38.00	29.04	4.10	40.62	29.72	4.15	41.88	33.03	4.17
	104	23.59	22.16	3.09	26.66	22.35	3.14	28.11	24.41	3.17	30.10	25.62	3.20	32.17	26.21	3.24	33.17	29.13	3.25
	115	17.40	17.38	2.22	19.66	18.59	2.26	20.73	20.30	2.28	22.19	21.30	2.30	23.72	21.80	2.33	24.45	24.22	2.34

		Indoor temperature																	
		17.8			21.1			23.9			26.7			29.4			32.2		
		°CDB			°CWB			12.2			15.6			17.2			19.4		
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kW		kW	kW		kW	kW		kW	kW		kW	kW		kW	kW		kW
	-10.0	8.31	7.29	1.13	9.39	7.35	1.15	9.89	8.03	1.16	10.59	8.43	1.17	11.32	8.62	1.18	11.67	9.58	1.19
	-5.0	8.08	7.21	1.31	9.13	7.27	1.34	9.63	7.94	1.35	10.31	8.33	1.36	11.02	8.52	1.38	11.36	9.47	1.38
	0.0	8.06	7.12	1.50	9.11	7.18	1.52	9.61	7.85	1.54	10.28	8.23	1.55	10.99	8.42	1.57	11.33	9.36	1.58
	5.0	7.89	7.07	1.85	8.92	7.13	1.89	9.40	7.79	1.90	10.07	8.17	1.92	10.76	8.36	1.94	11.09	9.29	1.95
	10.0	7.88	7.06	1.84	8.91	7.12	1.87	9.39	7.77	1.89	10.05	8.16	1.91	10.75	8.35	1.93	11.08	9.27	1.94
	15.0	7.81	7.04	1.83	8.82	7.10	1.86	9.30	7.76	1.88	9.96	8.14	1.90	10.64	8.33	1.92	10.97	9.26	1.93
	19.4	8.37	7.21	2.22	9.46	7.27	2.25	9.97	7.94	2.27	10.68	8.33	2.30	11.41	8.53	2.32	11.77	9.47	2.34
	25.0	8.93	7.37	2.79	10.10	7.44	2.84	10.64	8.12	2.86	11.40	8.52	2.89	12.18	8.72	2.93	12.56	9.69	2.94
	30.6	8.83	7.37	3.37	9.98	7.43	3.43	10.52	8.12	3.46	11.27	8.52	3.50	12.04	8.71	3.54	12.42	9.69	3.56
	35.0	8.73	7.36	3.95	9.87	7.43	4.02	10.40	8.11	4.05	11.14	8.51	4.10	11.91	8.71	4.15	12.27	9.68	4.17
	40.0	6.92	6.49	3.09	7.81	6.55	3.14	8.24	7.15	3.17	8.82	7.51	3.20	9.43	7.68	3.24	9.72	8.54	3.25
	46.1	5.10	5.09	2.22	5.76	5.45	2.26	6.07	5.95	2.28	6.50	6.24	2.30	6.95	6.39	2.33	7.17	7.10	2.34

OUTDOOR UNIT
ROMH36AFXJ

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 7,000 Btu + 12,000 Btu + 12,000 Btu

		Indoor temperature																	
		64			70			75			80			85			90		
		°FDB			°FWB			54			60			63			67		
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW
	14	28.34	24.88	1.20	32.02	25.09	1.23	33.76	27.41	1.24	36.14	28.76	1.25	38.64	29.43	1.26	39.83	32.70	1.27
	23	27.57	24.59	1.40	31.16	24.80	1.43	32.85	27.09	1.44	35.17	28.43	1.45	37.60	29.08	1.47	38.76	32.32	1.48
	32	27.51	24.30	1.60	31.09	24.51	1.63	32.78	26.77	1.64	35.09	28.09	1.66	37.51	28.74	1.68	38.67	31.94	1.69
	41	26.93	24.11	1.98	30.43	24.32	2.01	32.08	26.57	2.03	34.34	27.88	2.05	36.71	28.52	2.08	37.85	31.70	2.09
	50	26.89	24.07	1.97	30.39	24.28	2.00	32.04	26.52	2.02	34.30	27.83	2.04	36.67	28.47	2.06	37.80	31.65	2.08
	59	26.64	24.03	1.96	30.10	24.24	1.99	31.73	26.47	2.01	33.98	27.78	2.03	36.32	28.42	2.05	37.44	31.59	2.06
	67	28.56	24.59	2.37	32.28	24.81	2.41	34.03	27.09	2.43	36.43	28.43	2.46	38.94	29.09	2.48	40.15	32.33	2.50
	77	30.48	25.15	2.98	34.45	25.37	3.03	36.32	27.71	3.06	38.88	29.08	3.09	41.57	29.75	3.13	42.85	33.07	3.14
	87	30.14	25.14	3.60	34.06	25.36	3.67	35.90	27.70	3.70	38.44	29.06	3.74	41.09	29.73	3.78	42.36	33.05	3.80
	95	29.79	25.12	4.22	33.67	25.34	4.30	35.49	27.68	4.33	38.00	29.04	4.38	40.62	29.72	4.43	41.88	33.03	4.45
	104	23.59	22.16	3.30	26.66	22.35	3.35	28.11	24.41	3.38	30.10	25.62	3.42	32.17	26.21	3.46	33.17	29.13	3.48
	115	17.40	17.38	2.37	19.66	18.59	2.41	20.73	20.30	2.43	22.19	21.30	2.46	23.72	21.80	2.49	24.45	24.22	2.50

		Indoor temperature																				
		17.8			21.1			23.9			26.7			29.4			32.2					
		°CWB			12.2			15.6			17.2			19.4			21.7			22.8		
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP			
		kW			kW			kW			kW			kW			kW					
	-10.0	8.31	7.29	1.20	9.39	7.35	1.23	9.89	8.03	1.24	10.59	8.43	1.25	11.32	8.62	1.26	11.67	9.58	1.27			
	-5.0	8.08	7.21	1.40	9.13	7.27	1.43	9.63	7.94	1.44	10.31	8.33	1.45	11.02	8.52	1.47	11.36	9.47	1.48			
	0.0	8.06	7.12	1.60	9.11	7.18	1.63	9.61	7.85	1.64	10.28	8.23	1.66	10.99	8.42	1.68	11.33	9.36	1.69			
	5.0	7.89	7.07	1.98	8.92	7.13	2.01	9.40	7.79	2.03	10.07	8.17	2.05	10.76	8.36	2.08	11.09	9.29	2.09			
	10.0	7.88	7.06	1.97	8.91	7.12	2.00	9.39	7.77	2.02	10.05	8.16	2.04	10.75	8.35	2.06	11.08	9.27	2.08			
	15.0	7.81	7.04	1.96	8.82	7.10	1.99	9.30	7.76	2.01	9.96	8.14	2.03	10.64	8.33	2.05	10.97	9.26	2.06			
	19.4	8.37	7.21	2.37	9.46	7.27	2.41	9.97	7.94	2.43	10.68	8.33	2.46	11.41	8.53	2.48	11.77	9.47	2.50			
	25.0	8.93	7.37	2.98	10.10	7.44	3.03	10.64	8.12	3.06	11.40	8.52	3.09	12.18	8.72	3.13	12.56	9.69	3.14			
30.6	8.83	7.37	3.60	9.98	7.43	3.67	10.52	8.12	3.70	11.27	8.52	3.74	12.04	8.71	3.78	12.42	9.69	3.80				
35.0	8.73	7.36	4.22	9.87	7.43	4.30	10.40	8.11	4.33	11.14	8.51	4.38	11.91	8.71	4.43	12.27	9.68	4.45				
40.0	6.92	6.49	3.30	7.81	6.55	3.35	8.24	7.15	3.38	8.82	7.51	3.42	9.43	7.68	3.46	9.72	8.54	3.48				
46.1	5.10	5.09	2.37	5.76	5.45	2.41	6.07	5.95	2.43	6.50	6.24	2.46	6.95	6.39	2.49	7.17	7.10	2.50				

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu

		Indoor temperature																	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	64			70			75			80			85			90		
	°FWB	54			60			63			67			71			73		
	°FDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kBTu/h		kW	kBTu/h		kW	kBTu/h		kW	kBTu/h		kW	kBTu/h		kW	kBTu/h		kW
14		27.89	24.48	1.18	31.52	24.70	1.21	33.23	26.97	1.22	35.57	28.31	1.23	38.03	28.96	1.24	39.20	32.19	1.25
23		27.14	24.20	1.38	30.67	24.41	1.40	32.33	26.66	1.42	34.62	27.98	1.43	37.01	28.62	1.45	38.15	31.81	1.46
32		27.08	23.92	1.57	30.60	24.12	1.60	32.26	26.35	1.61	34.54	27.65	1.63	36.92	28.29	1.65	38.06	31.44	1.66
41		26.50	23.73	1.95	29.95	23.94	1.98	31.57	26.15	2.00	33.80	27.44	2.02	36.13	28.07	2.04	37.25	31.20	2.05
50		26.47	23.69	1.94	29.91	23.90	1.97	31.53	26.10	1.99	33.76	27.39	2.01	36.09	28.02	2.03	37.21	31.15	2.04
59		26.22	23.65	1.93	29.63	23.86	1.96	31.23	26.05	1.98	33.44	27.34	2.00	35.75	27.97	2.02	36.85	31.09	2.03
67		28.11	24.20	2.33	31.77	24.41	2.37	33.49	26.66	2.39	35.85	27.98	2.42	38.33	28.63	2.44	39.51	31.82	2.46
77		30.00	24.76	2.93	33.91	24.97	2.99	35.74	27.28	3.01	38.27	28.62	3.04	40.91	29.28	3.08	42.17	32.55	3.09
87		29.66	24.74	3.54	33.52	24.96	3.61	35.34	27.26	3.64	37.83	28.60	3.68	40.45	29.27	3.72	41.69	32.52	3.74
95		29.32	24.73	4.15	33.14	24.94	4.23	34.93	27.24	4.26	37.40	28.59	4.31	39.98	29.25	4.36	41.21	32.50	4.38
104		23.22	21.81	3.24	26.24	22.00	3.30	27.67	24.03	3.33	29.62	25.21	3.36	31.66	25.80	3.40	32.64	28.67	3.42
115		17.12	17.11	2.33	19.35	18.29	2.37	20.40	19.98	2.39	21.84	20.97	2.42	23.35	21.45	2.45	24.07	23.84	2.46

		Indoor temperature																	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	17.8			21.1			23.9			26.7			29.4			32.2		
	°CWB	12.2			15.6			17.2			19.4			21.7			22.8		
	°CDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kW		kW	kW		kW	kW		kW	kW		kW	kW		kW	kW		kW
-10.0		8.17	7.18	1.18	9.24	7.24	1.21	9.74	7.91	1.22	10.43	8.30	1.23	11.15	8.49	1.24	11.49	9.43	1.25
-5.0		7.95	7.09	1.38	8.99	7.15	1.40	9.48	7.81	1.42	10.15	8.20	1.43	10.85	8.39	1.45	11.18	9.32	1.46
0.0		7.94	7.01	1.57	8.97	7.07	1.60	9.45	7.72	1.61	10.12	8.10	1.63	10.82	8.29	1.65	11.15	9.21	1.66
5.0		7.77	6.96	1.95	8.78	7.02	1.98	9.25	7.66	2.00	9.91	8.04	2.02	10.59	8.23	2.04	10.92	9.14	2.05
10.0		7.76	6.94	1.94	8.77	7.00	1.97	9.24	7.65	1.99	9.89	8.03	2.01	10.58	8.21	2.03	10.90	9.13	2.04
15.0		7.68	6.93	1.93	8.68	6.99	1.96	9.15	7.64	1.98	9.80	8.01	2.00	10.48	8.20	2.02	10.80	9.11	2.03
19.4		8.24	7.09	2.33	9.31	7.16	2.37	9.81	7.81	2.39	10.51	8.20	2.42	11.23	8.39	2.44	11.58	9.32	2.46
25.0		8.79	7.26	2.93	9.94	7.32	2.99	10.48	7.99	3.01	11.22	8.39	3.04	11.99	8.58	3.08	12.36	9.54	3.09
30.6		8.69	7.25	3.54	9.82	7.31	3.61	10.36	7.99	3.64	11.09	8.38	3.68	11.85	8.58	3.72	12.22	9.53	3.74
35.0		8.59	7.25	4.15	9.71	7.31	4.23	10.24	7.98	4.26	10.96	8.38	4.31	11.72	8.57	4.36	12.08	9.53	4.38
40.0		6.81	6.39	3.24	7.69	6.45	3.30	8.11	7.04	3.33	8.68	7.39	3.36	9.28	7.56	3.40	9.57	8.40	3.42
46.1		5.02	5.01	2.33	5.67	5.36	2.37	5.98	5.86	2.39	6.40	6.15	2.42	6.84	6.29	2.45	7.05	6.99	2.46

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu + 12,000 Btu

		Indoor temperature																	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	64			70			75			80			85			90		
	°FWB	54			60			63			67			71			73		
	°FDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kBTu/h		kW	kBTu/h		kW	kBTu/h		kW	kBTu/h		kW	kBTu/h		kW	kBTu/h		kW
14		28.34	24.88	1.20	32.02	25.09	1.23	33.76	27.41	1.24	36.14	28.76	1.25	38.64	29.43	1.26	39.83	32.70	1.27
23		27.57	24.59	1.40	31.16	24.80	1.43	32.85	27.09	1.44	35.17	28.43	1.45	37.60	29.08	1.47	38.76	32.32	1.48
32		27.51	24.30	1.60	31.09	24.51	1.63	32.78	26.77	1.64	35.09	28.09	1.66	37.51	28.74	1.68	38.67	31.94	1.69
41		26.93	24.11	1.98	30.43	24.32	2.01	32.08	26.57	2.03	34.34	27.88	2.05	36.71	28.52	2.08	37.85	31.70	2.09
50		26.89	24.07	1.97	30.39	24.28	2.00	32.04	26.52	2.02	34.30	27.83	2.04	36.67	28.47	2.06	37.80	31.65	2.08
59		26.64	24.03	1.96	30.10	24.24	1.99	31.73	26.47	2.01	33.98	27.78	2.03	36.32	28.42	2.05	37.44	31.59	2.06
67		28.56	24.59	2.37	32.28	24.81	2.41	34.03	27.09	2.43	36.43	28.43	2.46	38.94	29.09	2.48	40.15	32.33	2.50
77		30.48	25.15	2.98	34.45	25.37	3.03	36.32	27.71	3.06	38.88	29.08	3.09	41.57	29.75	3.13	42.85	33.07	3.14
87		30.14	25.14	3.60	34.06	25.36	3.67	35.90	27.70	3.70	38.44	29.06	3.74	41.09	29.73	3.78	42.36	33.05	3.80
95		29.79	25.12	4.22	33.67	25.34	4.30	35.49	27.68	4.33	38.00	29.04	4.38	40.62	29.72	4.43	41.88	33.03	4.45
104		23.59	22.16	3.30	26.66	22.35	3.35	28.11	24.41	3.38	30.10	25.62	3.42	32.17	26.21	3.46	33.17	29.13	3.48
115		17.40	17.38	2.37	19.66	18.59	2.41	20.73	20.30	2.43	22.19	21.30	2.46	23.72	21.80	2.49	24.45	24.22	2.50

		Indoor temperature																	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	17.8			21.1			23.9			26.7			29.4			32.2		
	°CWB	12.2			15.6			17.2			19.4			21.7			22.8		
	°CDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kW			kW			kW			kW			kW			kW		
-10.0	8.31	7.29	1.20	9.39	7.35	1.23	9.89	8.03	1.24	10.59	8.43	1.25	11.32	8.62	1.26	11.67	9.58	1.27	
-5.0	8.08	7.21	1.40	9.13	7.27	1.43	9.63	7.94	1.44	10.31	8.33	1.45	11.02	8.52	1.47	11.36	9.47	1.48	
0.0	8.06	7.12	1.60	9.11	7.18	1.63	9.61	7.85	1.64	10.28	8.23	1.66	10.99	8.42	1.68	11.33	9.36	1.69	
5.0	7.89	7.07	1.98	8.92	7.13	2.01	9.40	7.79	2.03	10.07	8.17	2.05	10.76	8.36	2.08	11.09	9.29	2.09	
10.0	7.88	7.06	1.97	8.91	7.12	2.00	9.39	7.77	2.02	10.05	8.16	2.04	10.75	8.35	2.06	11.08	9.27	2.08	
15.0	7.81	7.04	1.96	8.82	7.10	1.99	9.30	7.76	2.01	9.96	8.14	2.03	10.64	8.33	2.05	10.97	9.26	2.06	
19.4	8.37	7.21	2.37	9.46	7.27	2.41	9.97	7.94	2.43	10.68	8.33	2.46	11.41	8.53	2.48	11.77	9.47	2.50	
25.0	8.93	7.37	2.98	10.10	7.44	3.03	10.64	8.12	3.06	11.40	8.52	3.09	12.18	8.72	3.13	12.56	9.69	3.14	
30.6	8.83	7.37	3.60	9.98	7.43	3.67	10.52	8.12	3.70	11.27	8.52	3.74	12.04	8.71	3.78	12.42	9.69	3.80	
35.0	8.73	7.36	4.22	9.87	7.43	4.30	10.40	8.11	4.33	11.14	8.51	4.38	11.91	8.71	4.43	12.27	9.68	4.45	
40.0	6.92	6.49	3.30	7.81	6.55	3.35	8.24	7.15	3.38	8.82	7.51	3.42	9.43	7.68	3.46	9.72	8.54	3.48	
46.1	5.10	5.09	2.37	5.76	5.45	2.41	6.07	5.95	2.43	6.50	6.24	2.46	6.95	6.39	2.49	7.17	7.10	2.50	

● Indoor units: 9,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu

		Indoor temperature																	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	64			70			75			80			85			90		
	°FWB	54			60			63			67			71			73		
	°FDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW
	14	28.34	24.88	1.20	32.02	25.09	1.23	33.76	27.41	1.24	36.14	28.76	1.25	38.64	29.43	1.26	39.83	32.70	1.27
	23	27.57	24.59	1.40	31.16	24.80	1.43	32.85	27.09	1.44	35.17	28.43	1.45	37.60	29.08	1.47	38.76	32.32	1.48
	32	27.51	24.30	1.60	31.09	24.51	1.63	32.78	26.77	1.64	35.09	28.09	1.66	37.51	28.74	1.68	38.67	31.94	1.69
	41	26.93	24.11	1.98	30.43	24.32	2.01	32.08	26.57	2.03	34.34	27.88	2.05	36.71	28.52	2.08	37.85	31.70	2.09
	50	26.89	24.07	1.97	30.39	24.28	2.00	32.04	26.52	2.02	34.30	27.83	2.04	36.67	28.47	2.06	37.80	31.65	2.08
	59	26.64	24.03	1.96	30.10	24.24	1.99	31.73	26.47	2.01	33.98	27.78	2.03	36.32	28.42	2.05	37.44	31.59	2.06

		Indoor temperature																	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	17.8			21.1			23.9			26.7			29.4			32.2		
	°CWB	12.2			15.6			17.2			19.4			21.7			22.8		
	°CDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kW		kW	kW		kW	kW		kW	kW		kW	kW		kW	kW		kW
	-10.0	8.31	7.29	1.20	9.39	7.35	1.23	9.89	8.03	1.24	10.59	8.43	1.25	11.32	8.62	1.26	11.67	9.58	1.27
	-5.0	8.08	7.21	1.40	9.13	7.27	1.43	9.63	7.94	1.44	10.31	8.33	1.45	11.02	8.52	1.47	11.36	9.47	1.48
	0.0	8.06	7.12	1.60	9.11	7.18	1.63	9.61	7.85	1.64	10.28	8.23	1.66	10.99	8.42	1.68	11.33	9.36	1.69
	5.0	7.89	7.07	1.98	8.92	7.13	2.01	9.40	7.79	2.03	10.07	8.17	2.05	10.76	8.36	2.08	11.09	9.29	2.09
	10.0	7.88	7.06	1.97	8.91	7.12	2.00	9.39	7.77	2.02	10.05	8.16	2.04	10.75	8.35	2.06	11.08	9.27	2.08
	15.0	7.81	7.04	1.96	8.82	7.10	1.99	9.30	7.76	2.01	9.96	8.14	2.03	10.64	8.33	2.05	10.97	9.26	2.06

● Indoor units: 9,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu + 12,000 Btu

		Indoor temperature																	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	64			70			75			80			85			90		
	°FWB	54			60			63			67			71			73		
	°FDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW	kBtu/h		kW
	14	28.34	24.88	1.20	32.02	25.09	1.23	33.76	27.41	1.24	36.14	28.76	1.25	38.64	29.43	1.26	39.83	32.70	1.27
	23	27.57	24.59	1.40	31.16	24.80	1.43	32.85	27.09	1.44	35.17	28.43	1.45	37.60	29.08	1.47	38.76	32.32	1.48
	32	27.51	24.30	1.60	31.09	24.51	1.63	32.78	26.77	1.64	35.09	28.09	1.66	37.51	28.74	1.68	38.67	31.94	1.69
	41	26.93	24.11	1.98	30.43	24.32	2.01	32.08	26.57	2.03	34.34	27.88	2.05	36.71	28.52	2.08	37.85	31.70	2.09
	50	26.89	24.07	1.97	30.39	24.28	2.00	32.04	26.52	2.02	34.30	27.83	2.04	36.67	28.47	2.06	37.80	31.65	2.08
	59	26.64	24.03	1.96	30.10	24.24	1.99	31.73	26.47	2.01	33.98	27.78	2.03	36.32	28.42	2.05	37.44	31.59	2.06

		Indoor temperature																	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	17.8			21.1			23.9			26.7			29.4			32.2		
	°CWB	12.2			15.6			17.2			19.4			21.7			22.8		
	°CDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kW		kW	kW		kW	kW		kW	kW		kW	kW		kW	kW		kW
	-10.0	8.31	7.29	1.20	9.39	7.35	1.23	9.89	8.03	1.24	10.59	8.43	1.25	11.32	8.62	1.26	11.67	9.58	1.27
	-5.0	8.08	7.21	1.40	9.13	7.27	1.43	9.63	7.94	1.44	10.31	8.33	1.45	11.02	8.52	1.47	11.36	9.47	1.48
	0.0	8.06	7.12	1.60	9.11	7.18	1.63	9.61	7.85	1.64	10.28	8.23	1.66	10.99	8.42	1.68	11.33	9.36	1.69
	5.0	7.89	7.07	1.98	8.92	7.13	2.01	9.40	7.79	2.03	10.07	8.17	2.05	10.76	8.36	2.08	11.09	9.29	2.09
	10.0	7.88	7.06	1.97	8.91	7.12	2.00	9.39	7.77	2.02	10.05	8.16	2.04	10.75	8.35	2.06	11.08	9.27	2.08
	15.0	7.81	7.04	1.96	8.82	7.10	1.99	9.30	7.76	2.01	9.96	8.14	2.03	10.64	8.33	2.05	10.97	9.26	2.06

● Indoor units: 18,000 Btu + 18,000 Btu (with optional kit RXK9FZ1818)

		Indoor temperature																	
°FDB		64			70			75			80			85			90		
°FWB		54			60			63			67			71			73		
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kBTu/h		kW	kBTu/h		kW	kBTu/h		kW	kBTu/h		kW	kBTu/h		kW	kBTu/h		kW
	14	26.85	23.57	1.20	30.34	23.77	1.22	31.98	25.97	1.23	34.24	27.25	1.24	36.61	27.88	1.26	37.74	30.98	1.26
	23	26.12	23.29	1.40	29.52	23.50	1.42	31.12	25.66	1.43	33.32	26.93	1.45	35.62	27.55	1.46	36.72	30.62	1.47
	32	26.06	23.02	1.59	29.45	23.22	1.62	31.05	25.36	1.63	33.24	26.61	1.65	35.54	27.23	1.67	36.64	30.26	1.68
	41	25.51	22.84	1.97	28.83	23.04	2.00	30.39	25.17	2.02	32.54	26.41	2.04	34.78	27.02	2.07	35.86	30.03	2.08
	50	25.48	22.81	1.96	28.79	23.00	1.99	30.35	25.13	2.01	32.50	26.37	2.03	34.74	26.98	2.06	35.81	29.98	2.07
	59	25.24	22.76	1.95	28.52	22.96	1.98	30.06	25.08	2.00	32.19	26.32	2.02	34.41	26.93	2.04	35.47	29.92	2.05
	67	27.06	23.30	2.36	30.58	23.50	2.40	32.23	25.67	2.42	34.51	26.93	2.44	36.89	27.56	2.47	38.03	30.63	2.49
	77	28.88	23.83	2.97	32.64	24.04	3.02	34.41	26.25	3.04	36.84	27.55	3.08	39.38	28.19	3.11	40.59	31.33	3.13
	87	28.55	23.82	3.59	32.27	24.02	3.65	34.02	26.24	3.68	36.42	27.53	3.72	38.93	28.17	3.76	40.13	31.31	3.78
	95	28.22	23.80	4.20	31.90	24.01	4.28	33.62	26.22	4.31	36.00	27.52	4.36	38.48	28.15	4.41	39.67	31.29	4.43
	104	22.35	20.99	3.28	25.26	21.18	3.34	26.63	23.13	3.37	28.51	24.27	3.40	30.48	24.83	3.44	31.42	27.60	3.46
	115	16.48	16.47	2.36	18.63	17.61	2.40	19.64	19.23	2.42	21.02	20.18	2.45	22.47	20.65	2.48	23.17	22.95	2.49

		Indoor temperature																	
	°CDB	17.8			21.1			23.9			26.7			29.4			32.2		
	°CWB	12.2			15.6			17.2			19.4			21.7			22.8		
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
		kW			kW			kW			kW			kW			kW		
	-10.0	7.87	6.91	1.20	8.89	6.97	1.22	9.37	7.61	1.23	10.04	7.99	1.24	10.73	8.17	1.26	11.06	9.08	1.26
	-5.0	7.66	6.83	1.40	8.65	6.89	1.42	9.12	7.52	1.43	9.77	7.89	1.45	10.44	8.08	1.46	10.76	8.97	1.47
	0.0	7.64	6.75	1.59	8.63	6.81	1.62	9.10	7.43	1.63	9.74	7.80	1.65	10.42	7.98	1.67	10.74	8.87	1.68
	5.0	7.48	6.70	1.97	8.45	6.75	2.00	8.91	7.38	2.02	9.54	7.74	2.04	10.19	7.92	2.07	10.51	8.80	2.08
	10.0	7.47	6.68	1.96	8.44	6.74	1.99	8.90	7.36	2.01	9.52	7.73	2.03	10.18	7.91	2.06	10.50	8.79	2.07
	15.0	7.40	6.67	1.95	8.36	6.73	1.98	8.81	7.35	2.00	9.43	7.71	2.02	10.08	7.89	2.04	10.40	8.77	2.05
	19.4	7.93	6.83	2.36	8.96	6.89	2.40	9.45	7.52	2.42	10.12	7.89	2.44	10.81	8.08	2.47	11.15	8.98	2.49
	25.0	8.46	6.98	2.97	9.57	7.05	3.02	10.08	7.69	3.04	10.80	8.07	3.08	11.54	8.26	3.11	11.90	9.18	3.13
	30.6	8.37	6.98	3.59	9.46	7.04	3.65	9.97	7.69	3.68	10.67	8.07	3.72	11.41	8.26	3.76	11.76	9.18	3.78
	35.0	8.27	6.98	4.20	9.35	7.04	4.28	9.85	7.68	4.31	10.55	8.06	4.36	11.28	8.25	4.41	11.63	9.17	4.43
40.0	6.55	6.15	3.28	7.40	6.21	3.34	7.80	6.78	3.37	8.36	7.11	3.40	8.93	7.28	3.44	9.21	8.09	3.46	
46.1	4.83	4.83	2.36	5.46	5.16	2.40	5.75	5.64	2.42	6.16	5.92	2.45	6.59	6.05	2.48	6.79	6.73	2.49	

OUTDOOR UNIT
ROMH36AFXJ

6-3. Heating capacity

NOTE: Values mentioned in the table are calculated based on the maximum capacity.

■ Model: ROMH36AFXZJ

- TC: Total Capacity, IP: Input Power
- The data is based on the following conditions:
Pipe length: 7.5 m, Height difference: 0 m [Outdoor unit—Indoor unit]

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC kBtu/h	IP kW	TC kBtu/h	IP kW	TC kBtu/h	IP kW	TC kBtu/h	IP kW	TC kBtu/h	IP kW
	5	3	7.26	1.21	7.08	1.24	6.91	1.26	6.74	1.29	6.56	1.31
	14	12	8.83	1.23	8.62	1.26	8.41	1.28	8.20	1.31	7.99	1.33
	23	19	10.19	1.25	9.95	1.27	9.71	1.30	9.46	1.33	9.22	1.35
	32	28	10.84	1.18	10.58	1.20	10.32	1.23	10.06	1.25	9.81	1.28
	41	37	11.36	1.16	11.09	1.19	10.82	1.21	10.55	1.24	10.28	1.26
	47	43	11.99	1.22	11.71	1.25	11.42	1.28	11.14	1.30	10.85	1.33
	50	47	12.19	1.22	11.90	1.25	11.61	1.27	11.32	1.30	11.03	1.32
	59	50	12.78	1.21	12.47	1.23	12.17	1.26	11.86	1.28	11.56	1.31
	68	59	12.99	1.04	12.68	1.06	12.37	1.09	12.06	1.11	11.75	1.13
75	65	13.71	1.04	13.39	1.06	13.06	1.08	12.73	1.10	12.41	1.12	

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	2.13	1.21	2.08	1.24	2.03	1.26	1.97	1.29	1.92	1.31
	-10.0	-11.1	2.59	1.23	2.53	1.26	2.46	1.28	2.40	1.31	2.34	1.33
	-5.0	-7.2	2.99	1.25	2.92	1.27	2.84	1.30	2.77	1.33	2.70	1.35
	0.0	-2.2	3.18	1.18	3.10	1.20	3.03	1.23	2.95	1.25	2.87	1.28
	5.0	2.8	3.33	1.16	3.25	1.19	3.17	1.21	3.09	1.24	3.01	1.26
	8.3	6.1	3.52	1.22	3.43	1.25	3.35	1.28	3.26	1.30	3.18	1.33
	10.0	8.3	3.57	1.22	3.49	1.25	3.40	1.27	3.32	1.30	3.23	1.32
	15.0	10.0	3.74	1.21	3.66	1.23	3.57	1.26	3.48	1.28	3.39	1.31
	20.0	15.0	3.81	1.04	3.72	1.06	3.63	1.09	3.54	1.11	3.44	1.13
23.9	18.3	4.02	1.04	3.92	1.06	3.83	1.08	3.73	1.10	3.64	1.12	

OUTDOOR UNIT
ROMH36AFXZJ

● Indoor units: 9,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	8.82	1.35	8.61	1.38	8.40	1.40	8.19	1.43	7.98	1.46
	14	12	10.74	1.37	10.48	1.40	10.23	1.43	9.97	1.45	9.71	1.48
	23	19	12.39	1.39	12.10	1.42	11.80	1.45	11.51	1.47	11.21	1.50
	32	28	13.18	1.31	12.87	1.34	12.55	1.36	12.24	1.39	11.92	1.42
	41	37	13.81	1.29	13.48	1.32	13.16	1.35	12.83	1.38	12.50	1.40
	47	43	14.58	1.36	14.24	1.39	13.89	1.42	13.54	1.45	13.19	1.47
	50	47	14.82	1.36	14.47	1.38	14.12	1.41	13.76	1.44	13.41	1.47
	59	50	15.54	1.34	15.17	1.37	14.80	1.40	14.43	1.43	14.06	1.46
68	59	15.79	1.16	15.42	1.18	15.04	1.21	14.67	1.23	14.29	1.26	
75	65	16.68	1.15	16.28	1.18	15.88	1.20	15.48	1.23	15.09	1.25	

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	2.59	1.35	2.52	1.38	2.46	1.40	2.40	1.43	2.34	1.46
	-10.0	-11.1	3.15	1.37	3.07	1.40	3.00	1.43	2.92	1.45	2.85	1.48
	-5.0	-7.2	3.63	1.39	3.55	1.42	3.46	1.45	3.37	1.47	3.29	1.50
	0.0	-2.2	3.86	1.31	3.77	1.34	3.68	1.36	3.59	1.39	3.49	1.42
	5.0	2.8	4.05	1.29	3.95	1.32	3.86	1.35	3.76	1.38	3.66	1.40
	8.3	6.1	4.27	1.36	4.17	1.39	4.07	1.42	3.97	1.45	3.87	1.47
	10.0	8.3	4.34	1.36	4.24	1.38	4.14	1.41	4.03	1.44	3.93	1.47
	15.0	10.0	4.55	1.34	4.45	1.37	4.34	1.40	4.23	1.43	4.12	1.46
	20.0	15.0	4.63	1.16	4.52	1.18	4.41	1.21	4.30	1.23	4.19	1.26
	23.9	18.3	4.89	1.15	4.77	1.18	4.65	1.20	4.54	1.23	4.42	1.25

● Indoor units: 12,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	10.73	1.75	10.47	1.78	10.22	1.82	9.96	1.86	9.71	1.89
	14	12	13.06	1.77	12.75	1.81	12.44	1.85	12.13	1.88	11.82	1.92
	23	19	15.07	1.80	14.71	1.84	14.36	1.87	14.00	1.91	13.64	1.95
	32	28	16.03	1.69	15.65	1.73	15.27	1.77	14.88	1.80	14.50	1.84
	41	37	16.80	1.68	16.40	1.71	16.00	1.75	15.60	1.78	15.20	1.82
	47	43	17.74	1.76	17.31	1.80	16.89	1.84	16.47	1.87	16.05	1.91
	50	47	18.03	1.76	17.60	1.79	17.17	1.83	16.74	1.87	16.31	1.90
	59	50	18.90	1.74	18.45	1.78	18.00	1.81	17.55	1.85	17.10	1.89
68	59	19.21	1.50	18.75	1.53	18.30	1.56	17.84	1.59	17.38	1.63	
75	65	20.28	1.49	19.80	1.53	19.31	1.56	18.83	1.59	18.35	1.62	

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	3.14	1.75	3.07	1.78	3.00	1.82	2.92	1.86	2.85	1.89
	-10.0	-11.1	3.83	1.77	3.74	1.81	3.65	1.85	3.55	1.88	3.46	1.92
	-5.0	-7.2	4.42	1.80	4.31	1.84	4.21	1.87	4.10	1.91	4.00	1.95
	0.0	-2.2	4.70	1.69	4.59	1.73	4.47	1.77	4.36	1.80	4.25	1.84
	5.0	2.8	4.92	1.68	4.81	1.71	4.69	1.75	4.57	1.78	4.45	1.82
	8.3	6.1	5.20	1.76	5.07	1.80	4.95	1.84	4.83	1.87	4.70	1.91
	10.0	8.3	5.28	1.76	5.16	1.79	5.03	1.83	4.91	1.87	4.78	1.90
	15.0	10.0	5.54	1.74	5.41	1.78	5.27	1.81	5.14	1.85	5.01	1.89
	20.0	15.0	5.63	1.50	5.50	1.53	5.36	1.56	5.23	1.59	5.09	1.63
	23.9	18.3	5.94	1.49	5.80	1.53	5.66	1.56	5.52	1.59	5.38	1.62

● Indoor units: 14,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	14.59	1.92	14.24	1.96	13.90	2.00	13.55	2.04	13.20	2.08
	14	12	17.76	1.95	17.34	1.99	16.91	2.03	16.49	2.07	16.07	2.11
	23	19	20.50	1.98	20.01	2.02	19.52	2.06	19.03	2.10	18.54	2.14
	32	28	21.80	1.86	21.28	1.90	20.76	1.94	20.24	1.98	19.72	2.02
	41	37	22.85	1.84	22.30	1.88	21.76	1.92	21.21	1.96	20.67	2.00
	47	43	24.12	1.94	23.54	1.98	22.97	2.02	22.40	2.06	21.82	2.10
	50	47	24.51	1.93	23.93	1.97	23.35	2.01	22.76	2.05	22.18	2.09
	59	50	25.69	1.91	25.08	1.95	24.47	1.99	23.86	2.03	23.25	2.07
68	59	26.12	1.65	25.50	1.68	24.88	1.72	24.26	1.75	23.63	1.79	
75	65	27.58	1.64	26.92	1.68	26.26	1.71	25.61	1.75	24.95	1.78	

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	4.28	1.92	4.17	1.96	4.07	2.00	3.97	2.04	3.87	2.08
	-10.0	-11.1	5.20	1.95	5.08	1.99	4.96	2.03	4.83	2.07	4.71	2.11
	-5.0	-7.2	6.01	1.98	5.86	2.02	5.72	2.06	5.58	2.10	5.44	2.14
	0.0	-2.2	6.39	1.86	6.24	1.90	6.08	1.94	5.93	1.98	5.78	2.02
	5.0	2.8	6.70	1.84	6.54	1.88	6.38	1.92	6.22	1.96	6.06	2.00
	8.3	6.1	7.07	1.94	6.90	1.98	6.73	2.02	6.56	2.06	6.40	2.10
	10.0	8.3	7.18	1.93	7.01	1.97	6.84	2.01	6.67	2.05	6.50	2.09
	15.0	10.0	7.53	1.91	7.35	1.95	7.17	1.99	6.99	2.03	6.81	2.07
	20.0	15.0	7.66	1.65	7.47	1.68	7.29	1.72	7.11	1.75	6.93	1.79
	23.9	18.3	8.08	1.64	7.89	1.68	7.70	1.71	7.51	1.75	7.31	1.78

● Indoor units: 18,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	16.07	2.44	15.68	2.50	15.30	2.55	14.92	2.60	14.54	2.65
	14	12	19.55	2.48	19.09	2.53	18.62	2.58	18.16	2.63	17.69	2.69
	23	19	22.57	2.52	22.03	2.57	21.49	2.62	20.96	2.67	20.42	2.72
	32	28	24.00	2.37	23.43	2.42	22.86	2.47	22.29	2.52	21.71	2.57
	41	37	25.16	2.35	24.56	2.39	23.96	2.44	23.36	2.49	22.76	2.54
	47	43	26.56	2.47	25.93	2.52	25.29	2.57	24.66	2.62	24.03	2.67
	50	47	26.99	2.46	26.35	2.51	25.71	2.56	25.06	2.61	24.42	2.66
	59	50	28.29	2.43	27.62	2.49	26.95	2.54	26.27	2.59	25.60	2.64
	68	59	28.76	2.10	28.08	2.14	27.39	2.19	26.71	2.23	26.02	2.27
	75	65	30.37	2.09	29.64	2.13	28.92	2.18	28.20	2.22	27.47	2.26

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	4.71	2.44	4.60	2.50	4.48	2.55	4.37	2.60	4.26	2.65
	-10.0	-11.1	5.73	2.48	5.59	2.53	5.46	2.58	5.32	2.63	5.19	2.69
	-5.0	-7.2	6.61	2.52	6.46	2.57	6.30	2.62	6.14	2.67	5.98	2.72
	0.0	-2.2	7.03	2.37	6.87	2.42	6.70	2.47	6.53	2.52	6.36	2.57
	5.0	2.8	7.37	2.35	7.20	2.39	7.02	2.44	6.85	2.49	6.67	2.54
	8.3	6.1	7.78	2.47	7.60	2.52	7.41	2.57	7.23	2.62	7.04	2.67
	10.0	8.3	7.91	2.46	7.72	2.51	7.53	2.56	7.35	2.61	7.16	2.66
	15.0	10.0	8.29	2.43	8.09	2.49	7.90	2.54	7.70	2.59	7.50	2.64
	20.0	15.0	8.43	2.10	8.23	2.14	8.03	2.19	7.83	2.23	7.63	2.27
	23.9	18.3	8.90	2.09	8.69	2.13	8.48	2.18	8.26	2.22	8.05	2.26

● Indoor units: 24,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	19.70	3.20	19.23	3.27	18.76	3.33	18.29	3.40	17.82	3.47
	14	12	23.97	3.25	23.40	3.31	22.83	3.38	22.26	3.45	21.69	3.52
	23	19	27.67	3.29	27.01	3.36	26.35	3.43	25.69	3.50	25.03	3.57
	32	28	29.42	3.10	28.72	3.17	28.02	3.23	27.32	3.30	26.62	3.36
	41	37	30.84	3.07	30.11	3.14	29.37	3.20	28.64	3.26	27.90	3.33
	47	43	32.56	3.23	31.78	3.30	31.01	3.36	30.23	3.43	29.46	3.50
	50	47	33.09	3.22	32.30	3.29	31.52	3.35	30.73	3.42	29.94	3.49
	59	50	34.69	3.19	33.86	3.25	33.03	3.32	32.21	3.39	31.38	3.45
68	59	35.26	2.75	34.42	2.81	33.58	2.86	32.74	2.92	31.91	2.98	
75	65	37.23	2.74	36.34	2.79	35.46	2.85	34.57	2.91	33.68	2.96	

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	5.77	3.20	5.64	3.27	5.50	3.33	5.36	3.40	5.22	3.47
	-10.0	-11.1	7.03	3.25	6.86	3.31	6.69	3.38	6.52	3.45	6.36	3.52
	-5.0	-7.2	8.11	3.29	7.92	3.36	7.72	3.43	7.53	3.50	7.34	3.57
	0.0	-2.2	8.62	3.10	8.42	3.17	8.21	3.23	8.01	3.30	7.80	3.36
	5.0	2.8	9.04	3.07	8.82	3.14	8.61	3.20	8.39	3.26	8.18	3.33
	8.3	6.1	9.54	3.23	9.32	3.30	9.09	3.36	8.86	3.43	8.63	3.50
	10.0	8.3	9.70	3.22	9.47	3.29	9.24	3.35	9.01	3.42	8.77	3.49
	15.0	10.0	10.17	3.19	9.92	3.25	9.68	3.32	9.44	3.39	9.20	3.45
	20.0	15.0	10.34	2.75	10.09	2.81	9.84	2.86	9.60	2.92	9.35	2.98
	23.9	18.3	10.91	2.74	10.65	2.79	10.39	2.85	10.13	2.91	9.87	2.96

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 7,000 Btu + 14,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	22.93	3.18	22.38	3.24	21.84	3.31	21.29	3.38	20.75	3.44
	14	12	27.91	3.22	27.24	3.29	26.58	3.36	25.92	3.43	25.25	3.49
	23	19	32.21	3.27	31.45	3.34	30.68	3.41	29.91	3.47	29.14	3.54
	32	28	34.25	3.08	33.44	3.15	32.62	3.21	31.81	3.28	30.99	3.34
	41	37	35.90	3.05	35.05	3.11	34.19	3.18	33.34	3.24	32.48	3.30
	47	43	37.91	3.21	37.00	3.27	36.10	3.34	35.20	3.41	34.30	3.47
	50	47	38.52	3.20	37.61	3.26	36.69	3.33	35.77	3.40	34.86	3.46
	59	50	40.38	3.17	39.42	3.23	38.46	3.30	37.50	3.36	36.54	3.43
	68	59	41.05	2.73	40.08	2.79	39.10	2.84	38.12	2.90	37.14	2.96
	75	65	43.34	2.72	42.31	2.77	41.28	2.83	40.24	2.89	39.21	2.94

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	6.72	3.18	6.56	3.24	6.40	3.31	6.24	3.38	6.08	3.44
	-10.0	-11.1	8.18	3.22	7.98	3.29	7.79	3.36	7.60	3.43	7.40	3.49
	-5.0	-7.2	9.44	3.27	9.22	3.34	8.99	3.41	8.77	3.47	8.54	3.54
	0.0	-2.2	10.04	3.08	9.80	3.15	9.56	3.21	9.32	3.28	9.08	3.34
	5.0	2.8	10.52	3.05	10.27	3.11	10.02	3.18	9.77	3.24	9.52	3.30
	8.3	6.1	11.11	3.21	10.84	3.27	10.58	3.34	10.32	3.41	10.05	3.47
	10.0	8.3	11.29	3.20	11.02	3.26	10.75	3.33	10.48	3.40	10.22	3.46
	15.0	10.0	11.84	3.17	11.55	3.23	11.27	3.30	10.99	3.36	10.71	3.43
	20.0	15.0	12.03	2.73	11.75	2.79	11.46	2.84	11.17	2.90	10.89	2.96
	23.9	18.3	12.70	2.72	12.40	2.77	12.10	2.83	11.80	2.89	11.49	2.94

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 7,000 Btu + 18,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	24.84	3.58	24.24	3.65	23.65	3.73	23.06	3.80	22.47	3.88
	14	12	30.23	3.63	29.51	3.71	28.79	3.78	28.07	3.86	27.35	3.93
	23	19	34.89	3.68	34.06	3.76	33.23	3.84	32.40	3.91	31.57	3.99
	32	28	37.10	3.47	36.22	3.54	35.33	3.62	34.45	3.69	33.57	3.76
	41	37	38.89	3.43	37.96	3.51	37.04	3.58	36.11	3.65	35.18	3.72
	47	43	41.06	3.61	40.08	3.68	39.10	3.76	38.12	3.84	37.15	3.91
	50	47	41.73	3.60	40.73	3.67	39.74	3.75	38.75	3.82	37.75	3.90
	59	50	43.74	3.56	42.70	3.64	41.65	3.71	40.61	3.79	39.57	3.86
	68	59	44.46	3.07	43.41	3.14	42.35	3.20	41.29	3.27	40.23	3.33
	75	65	46.94	3.06	45.82	3.12	44.71	3.19	43.59	3.25	42.47	3.32

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	7.28	3.58	7.11	3.65	6.93	3.73	6.76	3.80	6.59	3.88
	-10.0	-11.1	8.86	3.63	8.65	3.71	8.44	3.78	8.23	3.86	8.02	3.93
	-5.0	-7.2	10.23	3.68	9.98	3.76	9.74	3.84	9.49	3.91	9.25	3.99
	0.0	-2.2	10.87	3.47	10.61	3.54	10.36	3.62	10.10	3.69	9.84	3.76
	5.0	2.8	11.40	3.43	11.13	3.51	10.85	3.58	10.58	3.65	10.31	3.72
	8.3	6.1	12.03	3.61	11.75	3.68	11.46	3.76	11.17	3.84	10.89	3.91
	10.0	8.3	12.23	3.60	11.94	3.67	11.65	3.75	11.36	3.82	11.06	3.90
	15.0	10.0	12.82	3.56	12.51	3.64	12.21	3.71	11.90	3.79	11.60	3.86
	20.0	15.0	13.03	3.07	12.72	3.14	12.41	3.20	12.10	3.27	11.79	3.33
	23.9	18.3	13.76	3.06	13.43	3.12	13.10	3.19	12.78	3.25	12.45	3.32

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 7,000 Btu + 24,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	26.04	3.76	25.42	3.84	24.80	3.92	24.18	3.99	23.56	4.07
	14	12	31.70	3.81	30.94	3.89	30.19	3.97	29.43	4.05	28.68	4.13
	23	19	36.58	3.87	35.71	3.95	34.84	4.03	33.97	4.11	33.10	4.19
	32	28	38.90	3.65	37.98	3.72	37.05	3.80	36.12	3.87	35.20	3.95
	41	37	40.78	3.61	39.81	3.68	38.84	3.76	37.86	3.83	36.89	3.91
	47	43	43.05	3.79	42.03	3.87	41.00	3.95	39.98	4.03	38.95	4.11
	50	47	43.75	3.78	42.71	3.86	41.67	3.94	40.63	4.02	39.59	4.10
	59	50	45.86	3.74	44.77	3.82	43.68	3.90	42.59	3.98	41.49	4.06
68	59	46.63	3.23	45.52	3.30	44.41	3.36	43.30	3.43	42.19	3.50	
75	65	49.22	3.21	48.05	3.28	46.88	3.35	45.71	3.42	44.54	3.48	

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	7.63	3.76	7.45	3.84	7.27	3.92	7.09	3.99	6.91	4.07
	-10.0	-11.1	9.29	3.81	9.07	3.89	8.85	3.97	8.63	4.05	8.41	4.13
	-5.0	-7.2	10.72	3.87	10.47	3.95	10.21	4.03	9.96	4.11	9.70	4.19
	0.0	-2.2	11.40	3.65	11.13	3.72	10.86	3.80	10.59	3.87	10.32	3.95
	5.0	2.8	11.95	3.61	11.67	3.68	11.38	3.76	11.10	3.83	10.81	3.91
	8.3	6.1	12.62	3.79	12.32	3.87	12.02	3.95	11.72	4.03	11.42	4.11
	10.0	8.3	12.82	3.78	12.52	3.86	12.21	3.94	11.91	4.02	11.60	4.10
	15.0	10.0	13.44	3.74	13.12	3.82	12.80	3.90	12.48	3.98	12.16	4.06
	20.0	15.0	13.67	3.23	13.34	3.30	13.01	3.36	12.69	3.43	12.36	3.50
	23.9	18.3	14.43	3.21	14.08	3.28	13.74	3.35	13.40	3.42	13.05	3.48

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu + 12,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	22.23	3.21	21.70	3.27	21.17	3.34	20.64	3.41	20.11	3.47
	14	12	27.06	3.25	26.41	3.32	25.77	3.39	25.13	3.46	24.48	3.52
	23	19	31.23	3.30	30.49	3.37	29.74	3.44	29.00	3.51	28.26	3.57
	32	28	33.21	3.11	32.42	3.18	31.63	3.24	30.84	3.31	30.05	3.37
	41	37	34.81	3.08	33.98	3.14	33.15	3.21	32.32	3.27	31.49	3.33
	47	43	36.75	3.24	35.88	3.30	35.00	3.37	34.13	3.44	33.25	3.50
	50	47	37.35	3.23	36.46	3.29	35.57	3.36	34.68	3.43	33.79	3.49
	59	50	39.15	3.19	38.22	3.26	37.29	3.33	36.35	3.39	35.42	3.46
68	59	39.80	2.75	38.85	2.81	37.91	2.87	36.96	2.93	36.01	2.98	
75	65	42.02	2.74	41.02	2.80	40.02	2.86	39.02	2.91	38.02	2.97	

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	6.52	3.21	6.36	3.27	6.21	3.34	6.05	3.41	5.90	3.47
	-10.0	-11.1	7.93	3.25	7.74	3.32	7.55	3.39	7.36	3.46	7.18	3.52
	-5.0	-7.2	9.15	3.30	8.94	3.37	8.72	3.44	8.50	3.51	8.28	3.57
	0.0	-2.2	9.73	3.11	9.50	3.18	9.27	3.24	9.04	3.31	8.81	3.37
	5.0	2.8	10.20	3.08	9.96	3.14	9.72	3.21	9.47	3.27	9.23	3.33
	8.3	6.1	10.77	3.24	10.51	3.30	10.26	3.37	10.00	3.44	9.75	3.50
	10.0	8.3	10.95	3.23	10.69	3.29	10.43	3.36	10.16	3.43	9.90	3.49
	15.0	10.0	11.47	3.19	11.20	3.26	10.93	3.33	10.65	3.39	10.38	3.46
	20.0	15.0	11.67	2.75	11.39	2.81	11.11	2.87	10.83	2.93	10.55	2.98
	23.9	18.3	12.32	2.74	12.02	2.80	11.73	2.86	11.44	2.91	11.14	2.97

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu + 14,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	24.52	3.40	23.93	3.47	23.35	3.54	22.77	3.61	22.18	3.68
	14	12	29.84	3.45	29.13	3.52	28.42	3.59	27.71	3.66	27.00	3.73
	23	19	34.44	3.50	33.62	3.57	32.80	3.64	31.98	3.71	31.16	3.79
	32	28	36.63	3.30	35.75	3.36	34.88	3.43	34.01	3.50	33.14	3.57
	41	37	38.39	3.26	37.48	3.33	36.56	3.40	35.65	3.46	34.73	3.53
	47	43	40.53	3.43	39.57	3.50	38.60	3.57	37.64	3.64	36.67	3.71
	50	47	41.19	3.42	40.21	3.49	39.23	3.56	38.25	3.63	37.27	3.70
	59	50	43.18	3.38	42.15	3.45	41.12	3.53	40.09	3.60	39.07	3.67
	68	59	43.90	2.92	42.85	2.98	41.81	3.04	40.76	3.10	39.72	3.16
	75	65	46.34	2.91	45.24	2.97	44.14	3.03	43.03	3.09	41.93	3.15

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	7.19	3.40	7.01	3.47	6.84	3.54	6.67	3.61	6.50	3.68
	-10.0	-11.1	8.75	3.45	8.54	3.52	8.33	3.59	8.12	3.66	7.91	3.73
	-5.0	-7.2	10.09	3.50	9.85	3.57	9.61	3.64	9.37	3.71	9.13	3.79
	0.0	-2.2	10.73	3.30	10.48	3.36	10.22	3.43	9.97	3.50	9.71	3.57
	5.0	2.8	11.25	3.26	10.98	3.33	10.72	3.40	10.45	3.46	10.18	3.53
	8.3	6.1	11.88	3.43	11.60	3.50	11.31	3.57	11.03	3.64	10.75	3.71
	10.0	8.3	12.07	3.42	11.79	3.49	11.50	3.56	11.21	3.63	10.92	3.70
	15.0	10.0	12.65	3.38	12.35	3.45	12.05	3.53	11.75	3.60	11.45	3.67
	20.0	15.0	12.87	2.92	12.56	2.98	12.25	3.04	11.95	3.10	11.64	3.16
	23.9	18.3	13.58	2.91	13.26	2.97	12.94	3.03	12.61	3.09	12.29	3.15

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu + 18,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	25.53	3.68	24.93	3.76	24.32	3.84	23.71	3.91	23.10	3.99
	14	12	31.08	3.74	30.34	3.81	29.60	3.89	28.86	3.97	28.12	4.05
	23	19	35.87	3.79	35.02	3.87	34.16	3.95	33.31	4.03	32.45	4.11
	32	28	38.14	3.57	37.24	3.65	36.33	3.72	35.42	3.80	34.51	3.87
	41	37	39.98	3.53	39.03	3.61	38.08	3.68	37.13	3.76	36.17	3.83
	47	43	42.21	3.72	41.21	3.79	40.20	3.87	39.20	3.95	38.19	4.02
	50	47	42.90	3.70	41.88	3.78	40.86	3.86	39.84	3.94	38.81	4.01
	59	50	44.97	3.67	43.90	3.75	42.83	3.82	41.76	3.90	40.68	3.97
68	59	45.72	3.16	44.63	3.23	43.54	3.30	42.45	3.36	41.36	3.43	
75	65	48.26	3.15	47.11	3.22	45.96	3.28	44.82	3.35	43.67	3.41	

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	7.48	3.68	7.31	3.76	7.13	3.84	6.95	3.91	6.77	3.99
	-10.0	-11.1	9.11	3.74	8.89	3.81	8.67	3.89	8.46	3.97	8.24	4.05
	-5.0	-7.2	10.51	3.79	10.26	3.87	10.01	3.95	9.76	4.03	9.51	4.11
	0.0	-2.2	11.18	3.57	10.91	3.65	10.65	3.72	10.38	3.80	10.11	3.87
	5.0	2.8	11.72	3.53	11.44	3.61	11.16	3.68	10.88	3.76	10.60	3.83
	8.3	6.1	12.37	3.72	12.08	3.79	11.78	3.87	11.49	3.95	11.19	4.02
	10.0	8.3	12.57	3.70	12.27	3.78	11.97	3.86	11.68	3.94	11.38	4.01
	15.0	10.0	13.18	3.67	12.87	3.75	12.55	3.82	12.24	3.90	11.92	3.97
	20.0	15.0	13.40	3.16	13.08	3.23	12.76	3.30	12.44	3.36	12.12	3.43
	23.9	18.3	14.15	3.15	13.81	3.22	13.47	3.28	13.13	3.35	12.80	3.41

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 12,000 Btu + 12,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	24.52	3.54	23.93	3.61	23.35	3.69	22.77	3.76	22.18	3.84
	14	12	29.84	3.59	29.13	3.67	28.42	3.74	27.71	3.82	27.00	3.89
	23	19	34.44	3.64	33.62	3.72	32.80	3.79	31.98	3.87	31.16	3.95
	32	28	36.63	3.43	35.75	3.51	34.88	3.58	34.01	3.65	33.14	3.72
	41	37	38.39	3.40	37.48	3.47	36.56	3.54	35.65	3.61	34.73	3.68
	47	43	40.53	3.57	39.57	3.65	38.60	3.72	37.64	3.79	36.67	3.87
	50	47	41.19	3.56	40.21	3.63	39.23	3.71	38.25	3.78	37.27	3.86
	59	50	43.18	3.53	42.15	3.60	41.12	3.67	40.09	3.75	39.07	3.82
	68	59	43.90	3.04	42.85	3.10	41.81	3.17	40.76	3.23	39.72	3.29
	75	65	46.34	3.03	45.24	3.09	44.14	3.15	43.03	3.22	41.93	3.28

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	7.19	3.54	7.01	3.61	6.84	3.69	6.67	3.76	6.50	3.84
	-10.0	-11.1	8.75	3.59	8.54	3.67	8.33	3.74	8.12	3.82	7.91	3.89
	-5.0	-7.2	10.09	3.64	9.85	3.72	9.61	3.79	9.37	3.87	9.13	3.95
	0.0	-2.2	10.73	3.43	10.48	3.51	10.22	3.58	9.97	3.65	9.71	3.72
	5.0	2.8	11.25	3.40	10.98	3.47	10.72	3.54	10.45	3.61	10.18	3.68
	8.3	6.1	11.88	3.57	11.60	3.65	11.31	3.72	11.03	3.79	10.75	3.87
	10.0	8.3	12.07	3.56	11.79	3.63	11.50	3.71	11.21	3.78	10.92	3.86
	15.0	10.0	12.65	3.53	12.35	3.60	12.05	3.67	11.75	3.75	11.45	3.82
	20.0	15.0	12.87	3.04	12.56	3.10	12.25	3.17	11.95	3.23	11.64	3.29
	23.9	18.3	13.58	3.03	13.26	3.09	12.94	3.15	12.61	3.22	12.29	3.28

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 12,000 Btu + 14,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	25.28	3.50	24.68	3.58	24.08	3.65	23.48	3.72	22.87	3.79
	14	12	30.77	3.55	30.04	3.63	29.30	3.70	28.57	3.77	27.84	3.85
	23	19	35.51	3.60	34.67	3.68	33.82	3.75	32.98	3.83	32.13	3.90
	32	28	37.76	3.40	36.87	3.47	35.97	3.54	35.07	3.61	34.17	3.68
	41	37	39.58	3.36	38.64	3.43	37.70	3.50	36.76	3.57	35.81	3.64
	47	43	41.79	3.53	40.80	3.61	39.80	3.68	38.81	3.75	37.81	3.83
	50	47	42.47	3.52	41.46	3.60	40.45	3.67	39.44	3.74	38.43	3.82
	59	50	44.52	3.49	43.46	3.56	42.40	3.63	41.34	3.71	40.28	3.78
68	59	45.26	3.01	44.18	3.07	43.11	3.13	42.03	3.20	40.95	3.26	
75	65	47.78	2.99	46.65	3.06	45.51	3.12	44.37	3.18	43.23	3.24	

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	7.41	3.50	7.23	3.58	7.06	3.65	6.88	3.72	6.70	3.79
	-10.0	-11.1	9.02	3.55	8.80	3.63	8.59	3.70	8.37	3.77	8.16	3.85
	-5.0	-7.2	10.41	3.60	10.16	3.68	9.91	3.75	9.66	3.83	9.42	3.90
	0.0	-2.2	11.07	3.40	10.80	3.47	10.54	3.54	10.28	3.61	10.01	3.68
	5.0	2.8	11.60	3.36	11.33	3.43	11.05	3.50	10.77	3.57	10.50	3.64
	8.3	6.1	12.25	3.53	11.96	3.61	11.66	3.68	11.37	3.75	11.08	3.83
	10.0	8.3	12.45	3.52	12.15	3.60	11.86	3.67	11.56	3.74	11.26	3.82
	15.0	10.0	13.05	3.49	12.74	3.56	12.43	3.63	12.12	3.71	11.81	3.78
	20.0	15.0	13.27	3.01	12.95	3.07	12.63	3.13	12.32	3.20	12.00	3.26
	23.9	18.3	14.00	2.99	13.67	3.06	13.34	3.12	13.00	3.18	12.67	3.24

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 12,000 Btu + 18,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	26.04	3.76	25.42	3.84	24.80	3.92	24.18	3.99	23.56	4.07
	14	12	31.70	3.81	30.94	3.89	30.19	3.97	29.43	4.05	28.68	4.13
	23	19	36.58	3.87	35.71	3.95	34.84	4.03	33.97	4.11	33.10	4.19
	32	28	38.90	3.65	37.98	3.72	37.05	3.80	36.12	3.87	35.20	3.95
	41	37	40.78	3.61	39.81	3.68	38.84	3.76	37.86	3.83	36.89	3.91
	47	43	43.05	3.79	42.03	3.87	41.00	3.95	39.98	4.03	38.95	4.11
	50	47	43.75	3.78	42.71	3.86	41.67	3.94	40.63	4.02	39.59	4.10
	59	50	45.86	3.74	44.77	3.82	43.68	3.90	42.59	3.98	41.49	4.06
68	59	46.63	3.23	45.52	3.30	44.41	3.36	43.30	3.43	42.19	3.50	
75	65	49.22	3.21	48.05	3.28	46.88	3.35	45.71	3.42	44.54	3.48	

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	7.63	3.76	7.45	3.84	7.27	3.92	7.09	3.99	6.91	4.07
	-10.0	-11.1	9.29	3.81	9.07	3.89	8.85	3.97	8.63	4.05	8.41	4.13
	-5.0	-7.2	10.72	3.87	10.47	3.95	10.21	4.03	9.96	4.11	9.70	4.19
	0.0	-2.2	11.40	3.65	11.13	3.72	10.86	3.80	10.59	3.87	10.32	3.95
	5.0	2.8	11.95	3.61	11.67	3.68	11.38	3.76	11.10	3.83	10.81	3.91
	8.3	6.1	12.62	3.79	12.32	3.87	12.02	3.95	11.72	4.03	11.42	4.11
	10.0	8.3	12.82	3.78	12.52	3.86	12.21	3.94	11.91	4.02	11.60	4.10
	15.0	10.0	13.44	3.74	13.12	3.82	12.80	3.90	12.48	3.98	12.16	4.06
	20.0	15.0	13.67	3.23	13.34	3.30	13.01	3.36	12.69	3.43	12.36	3.50
	23.9	18.3	14.43	3.21	14.08	3.28	13.74	3.35	13.40	3.42	13.05	3.48

● Indoor units: 9,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	21.53	3.10	21.02	3.17	20.51	3.23	20.00	3.30	19.48	3.36
	14	12	26.21	3.15	25.58	3.21	24.96	3.28	24.34	3.34	23.71	3.41
	23	19	30.25	3.19	29.53	3.26	28.81	3.33	28.09	3.39	27.37	3.46
	32	28	32.17	3.01	31.40	3.07	30.63	3.13	29.87	3.20	29.10	3.26
	41	37	33.72	2.98	32.91	3.04	32.11	3.10	31.31	3.16	30.50	3.23
	47	43	35.60	3.13	34.75	3.19	33.90	3.26	33.05	3.33	32.21	3.39
	50	47	36.18	3.12	35.31	3.18	34.45	3.25	33.59	3.31	32.73	3.38
	59	50	37.92	3.09	37.02	3.15	36.11	3.22	35.21	3.28	34.31	3.35
	68	59	38.55	2.66	37.63	2.72	36.72	2.78	35.80	2.83	34.88	2.89
	75	65	40.70	2.65	39.73	2.71	38.76	2.76	37.79	2.82	36.82	2.87

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	6.31	3.10	6.16	3.17	6.01	3.23	5.86	3.30	5.71	3.36
	-10.0	-11.1	7.68	3.15	7.50	3.21	7.32	3.28	7.13	3.34	6.95	3.41
	-5.0	-7.2	8.87	3.19	8.65	3.26	8.44	3.33	8.23	3.39	8.02	3.46
	0.0	-2.2	9.43	3.01	9.20	3.07	8.98	3.13	8.75	3.20	8.53	3.26
	5.0	2.8	9.88	2.98	9.65	3.04	9.41	3.10	9.18	3.16	8.94	3.23
	8.3	6.1	10.43	3.13	10.18	3.19	9.94	3.26	9.69	3.33	9.44	3.39
	10.0	8.3	10.60	3.12	10.35	3.18	10.10	3.25	9.85	3.31	9.59	3.38
	15.0	10.0	11.11	3.09	10.85	3.15	10.58	3.22	10.32	3.28	10.06	3.35
	20.0	15.0	11.30	2.66	11.03	2.72	10.76	2.78	10.49	2.83	10.22	2.89
	23.9	18.3	11.93	2.65	11.64	2.71	11.36	2.76	11.08	2.82	10.79	2.87

● Indoor units: 9,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu + 12,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	23.82	3.44	23.25	3.51	22.69	3.58	22.12	3.65	21.55	3.72
	14	12	28.99	3.49	28.30	3.56	27.61	3.63	26.92	3.70	26.23	3.78
	23	19	33.46	3.53	32.66	3.61	31.87	3.68	31.07	3.76	30.27	3.83
	32	28	35.58	3.33	34.73	3.40	33.89	3.47	33.04	3.54	32.19	3.61
	41	37	37.30	3.30	36.41	3.37	35.52	3.43	34.63	3.50	33.74	3.57
	47	43	39.38	3.47	38.44	3.54	37.50	3.61	36.56	3.68	35.63	3.75
	50	47	40.02	3.45	39.07	3.53	38.11	3.60	37.16	3.67	36.21	3.74
	59	50	41.95	3.42	40.95	3.49	39.95	3.56	38.95	3.64	37.95	3.71
	68	59	42.65	2.95	41.63	3.01	40.61	3.07	39.60	3.14	38.58	3.20
	75	65	45.02	2.94	43.95	3.00	42.88	3.06	41.81	3.12	40.73	3.18

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	6.98	3.44	6.82	3.51	6.65	3.58	6.48	3.65	6.32	3.72
	-10.0	-11.1	8.50	3.49	8.29	3.56	8.09	3.63	7.89	3.70	7.69	3.78
	-5.0	-7.2	9.81	3.53	9.57	3.61	9.34	3.68	9.11	3.76	8.87	3.83
	0.0	-2.2	10.43	3.33	10.18	3.40	9.93	3.47	9.68	3.54	9.44	3.61
	5.0	2.8	10.93	3.30	10.67	3.37	10.41	3.43	10.15	3.50	9.89	3.57
	8.3	6.1	11.54	3.47	11.27	3.54	10.99	3.61	10.72	3.68	10.44	3.75
	10.0	8.3	11.73	3.45	11.45	3.53	11.17	3.60	10.89	3.67	10.61	3.74
	15.0	10.0	12.29	3.42	12.00	3.49	11.71	3.56	11.42	3.64	11.12	3.71
	20.0	15.0	12.50	2.95	12.20	3.01	11.90	3.07	11.61	3.14	11.31	3.20
	23.9	18.3	13.20	2.94	12.88	3.00	12.57	3.06	12.25	3.12	11.94	3.18

● Indoor units: 9,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu + 14,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
			60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FDB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
	°FDB	°FWB	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	25.28	3.50	24.68	3.58	24.08	3.65	23.48	3.72	22.87	3.79
	14	12	30.77	3.55	30.04	3.63	29.30	3.70	28.57	3.77	27.84	3.85
	23	19	35.51	3.60	34.67	3.68	33.82	3.75	32.98	3.83	32.13	3.90
	32	28	37.76	3.40	36.87	3.47	35.97	3.54	35.07	3.61	34.17	3.68
	41	37	39.58	3.36	38.64	3.43	37.70	3.50	36.76	3.57	35.81	3.64
	47	43	41.79	3.53	40.80	3.61	39.80	3.68	38.81	3.75	37.81	3.83
	50	47	42.47	3.52	41.46	3.60	40.45	3.67	39.44	3.74	38.43	3.82
	59	50	44.52	3.49	43.46	3.56	42.40	3.63	41.34	3.71	40.28	3.78
	68	59	45.26	3.01	44.18	3.07	43.11	3.13	42.03	3.20	40.95	3.26
	75	65	47.78	2.99	46.65	3.06	45.51	3.12	44.37	3.18	43.23	3.24

			Indoor temperature									
			15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CDB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
	°CDB	°CWB	kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	7.41	3.50	7.23	3.58	7.06	3.65	6.88	3.72	6.70	3.79
	-10.0	-11.1	9.02	3.55	8.80	3.63	8.59	3.70	8.37	3.77	8.16	3.85
	-5.0	-7.2	10.41	3.60	10.16	3.68	9.91	3.75	9.66	3.83	9.42	3.90
	0.0	-2.2	11.07	3.40	10.80	3.47	10.54	3.54	10.28	3.61	10.01	3.68
	5.0	2.8	11.60	3.36	11.33	3.43	11.05	3.50	10.77	3.57	10.50	3.64
	8.3	6.1	12.25	3.53	11.96	3.61	11.66	3.68	11.37	3.75	11.08	3.83
	10.0	8.3	12.45	3.52	12.15	3.60	11.86	3.67	11.56	3.74	11.26	3.82
	15.0	10.0	13.05	3.49	12.74	3.56	12.43	3.63	12.12	3.71	11.81	3.78
	20.0	15.0	13.27	3.01	12.95	3.07	12.63	3.13	12.32	3.20	12.00	3.26
	23.9	18.3	14.00	2.99	13.67	3.06	13.34	3.12	13.00	3.18	12.67	3.24

● Indoor units: 9,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu + 18,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
			60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FDB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
	°FDB	°FWB	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	26.04	3.76	25.42	3.84	24.80	3.92	24.18	3.99	23.56	4.07
	14	12	31.70	3.81	30.94	3.89	30.19	3.97	29.43	4.05	28.68	4.13
	23	19	36.58	3.87	35.71	3.95	34.84	4.03	33.97	4.11	33.10	4.19
	32	28	38.90	3.65	37.98	3.72	37.05	3.80	36.12	3.87	35.20	3.95
	41	37	40.78	3.61	39.81	3.68	38.84	3.76	37.86	3.83	36.89	3.91
	47	43	43.05	3.79	42.03	3.87	41.00	3.95	39.98	4.03	38.95	4.11
	50	47	43.75	3.78	42.71	3.86	41.67	3.94	40.63	4.02	39.59	4.10
	59	50	45.86	3.74	44.77	3.82	43.68	3.90	42.59	3.98	41.49	4.06
	68	59	46.63	3.23	45.52	3.30	44.41	3.36	43.30	3.43	42.19	3.50
	75	65	49.22	3.21	48.05	3.28	46.88	3.35	45.71	3.42	44.54	3.48

			Indoor temperature									
			15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CDB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
	°CDB	°CWB	kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	7.63	3.76	7.45	3.84	7.27	3.92	7.09	3.99	6.91	4.07
	-10.0	-11.1	9.29	3.81	9.07	3.89	8.85	3.97	8.63	4.05	8.41	4.13
	-5.0	-7.2	10.72	3.87	10.47	3.95	10.21	4.03	9.96	4.11	9.70	4.19
	0.0	-2.2	11.40	3.65	11.13	3.72	10.86	3.80	10.59	3.87	10.32	3.95
	5.0	2.8	11.95	3.61	11.67	3.68	11.38	3.76	11.10	3.83	10.81	3.91
	8.3	6.1	12.62	3.79	12.32	3.87	12.02	3.95	11.72	4.03	11.42	4.11
	10.0	8.3	12.82	3.78	12.52	3.86	12.21	3.94	11.91	4.02	11.60	4.10
	15.0	10.0	13.44	3.74	13.12	3.82	12.80	3.90	12.48	3.98	12.16	4.06
	20.0	15.0	13.67	3.23	13.34	3.30	13.01	3.36	12.69	3.43	12.36	3.50
	23.9	18.3	14.43	3.21	14.08	3.28	13.74	3.35	13.40	3.42	13.05	3.48

● Indoor units: 9,000 Btu + 12,000 Btu + 12,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	25.34	3.65	24.74	3.73	24.14	3.81	23.53	3.88	22.93	3.96
	14	12	30.85	3.71	30.11	3.78	29.38	3.86	28.64	3.94	27.91	4.02
	23	19	35.60	3.76	34.76	3.84	33.91	3.92	33.06	4.00	32.21	4.07
	32	28	37.86	3.54	36.96	3.62	36.06	3.69	35.16	3.77	34.25	3.84
	41	37	39.68	3.51	38.74	3.58	37.79	3.65	36.85	3.73	35.90	3.80
	47	43	41.90	3.69	40.90	3.76	39.90	3.84	38.90	3.92	37.91	3.99
	50	47	42.58	3.67	41.57	3.75	40.55	3.83	39.54	3.90	38.52	3.98
	59	50	44.63	3.64	43.57	3.72	42.51	3.79	41.44	3.87	40.38	3.94
	68	59	45.37	3.14	44.29	3.20	43.21	3.27	42.13	3.34	41.05	3.40
	75	65	47.90	3.13	46.76	3.19	45.62	3.26	44.48	3.32	43.34	3.39

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	7.43	3.65	7.25	3.73	7.07	3.81	6.90	3.88	6.72	3.96
	-10.0	-11.1	9.04	3.71	8.83	3.78	8.61	3.86	8.39	3.94	8.18	4.02
	-5.0	-7.2	10.43	3.76	10.19	3.84	9.94	3.92	9.69	4.00	9.44	4.07
	0.0	-2.2	11.10	3.54	10.83	3.62	10.57	3.69	10.30	3.77	10.04	3.84
	5.0	2.8	11.63	3.51	11.35	3.58	11.08	3.65	10.80	3.73	10.52	3.80
	8.3	6.1	12.28	3.69	11.99	3.76	11.69	3.84	11.40	3.92	11.11	3.99
	10.0	8.3	12.48	3.67	12.18	3.75	11.89	3.83	11.59	3.90	11.29	3.98
	15.0	10.0	13.08	3.64	12.77	3.72	12.46	3.79	12.15	3.87	11.84	3.94
	20.0	15.0	13.30	3.14	12.98	3.20	12.67	3.27	12.35	3.34	12.03	3.40
	23.9	18.3	14.04	3.13	13.71	3.19	13.37	3.26	13.04	3.32	12.70	3.39

● Indoor units: 9000 Btu + 12,000 Btu + 14,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	25.98	3.60	25.36	3.67	24.74	3.75	24.12	3.82	23.51	3.90
	14	12	31.62	3.65	30.87	3.73	30.11	3.80	29.36	3.88	28.61	3.95
	23	19	36.50	3.70	35.63	3.78	34.76	3.86	33.89	3.93	33.02	4.01
	32	28	38.81	3.49	37.88	3.56	36.96	3.63	36.04	3.71	35.11	3.78
	41	37	40.68	3.45	39.71	3.52	38.74	3.60	37.77	3.67	36.80	3.74
	47	43	42.95	3.63	41.92	3.70	40.90	3.78	39.88	3.86	38.86	3.93
	50	47	43.65	3.62	42.61	3.69	41.57	3.77	40.53	3.84	39.49	3.92
	59	50	45.75	3.58	44.66	3.66	43.57	3.73	42.48	3.81	41.39	3.88
	68	59	46.51	3.09	45.40	3.15	44.30	3.22	43.19	3.28	42.08	3.35
	75	65	49.10	3.08	47.93	3.14	46.77	3.20	45.60	3.27	44.43	3.33

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	7.61	3.60	7.43	3.67	7.25	3.75	7.07	3.82	6.89	3.90
	-10.0	-11.1	9.27	3.65	9.05	3.73	8.83	3.80	8.61	3.88	8.38	3.95
	-5.0	-7.2	10.70	3.70	10.44	3.78	10.19	3.86	9.93	3.93	9.68	4.01
	0.0	-2.2	11.37	3.49	11.10	3.56	10.83	3.63	10.56	3.71	10.29	3.78
	5.0	2.8	11.92	3.45	11.64	3.52	11.35	3.60	11.07	3.67	10.79	3.74
	8.3	6.1	12.59	3.63	12.29	3.70	11.99	3.78	11.69	3.86	11.39	3.93
	10.0	8.3	12.79	3.62	12.49	3.69	12.18	3.77	11.88	3.84	11.57	3.92
	15.0	10.0	13.41	3.58	13.09	3.66	12.77	3.73	12.45	3.81	12.13	3.88
	20.0	15.0	13.63	3.09	13.31	3.15	12.98	3.22	12.66	3.28	12.33	3.35
	23.9	18.3	14.39	3.08	14.05	3.14	13.71	3.20	13.36	3.27	13.02	3.33

● Indoor units: 9,000 Btu + 12,000 Btu + 18,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	26.04	3.76	25.42	3.84	24.80	3.92	24.18	3.99	23.56	4.07
	14	12	31.70	3.81	30.94	3.89	30.19	3.97	29.43	4.05	28.68	4.13
	23	19	36.58	3.87	35.71	3.95	34.84	4.03	33.97	4.11	33.10	4.19
	32	28	38.90	3.65	37.98	3.72	37.05	3.80	36.12	3.87	35.20	3.95
	41	37	40.78	3.61	39.81	3.68	38.84	3.76	37.86	3.83	36.89	3.91
	47	43	43.05	3.79	42.03	3.87	41.00	3.95	39.98	4.03	38.95	4.11
	50	47	43.75	3.78	42.71	3.86	41.67	3.94	40.63	4.02	39.59	4.10
	59	50	45.86	3.74	44.77	3.82	43.68	3.90	42.59	3.98	41.49	4.06
68	59	46.63	3.23	45.52	3.30	44.41	3.36	43.30	3.43	42.19	3.50	
75	65	49.22	3.21	48.05	3.28	46.88	3.35	45.71	3.42	44.54	3.48	

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	7.63	3.76	7.45	3.84	7.27	3.92	7.09	3.99	6.91	4.07
	-10.0	-11.1	9.29	3.81	9.07	3.89	8.85	3.97	8.63	4.05	8.41	4.13
	-5.0	-7.2	10.72	3.87	10.47	3.95	10.21	4.03	9.96	4.11	9.70	4.19
	0.0	-2.2	11.40	3.65	11.13	3.72	10.86	3.80	10.59	3.87	10.32	3.95
	5.0	2.8	11.95	3.61	11.67	3.68	11.38	3.76	11.10	3.83	10.81	3.91
	8.3	6.1	12.62	3.79	12.32	3.87	12.02	3.95	11.72	4.03	11.42	4.11
	10.0	8.3	12.82	3.78	12.52	3.86	12.21	3.94	11.91	4.02	11.60	4.10
	15.0	10.0	13.44	3.74	13.12	3.82	12.80	3.90	12.48	3.98	12.16	4.06
	20.0	15.0	13.67	3.23	13.34	3.30	13.01	3.36	12.69	3.43	12.36	3.50
	23.9	18.3	14.43	3.21	14.08	3.28	13.74	3.35	13.40	3.42	13.05	3.48

● Indoor units: 12,000 Btu + 12,000 Btu + 12,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	25.92	3.74	25.30	3.82	24.68	3.90	24.06	3.97	23.45	4.05
	14	12	31.54	3.79	30.79	3.87	30.04	3.95	29.29	4.03	28.54	4.11
	23	19	36.41	3.85	35.54	3.93	34.67	4.01	33.81	4.09	32.94	4.17
	32	28	38.71	3.63	37.79	3.70	36.87	3.78	35.95	3.85	35.03	3.93
	41	37	40.58	3.59	39.61	3.66	38.65	3.74	37.68	3.81	36.71	3.89
	47	43	42.84	3.77	41.82	3.85	40.80	3.93	39.78	4.01	38.76	4.09
	50	47	43.54	3.76	42.50	3.84	41.47	3.92	40.43	4.00	39.39	4.07
	59	50	45.64	3.73	44.55	3.80	43.47	3.88	42.38	3.96	41.29	4.04
68	59	46.40	3.21	45.29	3.28	44.19	3.35	43.08	3.41	41.98	3.48	
75	65	48.98	3.20	47.82	3.27	46.65	3.33	45.48	3.40	44.32	3.46	

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	7.60	3.74	7.41	3.82	7.23	3.90	7.05	3.97	6.87	4.05
	-10.0	-11.1	9.24	3.79	9.02	3.87	8.80	3.95	8.58	4.03	8.36	4.11
	-5.0	-7.2	10.67	3.85	10.42	3.93	10.16	4.01	9.91	4.09	9.65	4.17
	0.0	-2.2	11.35	3.63	11.08	3.70	10.81	3.78	10.54	3.85	10.27	3.93
	5.0	2.8	11.89	3.59	11.61	3.66	11.33	3.74	11.04	3.81	10.76	3.89
	8.3	6.1	12.56	3.77	12.26	3.85	11.96	3.93	11.66	4.01	11.36	4.09
	10.0	8.3	12.76	3.76	12.46	3.84	12.15	3.92	11.85	4.00	11.55	4.07
	15.0	10.0	13.38	3.73	13.06	3.80	12.74	3.88	12.42	3.96	12.10	4.04
	20.0	15.0	13.60	3.21	13.27	3.28	12.95	3.35	12.63	3.41	12.30	3.48
	23.9	18.3	14.36	3.20	14.01	3.27	13.67	3.33	13.33	3.40	12.99	3.46

● Indoor units: 12,000 Btu + 12,000 Btu + 14,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	26.04	3.61	25.42	3.68	24.80	3.76	24.18	3.83	23.56	3.91
	14	12	31.70	3.66	30.94	3.74	30.19	3.81	29.43	3.89	28.68	3.96
	23	19	36.58	3.71	35.71	3.79	34.84	3.87	33.97	3.94	33.10	4.02
	32	28	38.90	3.50	37.98	3.57	37.05	3.64	36.12	3.72	35.20	3.79
	41	37	40.78	3.46	39.81	3.53	38.84	3.61	37.86	3.68	36.89	3.75
	47	43	43.05	3.64	42.03	3.71	41.00	3.79	39.98	3.87	38.95	3.94
	50	47	43.75	3.63	42.71	3.70	41.67	3.78	40.63	3.85	39.59	3.93
	59	50	45.86	3.59	44.77	3.67	43.68	3.74	42.59	3.82	41.49	3.89
	68	59	46.63	3.10	45.52	3.16	44.41	3.23	43.30	3.29	42.19	3.36
	75	65	49.22	3.08	48.05	3.15	46.88	3.21	45.71	3.28	44.54	3.34

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	7.63	3.61	7.45	3.68	7.27	3.76	7.09	3.83	6.91	3.91
	-10.0	-11.1	9.29	3.66	9.07	3.74	8.85	3.81	8.63	3.89	8.41	3.96
	-5.0	-7.2	10.72	3.71	10.47	3.79	10.21	3.87	9.96	3.94	9.70	4.02
	0.0	-2.2	11.40	3.50	11.13	3.57	10.86	3.64	10.59	3.72	10.32	3.79
	5.0	2.8	11.95	3.46	11.67	3.53	11.38	3.61	11.10	3.68	10.81	3.75
	8.3	6.1	12.62	3.64	12.32	3.71	12.02	3.79	11.72	3.87	11.42	3.94
	10.0	8.3	12.82	3.63	12.52	3.70	12.21	3.78	11.91	3.85	11.60	3.93
	15.0	10.0	13.44	3.59	13.12	3.67	12.80	3.74	12.48	3.82	12.16	3.89
	20.0	15.0	13.67	3.10	13.34	3.16	13.01	3.23	12.69	3.29	12.36	3.36
	23.9	18.3	14.43	3.08	14.08	3.15	13.74	3.21	13.40	3.28	13.05	3.34

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 7,000 Btu + 7,000 Btu + 7,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	22.36	3.04	21.83	3.10	21.29	3.16	20.76	3.23	20.23	3.29
	14	12	27.21	3.08	26.56	3.14	25.92	3.21	25.27	3.27	24.62	3.34
	23	19	31.41	3.12	30.66	3.19	29.91	3.25	29.17	3.32	28.42	3.38
	32	28	33.40	2.94	32.60	3.01	31.81	3.07	31.01	3.13	30.22	3.19
	41	37	35.01	2.91	34.17	2.97	33.34	3.04	32.51	3.10	31.67	3.16
	47	43	36.96	3.06	36.08	3.13	35.20	3.19	34.32	3.25	33.44	3.32
	50	47	37.56	3.05	36.67	3.12	35.77	3.18	34.88	3.24	33.99	3.31
	59	50	39.37	3.02	38.44	3.09	37.50	3.15	36.56	3.21	35.62	3.28
	68	59	40.03	2.61	39.08	2.66	38.12	2.72	37.17	2.77	36.22	2.83
75	65	42.26	2.60	41.25	2.65	40.25	2.70	39.24	2.76	38.24	2.81	

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	6.55	3.04	6.40	3.10	6.24	3.16	6.08	3.23	5.93	3.29
	-10.0	-11.1	7.98	3.08	7.79	3.14	7.60	3.21	7.41	3.27	7.22	3.34
	-5.0	-7.2	9.21	3.12	8.99	3.19	8.77	3.25	8.55	3.32	8.33	3.38
	0.0	-2.2	9.79	2.94	9.56	3.01	9.32	3.07	9.09	3.13	8.86	3.19
	5.0	2.8	10.26	2.91	10.02	2.97	9.77	3.04	9.53	3.10	9.28	3.16
	8.3	6.1	10.83	3.06	10.57	3.13	10.32	3.19	10.06	3.25	9.80	3.32
	10.0	8.3	11.01	3.05	10.75	3.12	10.49	3.18	10.22	3.24	9.96	3.31
	15.0	10.0	11.54	3.02	11.27	3.09	10.99	3.15	10.72	3.21	10.44	3.28
	20.0	15.0	11.73	2.61	11.45	2.66	11.17	2.72	10.89	2.77	10.61	2.83
	23.9	18.3	12.39	2.60	12.09	2.65	11.80	2.70	11.50	2.76	11.21	2.81

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 7,000 Btu + 7,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	23.95	3.25	23.38	3.32	22.81	3.39	22.24	3.46	21.67	3.53
	14	12	29.15	3.30	28.45	3.37	27.76	3.44	27.06	3.51	26.37	3.58
	23	19	33.64	3.35	32.84	3.42	32.04	3.49	31.24	3.56	30.44	3.63
	32	28	35.77	3.16	34.92	3.22	34.07	3.29	33.22	3.35	32.36	3.42
	41	37	37.49	3.12	36.60	3.19	35.71	3.25	34.82	3.32	33.92	3.38
	47	43	39.59	3.28	38.64	3.35	37.70	3.42	36.76	3.49	35.82	3.56
	50	47	40.23	3.27	39.27	3.34	38.32	3.41	37.36	3.48	36.40	3.55
	59	50	42.17	3.24	41.17	3.31	40.16	3.38	39.16	3.44	38.15	3.51
68	59	42.87	2.80	41.85	2.85	40.83	2.91	39.81	2.97	38.79	3.03	
75	65	45.26	2.78	44.18	2.84	43.11	2.90	42.03	2.96	40.95	3.02	

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	7.02	3.25	6.85	3.32	6.68	3.39	6.52	3.46	6.35	3.53
	-10.0	-11.1	8.54	3.30	8.34	3.37	8.14	3.44	7.93	3.51	7.73	3.58
	-5.0	-7.2	9.86	3.35	9.62	3.42	9.39	3.49	9.15	3.56	8.92	3.63
	0.0	-2.2	10.48	3.16	10.23	3.22	9.98	3.29	9.74	3.35	9.49	3.42
	5.0	2.8	10.99	3.12	10.73	3.19	10.47	3.25	10.20	3.32	9.94	3.38
	8.3	6.1	11.60	3.28	11.33	3.35	11.05	3.42	10.77	3.49	10.50	3.56
	10.0	8.3	11.79	3.27	11.51	3.34	11.23	3.41	10.95	3.48	10.67	3.55
	15.0	10.0	12.36	3.24	12.07	3.31	11.77	3.38	11.48	3.44	11.18	3.51
	20.0	15.0	12.57	2.80	12.27	2.85	11.97	2.91	11.67	2.97	11.37	3.03
	23.9	18.3	13.27	2.78	12.95	2.84	12.63	2.90	12.32	2.96	12.00	3.02

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 7,000 Btu + 7,000 Btu + 12,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	25.34	3.48	24.74	3.56	24.14	3.63	23.53	3.70	22.93	3.77
	14	12	30.85	3.53	30.11	3.61	29.38	3.68	28.64	3.75	27.91	3.83
	23	19	35.60	3.58	34.76	3.66	33.91	3.73	33.06	3.81	32.21	3.88
	32	28	37.86	3.38	36.96	3.45	36.06	3.52	35.16	3.59	34.25	3.66
	41	37	39.68	3.34	38.74	3.41	37.79	3.48	36.85	3.55	35.90	3.62
	47	43	41.90	3.51	40.90	3.59	39.90	3.66	38.90	3.73	37.91	3.81
	50	47	42.58	3.50	41.57	3.58	40.55	3.65	39.54	3.72	38.52	3.79
	59	50	44.63	3.47	43.57	3.54	42.51	3.61	41.44	3.69	40.38	3.76
	68	59	45.37	2.99	44.29	3.05	43.21	3.12	42.13	3.18	41.05	3.24
	75	65	47.90	2.98	46.76	3.04	45.62	3.10	44.48	3.16	43.34	3.23

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	7.43	3.48	7.25	3.56	7.07	3.63	6.90	3.70	6.72	3.77
	-10.0	-11.1	9.04	3.53	8.83	3.61	8.61	3.68	8.39	3.75	8.18	3.83
	-5.0	-7.2	10.43	3.58	10.19	3.66	9.94	3.73	9.69	3.81	9.44	3.88
	0.0	-2.2	11.10	3.38	10.83	3.45	10.57	3.52	10.30	3.59	10.04	3.66
	5.0	2.8	11.63	3.34	11.35	3.41	11.08	3.48	10.80	3.55	10.52	3.62
	8.3	6.1	12.28	3.51	11.99	3.59	11.69	3.66	11.40	3.73	11.11	3.81
	10.0	8.3	12.48	3.50	12.18	3.58	11.89	3.65	11.59	3.72	11.29	3.79
	15.0	10.0	13.08	3.47	12.77	3.54	12.46	3.61	12.15	3.69	11.84	3.76
	20.0	15.0	13.30	2.99	12.98	3.05	12.67	3.12	12.35	3.18	12.03	3.24
	23.9	18.3	14.04	2.98	13.71	3.04	13.37	3.10	13.04	3.16	12.70	3.23

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 7,000 Btu + 7,000 Btu + 14,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	26.68	3.52	26.04	3.59	25.41	3.67	24.77	3.74	24.14	3.81
	14	12	32.47	3.57	31.70	3.65	30.92	3.72	30.15	3.80	29.38	3.87
	23	19	37.48	3.62	36.58	3.70	35.69	3.77	34.80	3.85	33.91	3.93
	32	28	39.85	3.42	38.90	3.49	37.95	3.56	37.01	3.63	36.06	3.70
	41	37	41.77	3.38	40.78	3.45	39.78	3.52	38.79	3.59	37.79	3.66
	47	43	44.10	3.55	43.05	3.63	42.00	3.70	40.95	3.77	39.90	3.85
	50	47	44.82	3.54	43.75	3.61	42.69	3.69	41.62	3.76	40.55	3.84
	59	50	46.98	3.51	45.86	3.58	44.74	3.65	43.63	3.73	42.51	3.80
68	59	47.76	3.02	46.63	3.09	45.49	3.15	44.35	3.21	43.21	3.28	
75	65	50.42	3.01	49.22	3.07	48.02	3.14	46.82	3.20	45.62	3.26	

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	7.82	3.52	7.63	3.59	7.45	3.67	7.26	3.74	7.07	3.81
	-10.0	-11.1	9.52	3.57	9.29	3.65	9.06	3.72	8.84	3.80	8.61	3.87
	-5.0	-7.2	10.98	3.62	10.72	3.70	10.46	3.77	10.20	3.85	9.94	3.93
	0.0	-2.2	11.68	3.42	11.40	3.49	11.12	3.56	10.85	3.63	10.57	3.70
	5.0	2.8	12.24	3.38	11.95	3.45	11.66	3.52	11.37	3.59	11.08	3.66
	8.3	6.1	12.92	3.55	12.62	3.63	12.31	3.70	12.00	3.77	11.69	3.85
	10.0	8.3	13.14	3.54	12.82	3.61	12.51	3.69	12.20	3.76	11.89	3.84
	15.0	10.0	13.77	3.51	13.44	3.58	13.11	3.65	12.79	3.73	12.46	3.80
	20.0	15.0	14.00	3.02	13.67	3.09	13.33	3.15	13.00	3.21	12.67	3.28
	23.9	18.3	14.78	3.01	14.43	3.07	14.07	3.14	13.72	3.20	13.37	3.26

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 7,000 Btu + 7,000 Btu + 18,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	26.68	3.66	26.04	3.74	25.41	3.82	24.77	3.89	24.14	3.97
	14	12	32.47	3.72	31.70	3.79	30.92	3.87	30.15	3.95	29.38	4.03
	23	19	37.48	3.77	36.58	3.85	35.69	3.93	34.80	4.01	33.91	4.08
	32	28	39.85	3.55	38.90	3.63	37.95	3.70	37.01	3.78	36.06	3.85
	41	37	41.77	3.52	40.78	3.59	39.78	3.66	38.79	3.74	37.79	3.81
	47	43	44.10	3.70	43.05	3.77	42.00	3.85	40.95	3.93	39.90	4.00
	50	47	44.82	3.68	43.75	3.76	42.69	3.84	41.62	3.92	40.55	3.99
	59	50	46.98	3.65	45.86	3.73	44.74	3.80	43.63	3.88	42.51	3.95
	68	59	47.76	3.15	46.63	3.21	45.49	3.28	44.35	3.34	43.21	3.41
	75	65	50.42	3.13	49.22	3.20	48.02	3.26	46.82	3.33	45.62	3.39

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	7.82	3.66	7.63	3.74	7.45	3.82	7.26	3.89	7.07	3.97
	-10.0	-11.1	9.52	3.72	9.29	3.79	9.06	3.87	8.84	3.95	8.61	4.03
	-5.0	-7.2	10.98	3.77	10.72	3.85	10.46	3.93	10.20	4.01	9.94	4.08
	0.0	-2.2	11.68	3.55	11.40	3.63	11.12	3.70	10.85	3.78	10.57	3.85
	5.0	2.8	12.24	3.52	11.95	3.59	11.66	3.66	11.37	3.74	11.08	3.81
	8.3	6.1	12.92	3.70	12.62	3.77	12.31	3.85	12.00	3.93	11.69	4.00
	10.0	8.3	13.14	3.68	12.82	3.76	12.51	3.84	12.20	3.92	11.89	3.99
	15.0	10.0	13.77	3.65	13.44	3.73	13.11	3.80	12.79	3.88	12.46	3.95
	20.0	15.0	14.00	3.15	13.67	3.21	13.33	3.28	13.00	3.34	12.67	3.41
	23.9	18.3	14.78	3.13	14.43	3.20	14.07	3.26	13.72	3.33	13.37	3.39

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 7,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	25.03	3.41	24.43	3.48	23.84	3.55	23.24	3.62	22.64	3.69
	14	12	30.46	3.46	29.73	3.53	29.01	3.60	28.28	3.67	27.56	3.74
	23	19	35.16	3.51	34.32	3.58	33.48	3.65	32.65	3.72	31.81	3.80
	32	28	37.38	3.30	36.49	3.37	35.60	3.44	34.71	3.51	33.82	3.58
	41	37	39.19	3.27	38.25	3.34	37.32	3.41	36.39	3.47	35.45	3.54
	47	43	41.37	3.44	40.39	3.51	39.40	3.58	38.42	3.65	37.43	3.72
	50	47	42.05	3.43	41.04	3.50	40.04	3.57	39.04	3.64	38.04	3.71
	59	50	44.07	3.39	43.02	3.46	41.97	3.54	40.92	3.61	39.88	3.68
68	59	44.81	2.93	43.74	2.99	42.67	3.05	41.61	3.11	40.54	3.17	
75	65	47.30	2.91	46.18	2.97	45.05	3.03	43.92	3.10	42.80	3.16	

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	7.33	3.41	7.16	3.48	6.99	3.55	6.81	3.62	6.64	3.69
	-10.0	-11.1	8.93	3.46	8.71	3.53	8.50	3.60	8.29	3.67	8.08	3.74
	-5.0	-7.2	10.30	3.51	10.06	3.58	9.81	3.65	9.57	3.72	9.32	3.80
	0.0	-2.2	10.96	3.30	10.70	3.37	10.44	3.44	10.17	3.51	9.91	3.58
	5.0	2.8	11.48	3.27	11.21	3.34	10.94	3.41	10.66	3.47	10.39	3.54
	8.3	6.1	12.12	3.44	11.84	3.51	11.55	3.58	11.26	3.65	10.97	3.72
	10.0	8.3	12.32	3.43	12.03	3.50	11.74	3.57	11.44	3.64	11.15	3.71
	15.0	10.0	12.92	3.39	12.61	3.46	12.30	3.54	11.99	3.61	11.69	3.68
	20.0	15.0	13.13	2.93	12.82	2.99	12.51	3.05	12.19	3.11	11.88	3.17
	23.9	18.3	13.86	2.91	13.53	2.97	13.20	3.03	12.87	3.10	12.54	3.16

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 7,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu + 12,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	26.42	3.63	25.80	3.70	25.17	3.78	24.54	3.85	23.91	3.93
	14	12	32.16	3.68	31.39	3.75	30.63	3.83	29.86	3.91	29.10	3.98
	23	19	37.12	3.73	36.24	3.81	35.35	3.89	34.47	3.96	33.58	4.04
	32	28	39.47	3.52	38.53	3.59	37.59	3.66	36.65	3.74	35.71	3.81
	41	37	41.37	3.48	40.39	3.55	39.40	3.63	38.42	3.70	37.43	3.77
	47	43	43.68	3.66	42.64	3.73	41.60	3.81	40.56	3.89	39.52	3.96
	50	47	44.39	3.65	43.34	3.72	42.28	3.80	41.22	3.87	40.17	3.95
	59	50	46.53	3.61	45.43	3.69	44.32	3.76	43.21	3.84	42.10	3.91
	68	59	47.31	3.11	46.18	3.18	45.06	3.24	43.93	3.31	42.80	3.37
	75	65	49.94	3.10	48.75	3.17	47.57	3.23	46.38	3.29	45.19	3.36

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	7.74	3.63	7.56	3.70	7.38	3.78	7.19	3.85	7.01	3.93
	-10.0	-11.1	9.43	3.68	9.20	3.75	8.98	3.83	8.75	3.91	8.53	3.98
	-5.0	-7.2	10.88	3.73	10.62	3.81	10.36	3.89	10.10	3.96	9.84	4.04
	0.0	-2.2	11.57	3.52	11.29	3.59	11.02	3.66	10.74	3.74	10.47	3.81
	5.0	2.8	12.13	3.48	11.84	3.55	11.55	3.63	11.26	3.70	10.97	3.77
	8.3	6.1	12.80	3.66	12.50	3.73	12.19	3.81	11.89	3.89	11.58	3.96
	10.0	8.3	13.01	3.65	12.70	3.72	12.39	3.80	12.08	3.87	11.77	3.95
	15.0	10.0	13.64	3.61	13.31	3.69	12.99	3.76	12.66	3.84	12.34	3.91
	20.0	15.0	13.87	3.11	13.54	3.18	13.20	3.24	12.87	3.31	12.54	3.37
	23.9	18.3	14.64	3.10	14.29	3.17	13.94	3.23	13.59	3.29	13.24	3.36

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 7,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu + 14,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	26.68	3.52	26.04	3.59	25.41	3.67	24.77	3.74	24.14	3.81
	14	12	32.47	3.57	31.70	3.65	30.92	3.72	30.15	3.80	29.38	3.87
	23	19	37.48	3.62	36.58	3.70	35.69	3.77	34.80	3.85	33.91	3.93
	32	28	39.85	3.42	38.90	3.49	37.95	3.56	37.01	3.63	36.06	3.70
	41	37	41.77	3.38	40.78	3.45	39.78	3.52	38.79	3.59	37.79	3.66
	47	43	44.10	3.55	43.05	3.63	42.00	3.70	40.95	3.77	39.90	3.85
	50	47	44.82	3.54	43.75	3.61	42.69	3.69	41.62	3.76	40.55	3.84
	59	50	46.98	3.51	45.86	3.58	44.74	3.65	43.63	3.73	42.51	3.80
68	59	47.76	3.02	46.63	3.09	45.49	3.15	44.35	3.21	43.21	3.28	
75	65	50.42	3.01	49.22	3.07	48.02	3.14	46.82	3.20	45.62	3.26	

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	7.82	3.52	7.63	3.59	7.45	3.67	7.26	3.74	7.07	3.81
	-10.0	-11.1	9.52	3.57	9.29	3.65	9.06	3.72	8.84	3.80	8.61	3.87
	-5.0	-7.2	10.98	3.62	10.72	3.70	10.46	3.77	10.20	3.85	9.94	3.93
	0.0	-2.2	11.68	3.42	11.40	3.49	11.12	3.56	10.85	3.63	10.57	3.70
	5.0	2.8	12.24	3.38	11.95	3.45	11.66	3.52	11.37	3.59	11.08	3.66
	8.3	6.1	12.92	3.55	12.62	3.63	12.31	3.70	12.00	3.77	11.69	3.85
	10.0	8.3	13.14	3.54	12.82	3.61	12.51	3.69	12.20	3.76	11.89	3.84
	15.0	10.0	13.77	3.51	13.44	3.58	13.11	3.65	12.79	3.73	12.46	3.80
	20.0	15.0	14.00	3.02	13.67	3.09	13.33	3.15	13.00	3.21	12.67	3.28
	23.9	18.3	14.78	3.01	14.43	3.07	14.07	3.14	13.72	3.20	13.37	3.26

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 7,000 Btu + 12,000 Btu + 12,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	26.68	3.66	26.04	3.74	25.41	3.82	24.77	3.89	24.14	3.97
	14	12	32.47	3.72	31.70	3.79	30.92	3.87	30.15	3.95	29.38	4.03
	23	19	37.48	3.77	36.58	3.85	35.69	3.93	34.80	4.01	33.91	4.08
	32	28	39.85	3.55	38.90	3.63	37.95	3.70	37.01	3.78	36.06	3.85
	41	37	41.77	3.52	40.78	3.59	39.78	3.66	38.79	3.74	37.79	3.81
	47	43	44.10	3.70	43.05	3.77	42.00	3.85	40.95	3.93	39.90	4.00
	50	47	44.82	3.68	43.75	3.76	42.69	3.84	41.62	3.92	40.55	3.99
	59	50	46.98	3.65	45.86	3.73	44.74	3.80	43.63	3.88	42.51	3.95
	68	59	47.76	3.15	46.63	3.21	45.49	3.28	44.35	3.34	43.21	3.41
	75	65	50.42	3.13	49.22	3.20	48.02	3.26	46.82	3.33	45.62	3.39

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	7.82	3.66	7.63	3.74	7.45	3.82	7.26	3.89	7.07	3.97
	-10.0	-11.1	9.52	3.72	9.29	3.79	9.06	3.87	8.84	3.95	8.61	4.03
	-5.0	-7.2	10.98	3.77	10.72	3.85	10.46	3.93	10.20	4.01	9.94	4.08
	0.0	-2.2	11.68	3.55	11.40	3.63	11.12	3.70	10.85	3.78	10.57	3.85
	5.0	2.8	12.24	3.52	11.95	3.59	11.66	3.66	11.37	3.74	11.08	3.81
	8.3	6.1	12.92	3.70	12.62	3.77	12.31	3.85	12.00	3.93	11.69	4.00
	10.0	8.3	13.14	3.68	12.82	3.76	12.51	3.84	12.20	3.92	11.89	3.99
	15.0	10.0	13.77	3.65	13.44	3.73	13.11	3.80	12.79	3.88	12.46	3.95
	20.0	15.0	14.00	3.15	13.67	3.21	13.33	3.28	13.00	3.34	12.67	3.41
	23.9	18.3	14.78	3.13	14.43	3.20	14.07	3.26	13.72	3.33	13.37	3.39

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	26.17	3.60	25.55	3.67	24.92	3.75	24.30	3.82	23.68	3.90
	14	12	31.85	3.65	31.09	3.73	30.33	3.80	29.58	3.88	28.82	3.95
	23	19	36.76	3.70	35.89	3.78	35.01	3.86	34.14	3.93	33.26	4.01
	32	28	39.09	3.49	38.16	3.56	37.23	3.63	36.30	3.71	35.37	3.78
	41	37	40.98	3.45	40.00	3.52	39.02	3.60	38.05	3.67	37.07	3.74
	47	43	43.26	3.63	42.23	3.70	41.20	3.78	40.17	3.86	39.14	3.93
	50	47	43.97	3.62	42.92	3.69	41.87	3.77	40.83	3.84	39.78	3.92
	59	50	46.09	3.58	44.99	3.66	43.89	3.73	42.79	3.81	41.70	3.88
68	59	46.85	3.09	45.74	3.15	44.62	3.22	43.51	3.28	42.39	3.35	
75	65	49.46	3.08	48.29	3.14	47.11	3.20	45.93	3.27	44.75	3.33	

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	7.67	3.60	7.49	3.67	7.30	3.75	7.12	3.82	6.94	3.90
	-10.0	-11.1	9.34	3.65	9.11	3.73	8.89	3.80	8.67	3.88	8.45	3.95
	-5.0	-7.2	10.77	3.70	10.52	3.78	10.26	3.86	10.00	3.93	9.75	4.01
	0.0	-2.2	11.46	3.49	11.18	3.56	10.91	3.63	10.64	3.71	10.37	3.78
	5.0	2.8	12.01	3.45	11.72	3.52	11.44	3.60	11.15	3.67	10.87	3.74
	8.3	6.1	12.68	3.63	12.38	3.70	12.08	3.78	11.77	3.86	11.47	3.93
	10.0	8.3	12.89	3.62	12.58	3.69	12.27	3.77	11.97	3.84	11.66	3.92
	15.0	10.0	13.51	3.58	13.19	3.66	12.86	3.73	12.54	3.81	12.22	3.88
	20.0	15.0	13.73	3.09	13.40	3.15	13.08	3.22	12.75	3.28	12.42	3.35
	23.9	18.3	14.50	3.08	14.15	3.14	13.81	3.20	13.46	3.27	13.12	3.33

● Indoor units: 7,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu + 12,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	26.68	3.66	26.04	3.74	25.41	3.82	24.77	3.89	24.14	3.97
	14	12	32.47	3.72	31.70	3.79	30.92	3.87	30.15	3.95	29.38	4.03
	23	19	37.48	3.77	36.58	3.85	35.69	3.93	34.80	4.01	33.91	4.08
	32	28	39.85	3.55	38.90	3.63	37.95	3.70	37.01	3.78	36.06	3.85
	41	37	41.77	3.52	40.78	3.59	39.78	3.66	38.79	3.74	37.79	3.81
	47	43	44.10	3.70	43.05	3.77	42.00	3.85	40.95	3.93	39.90	4.00
	50	47	44.82	3.68	43.75	3.76	42.69	3.84	41.62	3.92	40.55	3.99
	59	50	46.98	3.65	45.86	3.73	44.74	3.80	43.63	3.88	42.51	3.95
	68	59	47.76	3.15	46.63	3.21	45.49	3.28	44.35	3.34	43.21	3.41
	75	65	50.42	3.13	49.22	3.20	48.02	3.26	46.82	3.33	45.62	3.39

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	7.82	3.66	7.63	3.74	7.45	3.82	7.26	3.89	7.07	3.97
	-10.0	-11.1	9.52	3.72	9.29	3.79	9.06	3.87	8.84	3.95	8.61	4.03
	-5.0	-7.2	10.98	3.77	10.72	3.85	10.46	3.93	10.20	4.01	9.94	4.08
	0.0	-2.2	11.68	3.55	11.40	3.63	11.12	3.70	10.85	3.78	10.57	3.85
	5.0	2.8	12.24	3.52	11.95	3.59	11.66	3.66	11.37	3.74	11.08	3.81
	8.3	6.1	12.92	3.70	12.62	3.77	12.31	3.85	12.00	3.93	11.69	4.00
	10.0	8.3	13.14	3.68	12.82	3.76	12.51	3.84	12.20	3.92	11.89	3.99
	15.0	10.0	13.77	3.65	13.44	3.73	13.11	3.80	12.79	3.88	12.46	3.95
	20.0	15.0	14.00	3.15	13.67	3.21	13.33	3.28	13.00	3.34	12.67	3.41
	23.9	18.3	14.78	3.13	14.43	3.20	14.07	3.26	13.72	3.33	13.37	3.39

● Indoor units: 9,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	26.68	3.66	26.04	3.74	25.41	3.82	24.77	3.89	24.14	3.97
	14	12	32.47	3.72	31.70	3.79	30.92	3.87	30.15	3.95	29.38	4.03
	23	19	37.48	3.77	36.58	3.85	35.69	3.93	34.80	4.01	33.91	4.08
	32	28	39.85	3.55	38.90	3.63	37.95	3.70	37.01	3.78	36.06	3.85
	41	37	41.77	3.52	40.78	3.59	39.78	3.66	38.79	3.74	37.79	3.81
	47	43	44.10	3.70	43.05	3.77	42.00	3.85	40.95	3.93	39.90	4.00
	50	47	44.82	3.68	43.75	3.76	42.69	3.84	41.62	3.92	40.55	3.99
	59	50	46.98	3.65	45.86	3.73	44.74	3.80	43.63	3.88	42.51	3.95
68	59	47.76	3.15	46.63	3.21	45.49	3.28	44.35	3.34	43.21	3.41	
75	65	50.42	3.13	49.22	3.20	48.02	3.26	46.82	3.33	45.62	3.39	

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	7.82	3.66	7.63	3.74	7.45	3.82	7.26	3.89	7.07	3.97
	-10.0	-11.1	9.52	3.72	9.29	3.79	9.06	3.87	8.84	3.95	8.61	4.03
	-5.0	-7.2	10.98	3.77	10.72	3.85	10.46	3.93	10.20	4.01	9.94	4.08
	0.0	-2.2	11.68	3.55	11.40	3.63	11.12	3.70	10.85	3.78	10.57	3.85
	5.0	2.8	12.24	3.52	11.95	3.59	11.66	3.66	11.37	3.74	11.08	3.81
	8.3	6.1	12.92	3.70	12.62	3.77	12.31	3.85	12.00	3.93	11.69	4.00
	10.0	8.3	13.14	3.68	12.82	3.76	12.51	3.84	12.20	3.92	11.89	3.99
	15.0	10.0	13.77	3.65	13.44	3.73	13.11	3.80	12.79	3.88	12.46	3.95
	20.0	15.0	14.00	3.15	13.67	3.21	13.33	3.28	13.00	3.34	12.67	3.41
	23.9	18.3	14.78	3.13	14.43	3.20	14.07	3.26	13.72	3.33	13.37	3.39

● Indoor units: 9,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu + 9,000 Btu + 12,000 Btu

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	26.68	3.66	26.04	3.74	25.41	3.82	24.77	3.89	24.14	3.97
	14	12	32.47	3.72	31.70	3.79	30.92	3.87	30.15	3.95	29.38	4.03
	23	19	37.48	3.77	36.58	3.85	35.69	3.93	34.80	4.01	33.91	4.08
	32	28	39.85	3.55	38.90	3.63	37.95	3.70	37.01	3.78	36.06	3.85
	41	37	41.77	3.52	40.78	3.59	39.78	3.66	38.79	3.74	37.79	3.81
	47	43	44.10	3.70	43.05	3.77	42.00	3.85	40.95	3.93	39.90	4.00
	50	47	44.82	3.68	43.75	3.76	42.69	3.84	41.62	3.92	40.55	3.99
	59	50	46.98	3.65	45.86	3.73	44.74	3.80	43.63	3.88	42.51	3.95
68	59	47.76	3.15	46.63	3.21	45.49	3.28	44.35	3.34	43.21	3.41	
75	65	50.42	3.13	49.22	3.20	48.02	3.26	46.82	3.33	45.62	3.39	

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	7.82	3.66	7.63	3.74	7.45	3.82	7.26	3.89	7.07	3.97
	-10.0	-11.1	9.52	3.72	9.29	3.79	9.06	3.87	8.84	3.95	8.61	4.03
	-5.0	-7.2	10.98	3.77	10.72	3.85	10.46	3.93	10.20	4.01	9.94	4.08
	0.0	-2.2	11.68	3.55	11.40	3.63	11.12	3.70	10.85	3.78	10.57	3.85
	5.0	2.8	12.24	3.52	11.95	3.59	11.66	3.66	11.37	3.74	11.08	3.81
	8.3	6.1	12.92	3.70	12.62	3.77	12.31	3.85	12.00	3.93	11.69	4.00
	10.0	8.3	13.14	3.68	12.82	3.76	12.51	3.84	12.20	3.92	11.89	3.99
	15.0	10.0	13.77	3.65	13.44	3.73	13.11	3.80	12.79	3.88	12.46	3.95
	20.0	15.0	14.00	3.15	13.67	3.21	13.33	3.28	13.00	3.34	12.67	3.41
	23.9	18.3	14.78	3.13	14.43	3.20	14.07	3.26	13.72	3.33	13.37	3.39

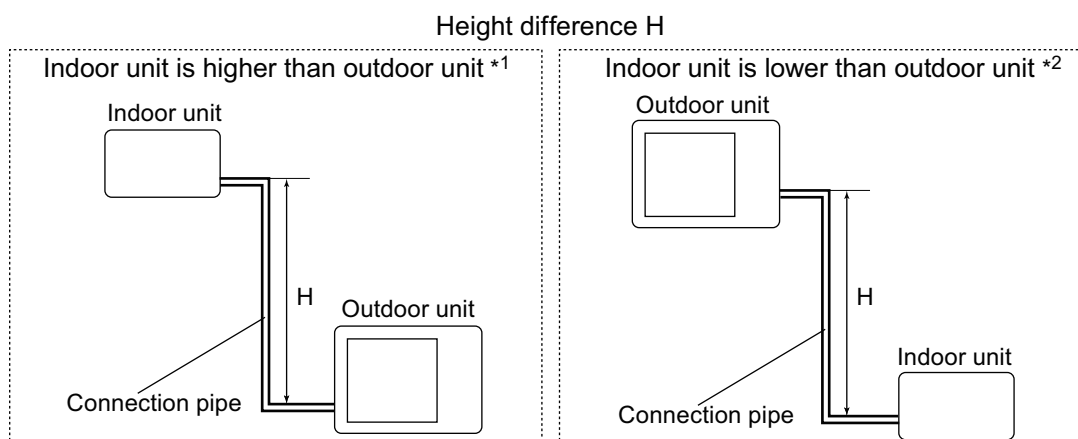
● Indoor units: 18,000 Btu + 18,000 Btu (with optional kit RXK9FZ1818)

			Indoor temperature									
		°FDB	60		65		70		75		78	
Outdoor temperature	°FDB	°FWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW	kBtu/h	kW
	5	3	25.41	3.66	24.80	3.74	24.20	3.82	23.59	3.89	22.99	3.97
	14	12	30.92	3.72	30.19	3.79	29.45	3.87	28.71	3.95	27.98	4.03
	23	19	35.69	3.77	34.84	3.85	33.99	3.93	33.14	4.01	32.29	4.08
	32	28	37.95	3.55	37.05	3.63	36.15	3.70	35.24	3.78	34.34	3.85
	41	37	39.78	3.52	38.84	3.59	37.89	3.66	36.94	3.74	35.99	3.81
	47	43	42.00	3.70	41.00	3.77	40.00	3.85	39.00	3.93	38.00	4.00
	50	47	42.69	3.68	41.67	3.76	40.65	3.84	39.64	3.91	38.62	3.99
	59	50	44.74	3.65	43.68	3.73	42.61	3.80	41.55	3.88	40.48	3.95
68	59	45.49	3.15	44.41	3.21	43.32	3.28	42.24	3.34	41.16	3.41	
75	65	48.02	3.13	46.88	3.20	45.74	3.26	44.59	3.33	43.45	3.39	

			Indoor temperature									
		°CDB	15.6		18.3		21.2		23.9		25.6	
Outdoor temperature	°CDB	°CWB	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP	TC	IP
			kW		kW		kW		kW		kW	
	-15.0	-16.1	7.45	3.66	7.27	3.74	7.09	3.82	6.91	3.89	6.74	3.97
	-10.0	-11.1	9.06	3.72	8.85	3.79	8.63	3.87	8.42	3.95	8.20	4.03
	-5.0	-7.2	10.46	3.77	10.21	3.85	9.96	3.93	9.71	4.01	9.46	4.08
	0.0	-2.2	11.12	3.55	10.86	3.63	10.59	3.70	10.33	3.78	10.06	3.85
	5.0	2.8	11.66	3.52	11.38	3.59	11.10	3.66	10.83	3.74	10.55	3.81
	8.3	6.1	12.31	3.70	12.02	3.77	11.72	3.85	11.43	3.93	11.14	4.00
	10.0	8.3	12.51	3.68	12.21	3.76	11.91	3.84	11.62	3.91	11.32	3.99
	15.0	10.0	13.11	3.65	12.80	3.73	12.49	3.80	12.18	3.88	11.86	3.95
	20.0	15.0	13.33	3.15	13.01	3.21	12.70	3.28	12.38	3.34	12.06	3.41
	23.9	18.3	14.07	3.13	13.74	3.20	13.40	3.26	13.07	3.33	12.73	3.39

OUTDOOR UNIT
ROMH36AFXZJ

7. Capacity compensation rate for pipe length and height difference



7-1. Model: ROMH36AFXZJ

NOTE: Values mentioned in the table are calculated based on the maximum capacity.

■ Indoor unit: 7,000 Btu

COOLING		Pipe length							
			m	5	7.5	10	15	20	25
		m	ft	16	25	33	49	66	82
Height difference H	Indoor unit is higher than outdoor unit *1	15	49	-	-	-	0.955	0.941	0.927
		10	33	-	-	0.976	0.962	0.949	0.935
		7.5	25	-	0.988	0.980	0.966	0.952	0.939
		5	16	0.995	0.992	0.984	0.970	0.956	0.942
	Indoor unit is lower than outdoor unit *2	0	0	1.003	1.000	0.992	0.978	0.964	0.950
		-5	-16	1.003	1.000	0.992	0.978	0.964	0.950
		-7.5	-25	-	1.000	0.992	0.978	0.964	0.950
		-10	-33	-	-	0.992	0.978	0.964	0.950
		-15	-49	-	-	-	0.978	0.964	0.950

HEATING		Pipe length							
			m	5	7.5	10	15	20	25
		m	ft	16	25	33	49	66	82
Height difference H	Indoor unit is higher than outdoor unit *1	15	49	-	-	-	0.976	0.957	0.938
		10	33	-	-	0.991	0.976	0.957	0.938
		7.5	25	-	1.000	0.991	0.976	0.957	0.938
		5	16	0.990	1.000	0.991	0.976	0.957	0.938
		0	0	0.990	1.000	0.991	0.976	0.957	0.938
	Indoor unit is lower than outdoor unit *2	-5	-16	0.985	0.995	0.986	0.971	0.952	0.933
		-7.5	-25	-	0.993	0.984	0.969	0.950	0.931
		-10	-33	-	-	0.981	0.966	0.947	0.929
-15		-49	-	-	-	0.961	0.943	0.924	

Indoor unit: 9,000 Btu

COOLING		Pipe length							
			m	5	7.5	10	15	20	25
		m	ft	16	25	33	49	66	82
Height difference H	Indoor unit is higher than outdoor unit *1	15	49	-	-	-	0.956	0.942	0.928
		10	33	-	-	0.977	0.963	0.950	0.936
		7.5	25	-	0.988	0.981	0.967	0.954	0.940
		5	16	0.999	0.992	0.985	0.971	0.957	0.943
		0	0	1.007	1.000	0.993	0.979	0.965	0.951
	Indoor unit is lower than outdoor unit *2	-5	-16	1.007	1.000	0.993	0.979	0.965	0.951
		-7.5	-25	-	1.000	0.993	0.979	0.965	0.951
		-10	-33	-	-	0.993	0.979	0.965	0.951
-15		-49	-	-	-	0.979	0.965	0.951	

HEATING		Pipe length							
			m	5	7.5	10	15	20	25
		m	ft	16	25	33	49	66	82
Height difference H	Indoor unit is higher than outdoor unit *1	15	49	-	-	-	0.977	0.958	0.939
		10	33	-	-	0.993	0.977	0.958	0.939
		7.5	25	-	1.000	0.993	0.977	0.958	0.939
		5	16	0.993	1.000	0.993	0.977	0.958	0.939
		0	0	0.993	1.000	0.993	0.977	0.958	0.939
	Indoor unit is lower than outdoor unit *2	-5	-16	0.988	0.995	0.988	0.972	0.954	0.934
		-7.5	-25	-	0.993	0.986	0.970	0.952	0.932
		-10	-33	-	-	0.983	0.967	0.949	0.930
-15		-49	-	-	-	0.962	0.944	0.925	

Indoor unit: 12,000 Btu

COOLING		Pipe length							
			m	5	7.5	10	15	20	25
		m	ft	16	25	33	49	66	82
Height difference H	Indoor unit is higher than outdoor unit *1	15	49	-	-	-	0.937	0.912	0.888
		10	33	-	-	0.970	0.944	0.919	0.896
		7.5	25	-	0.988	0.974	0.948	0.923	0.899
		5	16	1.006	0.992	0.978	0.952	0.927	0.903
		0	0	1.014	1.000	0.986	0.960	0.934	0.910
	Indoor unit is lower than outdoor unit *2	-5	-16	1.014	1.000	0.986	0.960	0.934	0.910
		-7.5	-25	-	1.000	0.986	0.960	0.934	0.910
		-10	-33	-	-	0.986	0.960	0.934	0.910
-15		-49	-	-	-	0.960	0.934	0.910	

HEATING		Pipe length							
			m	5	7.5	10	15	20	25
		m	ft	16	25	33	49	66	82
Height difference H	Indoor unit is higher than outdoor unit *1	15	49	-	-	-	0.977	0.958	0.938
		10	33	-	-	0.993	0.977	0.958	0.938
		7.5	25	-	1.000	0.993	0.977	0.958	0.938
		5	16	0.995	1.000	0.993	0.977	0.958	0.938
		0	0	0.995	1.000	0.993	0.977	0.958	0.938
	Indoor unit is lower than outdoor unit *2	-5	-16	0.990	0.995	0.988	0.972	0.953	0.933
		-7.5	-25	-	0.993	0.986	0.970	0.952	0.932
		-10	-33	-	-	0.983	0.967	0.949	0.929
-15		-49	-	-	-	0.962	0.944	0.924	

■ Indoor unit: 14,000 Btu

COOLING		Pipe length							
			m	5	7.5	10	15	20	25
		m	ft	16	25	33	49	66	82
Height difference H	Indoor unit is higher than outdoor unit *1	15	49	-	-	-	0.955	0.937	0.922
		10	33	-	-	0.974	0.962	0.945	0.930
		7.5	25	-	0.988	0.978	0.966	0.948	0.934
		5	16	0.997	0.992	0.982	0.970	0.952	0.937
		0	0	1.005	1.000	0.990	0.978	0.960	0.945
	Indoor unit is lower than outdoor unit *2	-5	-16	1.005	1.000	0.990	0.978	0.960	0.945
		-7.5	-25	-	1.000	0.990	0.978	0.960	0.945
		-10	-33	-	-	0.990	0.978	0.960	0.945
		-15	-49	-	-	-	0.978	0.960	0.945

HEATING		Pipe length							
			m	5	7.5	10	15	20	25
		m	ft	16	25	33	49	66	82
Height difference H	Indoor unit is higher than outdoor unit *1	15	49	-	-	-	0.972	0.945	0.919
		10	33	-	-	0.992	0.972	0.945	0.919
		7.5	25	-	1.000	0.992	0.972	0.945	0.919
		5	16	1.000	1.000	0.992	0.972	0.945	0.919
		0	0	1.000	1.000	0.992	0.972	0.945	0.919
	Indoor unit is lower than outdoor unit *2	-5	-16	0.995	0.995	0.987	0.967	0.940	0.914
		-7.5	-25	-	0.993	0.985	0.965	0.938	0.912
		-10	-33	-	-	0.982	0.962	0.935	0.910
		-15	-49	-	-	-	0.957	0.930	0.905

OUTDOOR UNIT
ROMH36AFXJ

■ Indoor unit: 18,000 Btu

COOLING		Pipe length							
			m	5	7.5	10	15	20	25
		m	ft	16	25	33	49	66	82
Height difference H	Indoor unit is higher than outdoor unit *1	15	49	-	-	-	0.968	0.961	0.954
		10	33	-	-	0.982	0.976	0.969	0.962
		7.5	25	-	0.988	0.986	0.980	0.973	0.966
		5	16	0.994	0.992	0.990	0.984	0.977	0.970
		0	0	1.002	1.000	0.998	0.992	0.985	0.978
	Indoor unit is lower than outdoor unit *2	-5	-16	1.002	1.000	0.998	0.992	0.985	0.978
		-7.5	-25	-	1.000	0.998	0.992	0.985	0.978
		-10	-33	-	-	0.998	0.992	0.985	0.978
		-15	-49	-	-	-	0.992	0.985	0.978

HEATING		Pipe length							
			m	5	7.5	10	15	20	25
		m	ft	16	25	33	49	66	82
Height difference H	Indoor unit is higher than outdoor unit *1	15	49	-	-	-	0.967	0.943	0.917
		10	33	-	-	0.990	0.967	0.943	0.917
		7.5	25	-	1.000	0.990	0.967	0.943	0.917
		5	16	1.010	1.000	0.990	0.967	0.943	0.917
		0	0	1.010	1.000	0.990	0.967	0.943	0.917
	Indoor unit is lower than outdoor unit *2	-5	-16	1.005	0.995	0.985	0.962	0.938	0.912
		-7.5	-25	-	0.993	0.983	0.960	0.936	0.910
		-10	-33	-	-	0.980	0.958	0.933	0.908
-15		-49	-	-	-	0.953	0.929	0.903	

Indoor unit: 24,000 Btu

COOLING		Pipe length							
			m	5	7.5	10	15	20	25
		m	ft	16	25	33	49	66	82
Height difference H	Indoor unit is higher than outdoor unit *1	15	49	-	-	-	0.978	0.969	0.953
		10	33	-	-	0.986	0.986	0.977	0.961
		7.5	25	-	0.988	0.990	0.990	0.981	0.965
		5	16	0.989	0.992	0.994	0.994	0.984	0.968
		0	0	0.997	1.000	1.002	1.002	0.992	0.976
	Indoor unit is lower than outdoor unit *2	-5	-16	0.997	1.000	1.002	1.002	0.992	0.976
		-7.5	-25	-	1.000	1.002	1.002	0.992	0.976
		-10	-33	-	-	1.002	1.002	0.992	0.976
		-15	-49	-	-	-	1.002	0.992	0.976

HEATING		Pipe length							
			m	5	7.5	10	15	20	25
		m	ft	16	25	33	49	66	82
Height difference H	Indoor unit is higher than outdoor unit *1	15	49	-	-	-	0.964	0.939	0.913
		10	33	-	-	0.988	0.964	0.939	0.913
		7.5	25	-	1.000	0.988	0.964	0.939	0.913
		5	16	1.008	1.000	0.988	0.964	0.939	0.913
		0	0	1.008	1.000	0.988	0.964	0.939	0.913
	Indoor unit is lower than outdoor unit *2	-5	-16	1.003	0.995	0.983	0.959	0.934	0.909
		-7.5	-25	-	0.993	0.981	0.957	0.932	0.907
		-10	-33	-	-	0.978	0.954	0.929	0.904
		-15	-49	-	-	-	0.949	0.925	0.899

8. Additional charge calculation

8-1. Model: ROMH36AFXZJ

Refrigerant type		R410A
Refrigerant amount	lb oz	7 lb 1 oz
	g	3,200

■ Refrigerant charge

- **3 or 4 indoor units are connected:**

Total pipe length	ft	164 or less	197	230 (Max.)	0.22 oz/ft (20 g/m)
	m	50 or less	60	70 (Max.)	
Additional charge	lb oz	0	7.1 oz	14.1 oz	
	g	0	200	400	

- **2 indoor units are connected (with optional kit RXK9FZ1818):**

Total pipe length	ft	65 or less	98	131 (Max.)	0.27 oz/ft (25 g/m)
	m	20 or less	30	40 (Max.)	
Additional charge	lb oz	0	8.9 oz	1 lb 1.8 oz	
	g	0	250	500	

9. Airflow

9-1. Model: ROMH36AFXZJ

● Cooling

m ³ /h	3,600
l/s	1,000
CFM	2,119

● Heating

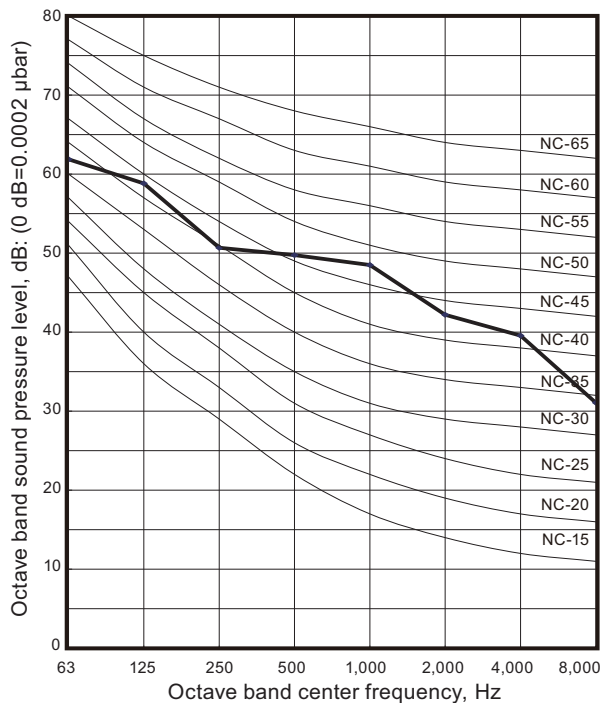
m ³ /h	3,800
l/s	1,056
CFM	2,237

10. Operation noise (sound pressure)

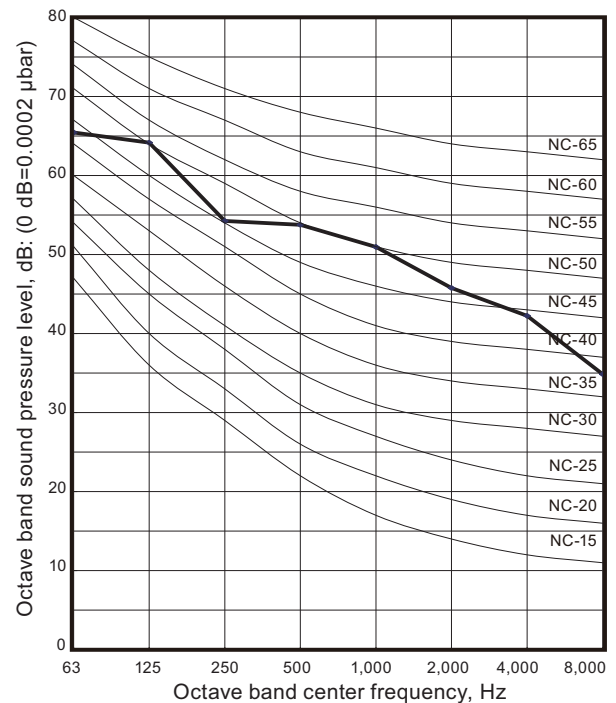
10-1. Noise level curve

■ Model: ROMH36AFXZJ

● Cooling

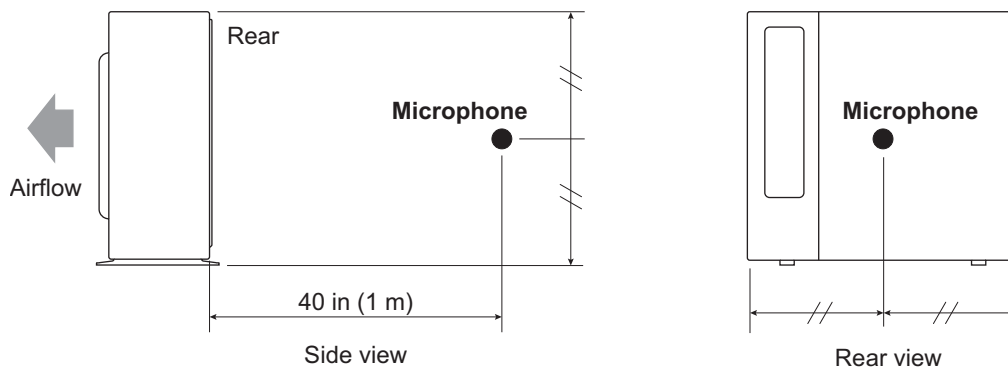


● Heating



OUTDOOR UNIT
ROMH36AFXZJ

10-2. Sound level check point



NOTE: Detailed shape of the actual outdoor unit might be slightly different from the one illustrated above.

11. Electrical characteristics

Model name			ROMH36AFXZJ
Power supply	Voltage	V	208/230 ~
	Frequency	Hz	60
MCA *1		A	24.6
Starting current		A	17.1
Wiring spec. *2	MAX. CKT. BKR *3	A	30
	Power cable	AWG	10

*1: Minimum Circuit Ampacity (Calculation based on UL1995)

*2: Selected sample based on Japan Electrotechnical Standards and Codes Committee E0005.

As the regulations of wire size and circuit breaker differ in each country or region, select appropriate devices complied to the regional standard.

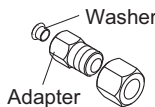
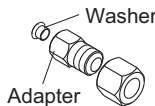
*3: Maximum Circuit Breaker

12. Safety devices

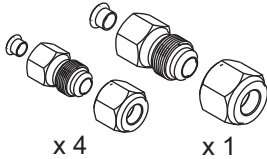
Type of protection	Protection form		Model
			ROMH36AFXZJ
Circuit protection	Current fuse (Main PCB)		250 V, 5 A 250 V, 3.15 A
	Current fuse (Near the terminal)		250 V, 10 A
Fan motor protection	Temperature thermistor	Activate	251 ±16 °F (122 ±9 °C) Fan motor stop
		Reset	240 ⁺¹⁸ ₋₁₆ °F (116 ⁺¹⁰ ₋₉ °C) Fan motor restart
Compressor protection	Temperature thermistor	Activate	226 ±4 °F (108 ±2 °C) Compressor stop
		Reset	176 ±4 °F (80 ±2 °C) Compressor restart
Refrigerant circuit protection	Pressure switch 1	Activate	609 ±15 PSI (4.2 ±0.1 MPa)
		Reset	464 ±22 PSI (3.2 ±0.15 MPa)

*Pressure switch 2: For control device. (Refer to the wiring diagram.)

13. Accessories

Part name	Exterior	Q'ty	Part name	Exterior	Q'ty
Installation manual		1	Adapter assembly, 1/2 (12.7)→3/8 (9.52) [in (mm)]		1
Drain cap		5	Adapter assembly, 1/2 (12.7)→5/8 (15.88) [in (mm)]		1
Drain pipe		1			

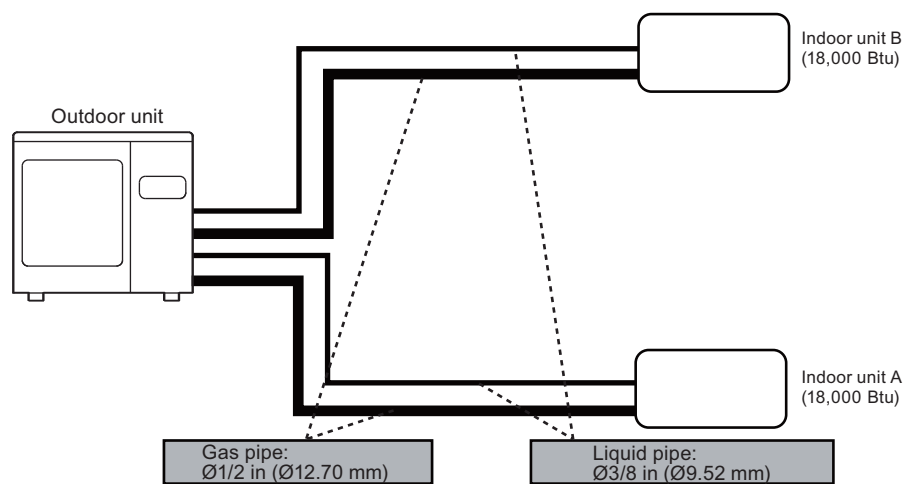
14. Optional parts

Exterior	Part name	Model name	Summary
 x 4 x 1	Adapter kit	RXK9FZ1818	For 2rooms combination system It can exchange liquid pipe size Ø1/4 in (Ø6.35 mm) for Ø3/8 in (Ø9.52 mm), and Ø3/8 in (Ø9.52 mm) for Ø1/2 in (Ø12.70 mm). If you choose 2-indoor-units system "18,000 Btu + 18,000 Btu", then you need this kit.

14-1. 2 rooms combination (with optional part RXK9FZ1818)

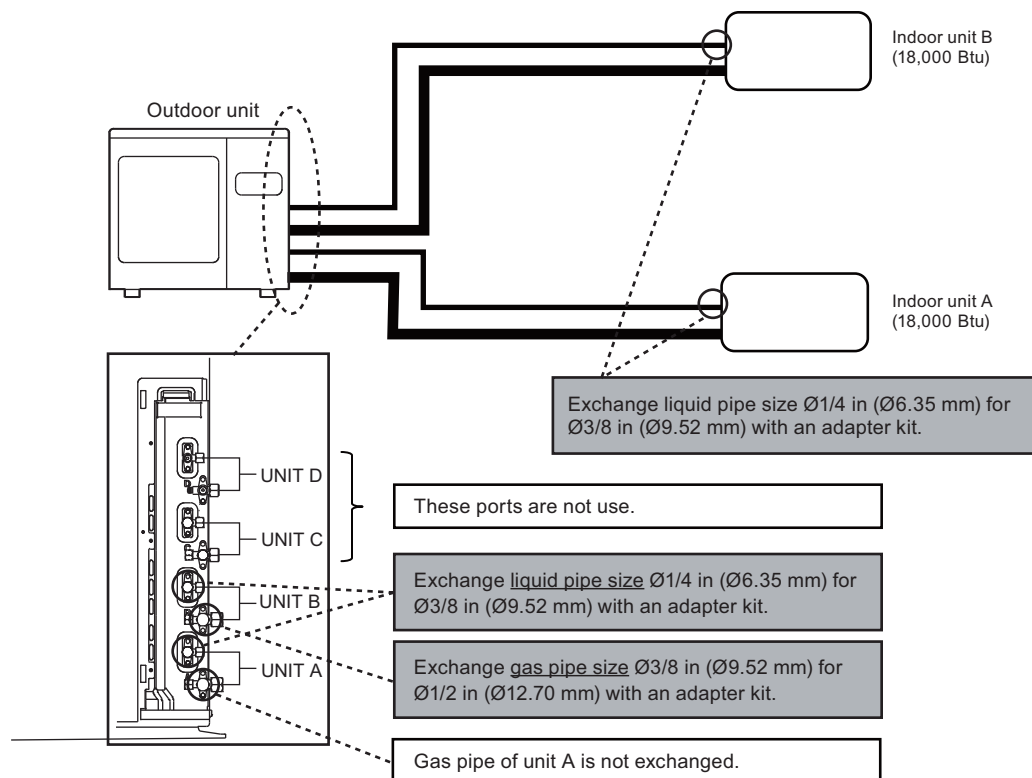
: Note that the hatching items are different from those of 3 or 4 rooms combination.

■ Size of piping



OUTDOOR UNIT
ROMH36AFXJ

■ How to use the adapter (optional part RXK9FZ1818)



■ Connection pipe length

Max.	Total	ft (m)	131 (40)
	Each unit		82 (25)
Min.	Total		49 (15)
	Each unit		25 (7.5)

■ Refrigerant charge

Pipe length (Total)	ft	65 or less	98	131 (Max.)	0.27 oz/ft 25 g/m
	m	20 or less	30	40 (Max.)	
Additional charge	lb oz	0	8.9 oz	1 lb 1.8 oz	
	g	0	250	500	

15. Outdoor unit installation precautions

NOTE: The information listed below are general precautions.
Some models also include items that do not apply.

15-1. Places where prohibited for use

- Places where there is a danger of combustible gas leakage.
- Places where sulfur gas, chlorine gas, acid, alkali, or other matter which effects equipment is generated.
- Places not affected by heat radiation from other heat sources.
- Places where the air is not stagnant.
- Places where machinery which generates high frequencies is used.
- Ocean beaches and other areas where there is a lot of salt.
- Inside of vehicles, ships, and other conveyances.
- Places where voltage fluctuations are product.

15-2. Points to remember when installing

- The product shall be installed at a place which can withstand the weight and vibration of the outdoor unit.
- To allow maintenance after refrigerant piping, drain piping, and electric wiring connection and installation, provide an installation service space.
*Installation service space is shown in "[Installation space](#)" on page 218.
- Be careful when installing the set at the following places.

Condition	Contents	Countermeasures (Reference)
When installed near adjacent houses.	Perform installation work so that operating sound does not disturb the neighbors.	1. Install a soundproof barrier. 2. Change the installation site.
When there is the possibility of strong wind.	• If the outdoor unit is exposed to strong wind, capacity may drop, frost may form during heating, and operation may be stopped by high pressure rise. In addition, when a very strong wind blows, the fan may be damaged. • When a very strong wind blows, there is the possibility of the outdoor unit being toppled over if held only by foundation bolts.	1. Install the outdoor unit with keeping a sufficient distance between the outlet side of the unit and a facing wall or fence. 2. Make the outlet direction and wind direction perpendicular. 3. Fasten the outdoor unit using toppling prevention hardware (purchased locally).
When snow accumulates.	If the outdoor unit is covered by accumulated snow, it may not be able to operate.	1. Make the foundation as high as possible. 2. Perform snow prevention work.
When installing the inverter type.	It may generate noise in TV sets, stereos and PCs.	The inverter type should be installed at a sufficient distance from these equipments.